

Richard J. DeMartino papersMSS.2017.02

Richard J. DeMartino papers
circa 1910 - 1965

Title Statement

Richard J. DeMartino papersMSS.2017.02

Publication Statement

Publisher: Arthur J. Morris Law Library Special Collections

Arthur J. Morris Law Library
580 Massie Road
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903
archives@law.virginia.edu
URL: <http://archives.law.virginia.edu/>

Profile Description

Creation: This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on 2026-07-18 11:01:13 +0000.

Language Usage: Description is written in: English, Latin script.

Descriptive Rules: Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Descriptive Summary

Unit ID

MSS.2017.02

Unit ID

[Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID

[Previous Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID

[Previous Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID

[Previous Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID

[Previous Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID

[Previous Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID

/repositories/4/resources/612

Unit Date

circa 1910 - 1965

Language

English Japanese

Creator

DeMartino, Richard J., 1922-2013

Extent

14 Cubic Feet 34 archival boxes, plus some oversized items.

Repository

Arthur J. Morris Law Library Special Collections

Administrative Information

Immediate Source of Acquisition

The collection was donated to the Law Library in the Summer of 2017. Prof. Jamie Sedwick of Acadia University in Nova Scotia contacted the Special Collections Department to alert us of the existence of the papers and asked if we were interested in them. The library immediately contacted Ms. Kathleen O'Shea, Mr. DeMartino's wife and after some negotiations the papers arrived in Charlottesville in September of 2017.

Biographical / Historical

Mr. DeMartino personal records show the offer that the General Headquarters of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces, Office of Civilian Personnel offer Lt. Richard J. DeMartino as Historical Advisor, P-5 in the "War Department with duty station in the occupation area (Japan and Korea). The date was April 10, 1946.

In the personal statement that DeMartino filled, he certified that he was born on August 28, 1922 in New York, NY. He attended Galvani Junior High School and Benjamin Franklin High School (1932-1938) and The City College of New York (1938-1942) B.S in Social Sciences. He was member of the Phi Beta Kappa and the History Society. He worked for New York State Civil Service (September - December 1942). In 1942 he entered the US Navy. He was honorably discharged from in July 2, 1943. He also states that he has "fair" knowledge of the Italian and Japanese languages and that both his parents were immigrants, born in Italy.

Mr. DeMartino contract as historical advisor terminated on April 17, 1947, but he continued working in the same capacity until May 19, 1948. In his memorandum of resignation DeMartino asks: "permission to retain court record and other materials used in connection with the trial is believed forthcoming. This will require a baggage allowance for shipping in excess of the usual allotment." [See DeMartino Civilian Personnel Record folder, box 1]

Scope and Contents

This collection was organized by Richard J. DeMartino during his tenure as one of the "historian advisors" to the International Military Tribunal for the Far East between 1946-1948.

The files contain excerpts of official documents, documents, and DeMartino's handwritten notes. Excerpts from the diary of Marquis Kōichi Kido are present in each file, as if DeMartino was using Kido's notes as a guide to the research he was working on. There are also many excerpts from Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States Japan: 1931-1941, Washinton: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943, 2 v.

The collection is divided in 5 series and two files of unrelated materials to the IMTFE:

Series 1: Ephemeris Files - consist of a detail account of day to day information beginning 1 - 10 January 1936- 10 March; 10 March 1941 to 1948.

Series 2: Onomastic Files - consist of files of persons related to the IMTFE.

Series 3: Miscellaneous Files: translations and other related files.

Series 4: Printed materials

Series 5: Photographs

Other materials not related to the IMTFE

DeMartino inscribed the documents with two annotations: a last name and a number. Special Collections kept these annotations between brackets [].

Keywords

diaries

France -- Foreign relations -- Japan -- 1940-1945

Japan -- History -- February Incident, 1936 (February 26)

Philippines -- History -- Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

Prisoners of war -- Japan

Japan -- Foreign relations -- 1912-1945
Midway, Battle of, 1942
Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943
Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941
Netherlands -- Foreign relations -- 1898-1948
photographs
Soviet Union -- Foreign relations -- 1917-1945
Thailand -- Foreign relations -- Japan
Thai-Indochinese Conflict, 1940-1941
Tokyo Trial, Tokyo, Japan, 1946-1948
War crime trials -- Japan
World War, 1939-1945 -- Personal narratives, Japanese
World War, 1939-1945 -- Personal narratives, American
World War, 1939-1945 -- Campaigns -- Japan
World War, 1939-1945 -- Campaigns -- Indonesia
World War, 1939-1945 -- Prisoners and prisons, British
DeMartino, Richard J., 1922-2013
Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966
Bagge, Widar, 1886-1970
Ballantine, Joseph W., 1888-1973
Ching-wei, Wang, 1883-1944
Churchill, Winston S., 1874-1965
Cumming, William P., 1900-1989
Davis, Norman H., 1878-1944
Dooman, Eugene H., 1890-1969
Goering, Hermann Wilhelm, 1893-1946
Gorgé, Camille, 1893-1978
Grew, Joseph C., 1880-1965
Hashimoto, Kingoro, 1890-1957
Hata, Shunroku, 1879-1962
Hatoyama, Ichiro, 1883-1959
Higashikuni, Naruhiko, 1887-1990
Hiranuma, Kiichiro, 1867-1952
Hirohito, Michinomiya, 1901-1989
Hirota, Koki, 1878-1948
Hoshino, Naoki, 1883-1978
Hull, Cordell, 1871-1955
Ishihara, Kanji, 1889-1949
Ishii, Shiro, 1882-1959
Ishiwata, Sotaro, 1891-1950
Itagaki, Seishiro, 1885-1948
Iwabuchi, Tatsuo, 1892-1975
Kato, Sotomatsu, 1890-1942
Kaya, Okinori, 1889-1977
Keenan, Joseph B., 1888-1954
Kido, Koichi, 1889-1977
Kimura, Heitaro, 1888-1948
Koiso, Kuniaki, 1880-1950
Konoe, Fumimaro, 1891-1945
Kurusu, Saburo, 1886-1954
Matsui, Iwane, 1878-1948
Matsumoto, Shunichi, 1897-1987
Matsuoka, Yosuke, 1880-1946
Minami, Jiro, 1874-1955

Muto, Akira, 1892-1948
Nagano, Osami, 1880-1947
Nomura, Kichisaburo, 1877-1964
Nomura, Naokuni, 1885-1973
Oka, Takazumi, 1890-1973
Okada, Keisuke, 1868-1952
Oshima, Hiroshi, 1886-1975
Ribbentrop, Joachim, 1893-1946
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1882-1945
Sato, Kenryo, 1895-1975
Sawada, Shigeru, 1887-1980
Shigemitsu, Mamoru, 1887-1957
Shimada, Shigetaro, 1883-1976
Shiratori, Toshio, 1887-1949
Sorge, Richard, 1895-1944
Suzuki, Teiichi, 1888-1989
Tanaka, Ryukichi, 1893-1972
Tanaka, Shinichi, 1893-1976
Tani, Masayuki, 1889-1962
Terasaki, Hidenari (Taro), 1890-1951
Togo, Shigenori, 1882-1950
Tojo, Hideki, 1884-1948
Tomita, Kenji, 1897-1977
Toyoda, Teijiro, 1885-1971
Umezu, Yoshijiro, 1882-1949
Welles, Sumner, 1892-1961
Yamamoto, Isoroku, 1884-1943
Yamamoto, Kumaichi
Yoshida, Shigeru, 1878-1967
Yoshizawa, Kenkichi, 1874-1965
Asahi Shimbun
International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE)
Mainichi Shimbun
Osaka Mainichi
The Japan Times
The Nippon Times
The Tokyo Nichi Nichi Shimbun

Description of Subordinate Components

Series 1: Ephemeris Files

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/180993

Unit Date 1936-1948

Language English

Processing Information

These files contain excerpts of documents that are not fully classified and of which we do not have certainty of where they come from. All files have excerpts, notes and some full documents. Just full documents will be added as items records when we find them.

Scope and Contents

The ephemeris files consist of a detail account of day to day information that DeMartino filed and organized beginning January 1 - March 10, 1936; and March 10 1941 - 1948.

DeMartino, Richard Joseph Civilian Personal Files

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/180994

Unit Date 1946-1948

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

IMTFE, Tokyo Japan, Permanent Pass

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/180995

Offer of Civilian Employment, 1946-04-17

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/180996

War Department, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers Standard Conditions of Employment for United States Continental Citizens, 1946-04-11

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/180997

War Department Report of Personnel Action, 1947-054-18

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/180998

Memorandum to the International Defense Section: Sorge Espionage Case, 1948-05-14

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/180999

Resignation of Richard J. DeMartino, 1948-05-19

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181000

General Headquarters Far East Command, Memorandum: Separation - Reduction in Force, 1948-05-25

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181001

Travel and Final Salary Payment Authority for Civilian Employees Returning from Overseas Employment - 1948-05-25

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181002

handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181003

General Headquarters Far East Command Civilian Clearance, 1948-05-25

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181004

Defense Attorneys for Major War Criminals of the Far East Clearance, 1948-05-27

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181005

**385th Medical General Dispensary, General Headquarters Far East Command APO
500 Individual Health Certificate, 1948-05-28**

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181006

envelop

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181007

**DeMartino, Richard Joseph copy of certificate of completion of Naval
Training School (Japanese Language) issued by the Navy Department,
Bureau of Naval Personnel**

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181008

Unit Date 1944-04-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

**1936 - General. Handwritten notes, excerpts and translation of
documents; annotated documents**

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181009

Unit Date 1936

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

**Doc. No. 1044: "Business Report for 1936", prepared by the East Asia Bureau of
the Foreign Ministry, vol. 1, pp. 523-529**

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181010

**Doc. No. 811: Excerpt from "Report of Duty Routine - 1936 of Foreign Office Euro-
Asia Bureau. Problem of Paracel Island," pp. 158-159; Doc. No 219P (27) Br.
Ex.46: Telegram, The Chairman of the American Delegation (Davis) to the
Secretary of State, London, January 15, 1936 (excerpt); Doc. 219 (For the
Defense) Br. Ex. 46-A Ct. Ex 58, Defendants' Excerpt (undated) signed Davis,
Foreign Relations I, pp. 295-296.**

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181011

**Details Concerning "The Crisis of 1936", emphasized by the Navy (Count 1 & 7,
Appendix A, Section 6), translation by Defense Language Branch, undated**

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181012

**Doc. 1103: 1936 Office Report of the First Section of the Treaty Bureau, Foreign
Ministry, Chapter VI (pp. 27-31): Agreement for the Mutual Protection of
Industrial Rights between Japan and Manchukuo [1936]**

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181013

**Doc. No. 2307 [Supplemental Note of Protest of Soviet Embassy in Japan]
certificate of translation signed by M. Gildenblat, May 4, 1936 and Certificate by
Lt. Col. Taranenko, G. I. Tokyo, Japan, October 3, 1946.**

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181014

handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181015

1-10 January 1936 - [Handwritten notes, documents and excerpts of documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181016

Unit Date 1936-01-01-1936-01-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

Processing Information

This file contains excerpts of documents that are not fully classified and of which we do not have certainty of where they belonged to.

[10? January 1936] - Def. Doc. No. 1904 Annex 19: To [Japanese] Foreign Minister from Disarmament Delegate Message No. 54 Part 1

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181017

January 1936 - C-J 5-3 356: Causes of Aggravation of Sino-Jap relations, handwritten note

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181018

January 1936 - Ka C-J6-h 192: Hirota's 3 Principles, handwritten note

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181019

11-15 January 1936 [Documents, excerpts of documents and of Kido diary, notes dated daily]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181020

Unit Date 1936-01-11-1936-01-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

12 January 1936 - Def. Doc. #1904 Annex 20: From Hirota to Plenipotentiary, Disarmament Conference: Instructions in response to request made by the Plenipotentiary at the Disarmament Conference, 12 January 1936, Code Disarmament No. 13.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181021

12 January 1936 - 500.A1545/611 [illeg.] Telegram: Joseph Grew, American Ambassador in Japan to Secretary of State, Cordell Hull

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181022

13 January 1936 -Doc. No. 1634-B: Excerpt from Foreign Ministry File. "Important Decision Re International and National Policies." The Gist of Plan for Dealing with North China. The Army Department.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181024

12 January 1936 - Def. Doc. No. 1846: From Hirota to Plenipotentiary, Disarmament Conference: Instructions in response to request made by the Plenipotentiary at the Disarmament Conference, Code Disarmament No. 13.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181025

13 January 1936 -Doc. No. 1634-B: Excerpt from Foreign Ministry File. "Important Decision Re International and National Policies." The Gist of Plan for Dealing with North China. The Army Department.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181026

14 January 1936 - 500.A15A5/615 Telegram: The Chairman of the America Delegation (Davis) to the Secretary of State

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181027

Processing Information

Foreign Relations of the United States, p. 32

14 January 1936 - 500.A1545/617 Telegram: The Chairman of the America Delegation (Davis) to the Secretary of State, London.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181028

Processing Information

Foreign Relations of the United States, p. 32

14-15 January 1936 - [Excerpt from Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181029

15 January 1936 - Def. Doc. # 1904, Annex 21: Japanese Proposal for a Common Upper Limit of Naval Tonnage, I.N.C. (35) (1st Committee).

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181030

15 January 1936 - 500.A15A5 Documents/14 Press Communique, London, Naval Conference; Doc. 219, p. 54: [incomplete paragraph re Naval Conference]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181031

15 January 1936 - 500.A14A5/618: Telegram. The Chairman of the American Delegation (Davis) to the Secretary of State, London, pp. 294-295.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181032

15 January 1936 - Doc. No. 6251 (For the Defense) The Department of State, Conference Series No. 24: The London Naval Conference 1935. Report of the Delegates of the United States of America. Text of the London Naval Treaty of 1936 and Other Documents. United States, Government Printing Office, Washington: 1936.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181033

15 January 1936 - Doc. No. 219P (27) Br. Ex 46 Telegram: The Chairman of the American Delegation (Davis) to the Secretary of State, London, Foreign Relations I, pp. 294-295.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181034

15 January 1936 - Doc. No. 219P (28) Br. Ex 47: The Chairman of the Japanese Delegation (Nagano) to the Chairman of the Conference (Monsell). (London,) Foreign Relations I, p. 297.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181035

15 January 1936 - 500.A15A5 Documents/10: The Chairman of the Japanese Delegation (Nagano) to the Chairman of the Conference (Monsell). (London).

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181036

16-20 January 1936 [Documents, excerpts of documents and of Kido diary, notes dated daily]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181037

Unit Date 1936-01-16-1936-01-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

16 January 1936 - Doc. No. 915: "Informal Statement of Foreign Minister, Mr. Koki Hirota, on the Occasion of Japan's Secession from the Naval Conference. January 16, 1936"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181038

Material Specification (Certificate of Authenticity signed by Odo Nagaharu, 31 December 1946) [2 c.]

16 January 1936 - Def. Doc. #1569: "Izvestia." No. 14 (5871), 16 January 1936. II. Consolidation of Strength of Red Army. (

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181039

Material Specification Translation Certificate of William E. Clarke, Tokyo, Japan, 15 May 1947). [2 c.]

17 January 1936 - Def. Doc. 1900-A-13: U.S. Defense Ring in the Pacific, Air Bases as Stepping-Stones to the Far East. U.S. Proposes Further Construction to Great Britain and Australia. (Excerpts from the "Asahi", January 17, 1936, p. 1.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181040

21-31 January 1936 [Documents, excerpts of documents and of Kido diary, notes dated daily]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181041

Unit Date 1936-01-21-1936-01-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

21 January 1936 - Def. Doc. #489: The Extra Number of the Official Gazette, January 22, the 11th year of Showa, (TN: 1936). No. 3 stenographic records of the proceedings of the House of Representatives in the 68th Diet Session, January 21, the 11th year of Showa TN. 1936. Translated by Defense Language Branch. Certified by Takashi Yamasaki, 16 December 1946. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181042

21 January 1936 -Def. Doc. #1904 Annex 22 (2) Confidential. [Illeg.] Copy No. 137, London Naval Conference, 1935. [Copy of telegram] from Osami Nagano to My Lord, January 20, 1936. Certificate of Authenticity signed by Juji Enomoto, 30 July 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181043

31 January 1936 - S-H 1410: typescript and handwritten note.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181044

1-25 February 1936 [Documents, excerpts of documents and of Kido diary, notes dated daily]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181045

Unit Date 1936-02-01-1936-02-25

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

February 1936 - Def. Doc. 2749 (Togo), IMTFE, United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al. Affidavit of YAMAJI, Akira [incomplete copy of document]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181046

11 February 1936 - Def. Doc. No. 206-B (36): Senator Pittman Tells of Japan, 11 February 1936. Excerpt from Diary of Former United States Ambassador Grew, pp. 164-165.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181047

26 February 1936, f. 1 - [Excerpts of translated documents and notes relative the "February 26 Incident", Japan's coup de etat by young military officers]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181048

Unit Date 1936-02-26

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

Iwabuchi, T.: Outbreak of February 26th Incident (1). Translated by Defense Language Branch, annotated [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181049

Doc. No. 29753 (7): General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Military Intelligence Section, General Staff, Allied Translator and Interpreter Section: "The Outbreak of the 26 February Incident, Faction Number Seven Within the Military Caste" by Iwabuchi, Tatsuo . Full translation of article in Central Review (Chuo Koron).

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181050

Typescript of Doc. No. 29760 (8): General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Military Intelligence Section, General Staff, Allied Translator and Interpreter Section: "Mazaki and the 26 February Incident, Military Clique, Part VIII, by Iwabuchi, Tatsuo. Excerpt from Chuo Koron, September edition, 61st Year, No. 9, No. 691 [annotated]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181051

In re: 26 February 1936 - The Japan Times, Tokyo, January 21, 1937: "15 Officers and Civilians in February 26 Incident Sentenced by Court Martial. War Office Announces Prison terms Ranging from 18 Months to Five Years Tuesday Afternoon."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181052

Def. Doc. No. 206-C(I): "The Lighting Strikes, Two telegrams that Made History." Excerpts from Diary of Former United States Ambassador Grew, pp. 169-181

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181053

2.26 Rebellion Case Regarding SUEMATSU, Taihei; SHIMURA, Rikujo; SUGINO, Kyonin; KATAOKA, Toshiro; (#8 of 32 vols.) - [typescript of unknown document]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181054

KURIHARA, Yasuhide, et al - excerpts of transcript of testimony in the 2:26 Insurrection Incident.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181055

SAKAI, Naoshi - excerpt of transcript of testimony in the 2.26 Insurrection Incident taken at Tokyo (Military) Court Martial on 2 March 1936

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181056

SUGANAMI, Saburo - Remarks (Summary) of 2.26 Incident Judicial Record, Tokyo Military Court Marshal, No. 17 of 32 Volumes, Reference No. 12, Preliminary Examination Subject Person.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181057

SHIBUKAWA, Tenauke - Excerpts of Testimony of 2.26 Incident, Vol. 7 of 29 Vols. of the Action Group, Our Reference #3, Judgment Rolls, Tokyo (Military) Court Martial

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181058

Persons Implicated 2:26, Arrested or Interned

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181059

"Historical Articles on the War in the Pacific," compiled by the Civil Information Section, GHQ - excerpts re The February 26 Incident

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181060

NIHU, Yoshitate (Government Official) - excerpt of transcript of testimony in the 2.26 Insurrection Incident taken at Tokyo (Military) Court Martial on 1 March 1936.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181061

OKURA, Kitji (Captain) - February 26 Incident Legal Proceedings, Tokyo Court Martial, No. 22 of 32 vols. - excerpts of testimony translated by NISHIYAMA, Nutsuo.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181062

NIHU, Yoshitate (Government Official); TAKESHIMA, Tsuguo; ANDO, Teruzo (Former Captain); YAMAMOTO, Mata - excerpt of transcript of testimonies in the 2.26 Insurrection Incident taken at Tokyo (Military) Court Martial on 1 March 1936.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181063

OKURA, Kitji (Captain) - February 26 Incident Legal Proceedings, Tokyo Court Martial, No. 22 of 32 vols. - excerpts of testimony translated by NISHIYAMA, Nutsuo.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181064

CHIKARA, Nishida - excerpt of transcript of testimony in the 2.26 Insurrection Incident taken at Tokyo (Military) Court Martial on 16 March 1936.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181066

SASAKI, Jiro; NAGAO, Masao (2nd Lt.); OKURA, Richi; ASAYAMA, Kokiyo; YAMAMOTO, Shinichi; MURANAKA, Koji; ISOBE, Asaichi; SHIMURA, Rikujo; OKURA, Eiichi (Capt.); IKEDA, Masuji - excerpt of transcript of testimonies in the 2.26 Insurrection Incident

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181067

February 26 Incident (Report by KOZAKA, former Kapei Tai Officer)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181068

2.26 Incident, No. 19 out of 32 vols., Reference 14: The Nature of the Thought and the Origin of the Actions of SHIKI, Takato (1st. Lt.)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181069

TANI, Hisao (Lt. General) Interrogation on 23 February 1946, Sugano Prison, Tokyo, Japan.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181070

26 February 1936, f. 2 - [Excerpts of translated documents and notes relative to the "February 26 Incident", Japan's coup de etat by young military officers]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181071

Unit Date 1936-02-26

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

Doc. No. 441 (Attachment) - 19 January 1946 - "Chief Vessels Being Assassinated" in Asahi Graph Extra Edition for The Feb. 26 Incident

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181072

Minutes of the Session of the Privy Council (11 February 1946 ?): "Applications of the necessary provisions of Martial Law to a fixed area," checked by M. SADAYASU.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181073

Subject: Organization of Japanese Politics and Public Opinion for War - excerpt obtained from the file of OKADA, Keisuke, Case. No. 278.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181074

UZAWA, Somei (Member of the House of Peers, Attorney)- excerpt of transcript of testimony in the 2.26 Insurrection Incident, Tokyo (Military) Court Martial, 23rd March 1936.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181075

OE, Akio (Sgt. Maj. Infantry) - excerpt testimony re: 2.26 Incident, no. 17 out of 29 vols, No. 16.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181076

Tokyo Military Court Martial, No. 18 out of 29 volume, No. 17 - report

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181077

Personnel "With respect to the February 26, 1936 Incident" - typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181078

Copy of document: "The writer opposes the denial of General MINAMI, Jiro ..."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181079

"The Reasons for the Judgement 26 February 1936," signed Fusanosuke KUHARA (23- 26 March 1946)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181080

Addresses by War Minister TERAUCHI, Juichi, at Secret Sitting, 8 May, 1936, House of Peers 69th, Special Diet Concerning the "2-26 Incident." (7 November 1947)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181081

27-29 February 1936 - [Excerpts of translated documents and notes, including Def. Doc. #17: Excerpt of Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181082

Unit Date 1936-02-27-1936-02-29

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

1-10 March 1936 - [Excerpts of translated documents and notes, including Def. Doc. #17: Excerpt of Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181083

Unit Date 1936-03-01-1936-03-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621082] Box 1

March 1936 - Document No. 221J: "Peace and War"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181084

March 1936 - Def. Doc. #425, IMTFE: United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of TSUGITA, Daizaburo [excerpt, translated by Defense Language Branch]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181085

March 1936 - C-J 5-2 171: Hirota's "Rapproche" with the Army - handwritten notes.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181086

March 1936 - C-J 5-2 172: Hirota Cab.[inet] Functions - handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181087

March 1936 - C-J 5-2 175: Hirota Abolish the Shingi-Kai (Cab.[inet] Inquiry B'd) - handwritten notes.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181088

March 1936 - C. J.[Contemporary Japan, A Review of Japanese Affairs]: "How to Feed a Population of 100,000,000," March 1936

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181089

March 1936? - Doc. No. 1014-F, Collection of Cabinet Decision Pertaining to Manchuria (July 1939, pp. 181-186) re Matters concerning the repletion and development of our country's economic abilities.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181090

6 March 1936 - C.J. 5-2 170: Choosing OKADA's Sucessor: Hirota, handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181091

7 March 1936 - Document 229 M: Excerpt from "Events Leading up to World War II," p. 85 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181092

9 March 1936 - "Hirota's Cabinet which Held Office from March 9, 1936 to February 1, 1937 was constituted as follows," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181093

10 March 1936 - Def. Doc. No. 980-F: XII. Anti-Japanese and National Salvation Declaration of the Northern Area Bureau of the Chinese Communist Central Party, Certified by HAYASHI, Kaouro, 27th June 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181094

10-13 May 1941 [Excerpts of documents, translated documents includes excerpts of Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181095

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

10 May 1941 - Doc. No. 653A: Actions of French Indo-China Officials in Relation to Injury of a Japanese Military Employee by a French Indo-Chinese Soldier, 10 May, Showa 16 (1941). CHO, Isamu, Chief Staff of the French Indo-China Expeditionary Force To Vice Minister of War, KIMURA, Haitaro.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181096

10 Mayo 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-W-4: Excerpts from Exhibit No. 159, Hearings Before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States, Memorandum to the President re: Chinese Aircraft Program.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181097

10 May 1941 - Doc. 475: "The Great Task of Reconstructing Asia" by MATSUOKA, Yosuke.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181098

11 May 1941 -Def. Doc. No. 1659: Summary the Opinion of the German Government as told by Ambassador Ott in Tokyo on 11 May 1941. Certificate of authenticity signed by HAYASHI, Kaoru, Witness: URABE, Katsuo; Signed by Charlie S. Terry of the Defense Language Branch 27 May 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181099

12 May 1941 - Def. Doc. #948: The Talk of President Wang (The formation of the Committee to Improve the Situation of the Country); May 12, 1941, Nanking. Excerpt from "Sharing Our Fate" (Edited and published by General Headquarters, China Expeditionary Force, the Intelligence Section). Certificate of translation signed by YUKIO, Kawamoto, Tokyo, Japan, 10 May 1947. [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181100

12 May 1941 - Def. Doc. 1383 B (12): Secret Code of the Chief of the Office Ambassador NOMURA, Foreign Minister MATSUOKA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181101

12 May 1941 - Def. Doc. 220C (26): Draft Proposal Handed by the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Secretary of State on May 12, 1941. Confidential Memorandum Agreed Upon Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Japan [annotated] [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181102

12 May 1941 - Doc. No. 2215: Exhibit "B" - Affidavit of Joseph tine, 24 June 1946; Draft Proposal Handed by the Japanese Ambassador (Nomura) to the Secretary on May 12, 1941.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181104

13 May 1941 - "Observations on the Tri-Partite Pact" by J. ENOMOTO, Secretary of the Navy, typescript [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181105

13 May 1941 - [Japan American Negotiations] Copy of document with Japanese Characters with inscription Strictly Confidential: "Actuated by a Desire to Restore Their Friendship, The Governments of Japan and the United States will embark upon the negotiation of a general agreement with a view to establishing, by a joint effort, a just peace in the Pacific and thus arresting the tragic confusion that now threatens civilization".

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181106

Language Japanese

13 May 1941 - [Japan American Negotiations] - Copy of document with Japanese Characters

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181107

Language Japanese

13 May 1941- Translation of Telegramm (Geh.Ch.V.) Tokyo den 13. Mai 1941 - Ankunft: den 14. Mai 1941: From Otto to Reichsaußenminister.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181108

14-20 May 1941 - [Excerpts of translated documents and notes]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181109

Unit Date 1941-05-14-1941-05-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

14 May 1941 - Translation of Telegramm (Geh.Ch.V.) Tokyo den 14. Mai 1941, Citissime - Ankunft: den 14. Mai 1941: From Otto to Reichsaußenminister [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181110

14 May 1941 - Doc. No. 2611: Excerpt of Memorandum Presented by the Japanese Delegation on May 14/22, 1941 [re Mook]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181111

14 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383 B (13), N6-5: Translation of Secret Telegram from Foreign Minister Y. MATSUOKA to Ambassador NOMURA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181112

14 May 1941 - Def. Doc. #1731-A, Exh 1309-A: Memorandum [re Japanese Proposals Presented to the Netherlands Delegation relative to Japanese Nationals, Enterprise and Business, Traffic and Communication in the Netherland Indies], Certificate of Authenticity signed by K. KAYASI, 4th June 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181113

15 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383-B (14): Translation of Telegram from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA to Ambassador NOMURA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181114

15 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383B (15): Translation of Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA in Washington to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181115

15 May 1941 - Doc. No. 206-E (79): "An Apparent Cleavage in the Japanese Foreign Policy," Excerpt from Diary of Former U.S. Ambassador Grew entitled "Ten Years in Japan," pp. 387-388

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181116

15 May 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3351 (3824): Excerpt from Memoirs of Prince KONOYE (p. 3991 of Part 20 of the Joint Committee Exhibits of the Hearings of the Pearl Harbor Investigation, Ex. 2850 for Identification Only.) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181117

16 May 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-D-6: Excerpt from Foreign relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941: "Memorandum of a Conversation," Vol. II [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181118

16 May 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-E-6: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941: Informal and Unofficial Oral Statement Handed by the Secretary of State to the Japanese ambassador (NOMURA) , Vol. II [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181119

16 May 1941 - Doc. 220 (For the Defense) Br. Ex. 162-A, Ct. Ex 58: Defendants' Excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181120

16 May 1941 - Doc. No. 220C(27) Br. Ex. 172 (Annex 2): Draft Suggestion Handed by Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador on May 16, 1941. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181121

16 May 1941 - Def. Doc. 2608: Metals Reserve Company, Washington D.C.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181122

16 May 1941 - Def. Doc. #2609: Tungsten Contract

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181123

17 May 1941 - Def. Doc. #1658 - Diplomatic Data. Part of the Record of Japanese-American Negotiation. [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181124

17 May 1941 - Doc. No. 219P (75), Br. Ex. 107: The American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (MATSUOKA) excerpt.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181125

17 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383B(16): Top Secret. Gist of the Instructions of the German Government dated May 17. (Received in the morning of 19.)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181126

18 May 1941 - Doc. No. 4960 A: Photostatic copy of Telegram of 15th, No. 622. (Secret Cipher Process), from Ott to Fuschl under No. 1573. "For the German Foreign Minister re:" Includes Affidavit of W.P. Cumming, Attaché of the United States Department of State and representative of the Office of Military Government for Germany (U.S.), stating he is in control of the Berlin Documents Center, 23rd April 1946. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181127

19 May 1941 - Doc. 220C (18) Br. Ex. 153: Summary of Conversations. State Department Memorandum, Excerpts of Account of Informal Conversations Between the Government of the United States and the Government of Japan, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181128

19 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383 B(17): Copy of Secret Telegram from Ambassador SHIGEMITSU [London] to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA [re proposals to withdraw Japanese troops of China and activities in the South Seas.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181129

20 May 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-F-6 - Memorandum of a Conversation [Japanese Ambassador, accompanied by Colonel IWAKURO and Mr. WIKAWA], Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan:1931-1941, Vol. II [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181130

20 May 1941- Doc. No. 1383: Telegram No. 569, from Ambassador OSHIMA to Mr. MATSUOKA, Foreign Minister [excerpts] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181131

20 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383B(18): Copy of Top Secret Telegram of Ambassador OSHIMA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, dispatched 20 May [annotated]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181132

20 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383B(19): (Top Secret) Summary of the Progress of Negotiations for Japanese-American Understanding Draft, Minutes, pp. 291-295, Announced at the Liaison Meeting on 22 May.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181133

21-31 May 1941 [Excerpts of documents, translated documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181156

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

21 May 1941 - Letter from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA to Roy Howard at New York re Hull's five principles; typescript.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181158

21 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383-B (20) Telegram[?] No. 575: From Ambassador OSHIMA in Berlin to the Foreign Minister [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181159

22 May 1941 - (Top Secret) Summary of the Progress of Negotiations for Japanese-American Understanding Draft, Minutes, pp. 291-295, Announced at the Liaison Meeting on 22 May.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181160

3 May 1941 - IPS Doc. 4024 C: Secret Note signed by [German General Hermann-Heinrich Behrend] Berlin, 23 May 1941; typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181164

23 May 1941 - Doc. No. 2748A (13): Copy of Telegram No. 19134 from Minister MATSUOKA to Delegate YOSHIZAWA in Batavia, Ambassador SHIGEMITSU in Great Britain and Ambassador NOMURA in the United States re: Acceleration of Negotiations with Dutch Indies. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181166

24 May 1941 - Doc. No. 172-B(c), IPS Doc. No. 172, taken from International Tribunal, Nurnberg. Collaboration with Italy and Japan and Aggressive War Against the United States; excerpts.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181167

24 May 1941 - Doc. No. 526, Secret Instruction to be Presented to the Supreme Headquarters of the Army re: AKITA's Answer Regarding the Handling of Japanese-USA Relations; Doc. No. 526: IMTFE Certificate, 16 April 1946; Affidavit, 16 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181168

24 May 1941 - Def. Doc. #1657: Translation of Telegram from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA to Ambassador OSHIMA in Germany.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181169

25 May 1941- Telegram Nr. 1513 vom 25.5: [typescript translation of open telegram sent from Hans Thomsen, German Ambassador in Washington re excerpt of Wiegand article]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181170

27 May 1941 - Def. Doc. 206-E (80) A Chapter in Unorthodox Diplomacy: Featuring Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, excerpt from Diary of Former U.S. Ambassador Grew entitled: "Ten Years in Japan," pp. 388-392

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181171

27 May 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1967: Radio Address Delivered by President Roosevelt from Washington 27 May 1941; excerpt from Peace and War: United States Foreign Policy 1931-1941, Washington, US Government Printing Office, 1943, p. 622

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181172

28 May 1941 - Doc. No 220C(28) Br. EX. 173: Excerpts, Memorandum of a Conversation, Washington [between the Secretary of State and the Japanese Ambassador?] [2 c.]; Doc. 220 (For the Defense): Defendant's Excerpts ... pp. 67-68, (Joseph Ballantine, Foreign Relations II, pp. 441-443; Def. Doc. No. 1400-G-6: Excerpt From Foreign Relations of the United States Japan: 1931-1941, Vol. II, Memorandum of a Conversation, p. 440

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181174

28 May 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-L-5: Press Release Issued by the Department of State [re President Roosevelt's Proclamation to the Philippine Islands authorizing an extension of "export of strategic and critical articles and materials needed in the national-defense program"] [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181177

30 May 1941 - Cablegram dispatched to Ambassador NOMURA from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181179

31 May 1941 - Doc. No. 220C(29) Br. Ext 174: American Draft Proposal Handed to the Japanese Ambassador NOMURA; Annex 2: Annex and Supplement on the Part of the Government of the United States. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181180

31 May 1941 - Doc. No. 220C(30) Br. Ext 175: American Statement Handed to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA), Oral Explanation for Suggested Amendments to the Japanese Draft.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181181

31 May 1941 - Doc. No. 220 C (31) Br. Ex 176: American Informal and Unofficial Oral Statement Handed to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181183

31 May 1941 - Doc. No. 1383-B (21): Conversation of the Foreign Minister (Published in The Morning Paper. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181184

31 May 1941 - Telegram N. 852 v. 31.5 [typescript translation of open telegram sent from Eugen Ott, German Ambassador in Tokyo re statement of Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181185

1-10 June 1941 - Typescripts of unknown document [Kido's Diary?]; documents, and excerpts of documents

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181190

Unit Date 1941-06-01-1941-06-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

June 1941 - Def. Doc. 2741 (TOGO): United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of Suemitsuo KADOWAKI; excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181191

June 1941 - DD No. 619A-1: Excerpts from the Interrogation of Oshima HIROSHI, Exhibit 776, 22 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181192

June 1941 - ISHII 3840 [excerpt of unknown document]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181193

1 June 1941 - Def. Doc. #1786, OKADA, K. Appendix. Hypothetical Appreciation of the Empire's Material Strength", excerpt from a copy prepared by the Mobilization Plans Bureau of the War Ministry, Investigated on June 1 on the 16th Year of Showa (1941), re-investigated in March and Rectified in April of the Same Year.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181194

2 June 1941 - Doc. No. 220 C (32), Br. Ex. 177: Excerpts of Memorandum by the Secretary of State [re: meeting with Japanese Ambassador], Foreign Relations II, pp. 454-455. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181195

2 June 1941 - Doc. No. 3127 (3), Item 4: Translation of Telegram sent by Chief of Military Affairs Bureau to Col. IWAKURO; Certification of Authenticity, 22 October 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181196

3 June 1941 - Ambassador NOMURA Diary, translated by Kotaro KUROSAWA, excerpt.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181197

4 June 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document re dinner at Waldorf Astoria in New York with representatives of the USA and Japan.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181198

4 June 1941 - Doc. No. 220 C (33) Br. Ex. 178: Memorandum of a Conversation, Washington. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181199

4 June 1941 - Doc. No. 219P (76) Br. Ex 108: Excerpt of Note from American Ambassador to Japan Grew to MATSUOKA, Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs [re: damaged to properties of the Methodist Episcopal Mission in Changking by Japanese aircraft on May 9 and 10, 1941]. Foreign Relations I, p. 714 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181200

6 June 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document re: outbreak of war between Germany and the USSR.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181201

6 June 1941 - Doc. No. 220 C (34) Br. Ex. 179: Informal and Unofficial Oral Statement Handed by the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA)- excerpts. Foreign Relations II, pp. 467-468 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181202

6 June 1941 - Def. Doc. 2611 - Memorandum Presented by the Netherlands Delegation (V. Illeg. 107)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181203

7 June 1941 - Doc. No. 2748A(14), 14/16/15593 Cipher Telegram from Delegate YOSHIZAWA (in Batavia) to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, referring to Outgoing Cable No. 222 [re: Japanese - Dutch prospect negotiations and consequences due to the Netherlands position].

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181204

7 June 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 544 (I.F.S. Doc. 2532)/No. 1/ No. 15593, Telegram No. 277 from Delegate YOSHIZAWA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, referring to Outgoing Cable No. 222 [re: Japanese - Dutch negotiations and consequences due to the Netherlands position] - Typescript [3c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181205

7 June 1941 - excerpt of unknown document re: the Pacific, questions including relations between Japan and the USA, to the European War and the China Affair.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181206

7 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383B(22): Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA re news.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181207

7 June 1941 - Doc. no. 1226 A: Excerpt for Minutes of the Private Council for Approval of the Protocol Concerning Organization and Functions of the Border-Demarcation Committee and of the Protocol Concerning Observation of Rules of Unfortified Zone, Certificate of Authenticity of 27 September 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181208

8 June 1941 - Doc. No. 2748A(14)), 14/16/15593 Cipher Telegram from Delegate YOSHIZAWA (in Batavia) to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, referring to Outgoing Cable No. 222 [re: Japanese - Dutch negotiations and consequences due to the Netherlands position]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181209

8 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383B(23): Copy of Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA [informing of the United States "opinions" in relation with China Incident] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181210

9 June 1941 - Translation of Japanese Document "Strictly Confidential, Unofficial and Without Commitment: the Governments of the United States and Japan accept joint responsibility for the initiation and conclusion of a general agreement of understanding as expressed in a joint declaration"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181211

9 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383 B (24): Copy of Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA [informal draft re: negotiations with USA referring to the European War, the China Incident, Peace in the Pacific] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181212

9 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383 B (26): Copy of Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA [re: action toward a peaceful settlement on the part of the Japanese Government] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181213

9-10 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383-B (25) Showa 16/1941 15788 (Code): Copy of dispatches from Ambassador NOMURA to Minister of Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA [re: diplomatic efforts between the USA and Japan to reach an agreement of understanding] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181214

9 June 1941 - IPS 2532, No. 4: Talk of ISHI, Chief of the Section, Concerning Discontinuation of Negotiations between Japan and N.E.I. (draft), typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181215

10 June 1941 - Van Mook - excerpt of unknown document.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181216

10 June 1941 - Def. Doc. #2659: YUKI, T - excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181217

10 June 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document re Capt. IWAKURO [and NOMURA?]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181218

10 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383 B (27): Copy of Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA [re: Attitudes of both Governments toward the European War] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181219

10 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383 B (28): Copy of Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA [re: corrections on previous telegram and commerce between the two nations] [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181220

0 June 1941- Doc. No. 406A U. St. S. Pol. No. 526: [Ernst] Woermann to the Reich Foreign Minister, Berlin [re: Japanese army desire to obtain bases in Southern French Indo-China]; Affidavit of W. P. Cumming, Attaché of the United States Department of State, 23 April 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181221

10 June 1941- Extract from "The Tokyo Night Nichi": Strong Nippon Front Toward East Indies, is Decision in Tokyo.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181222

11-20 June 1941 [Excerpts of documents, translated documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181223

Unit Date 1941-06-11-1941-06-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

11 June 1941 - Telegram from OTT in Tokyo [re: Japanese General UMEZU Commander in Chief of the KWANTUNG army in favor of the tatrality pact and the need to change Japan's attitude toward the pact] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181224

12 June 1941 - Doc. 865: Treaty between Japan and Thailand Concerning the Continuance of Friendly Relations and the Mutual Respect of Each Other's Territorial Integrity; Certificate of Authenticity, 24 August 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181225

14 June 1941 - 1010 Telegram from Yosuke MATSUOKA to Karl von Wiegand re Japan - USSR relations.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181226

14 June 1941 - /No. 2/22296: Copy of telegram from MATSUOKA to YOSHIZAWA in Batavia re: Instructions in Regard to the Matter of Breaking Negotiations with the Dutch Indies. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181227

14 June 1941- /No. 3 22276: Copy of telegram from MATSUOKA to YOSHIZAWA in Batavia re: Draft of the Announcement to be Made by the Information Board Concerning the Negotiations between Japan and the Dutch Indies; /No. 4/ Talk to ISHII, the Chief of the Section, Concerning Discontinuation of Negotiations between Japan and N. E. I.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181228

14 June 1941 - Doc. No. 2748A (15) 1323: Copy of Telegram No. 22296 from MATSUOKA to YOSHIZAWA in Batavia: Breaking off the Negotiations with the Netherlands Indies. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181229

14 June 1941- IPS Doc. No. 3257, Exhibit no. 3460: Report 5708, Military Affairs Section: Re Preparations for Aerial Operations in Formosa. Certificate of authenticity, 7 November 1947. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181230

14 June 1941 - Defense document 3000: TOJO, excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181231

15 June 1941 - Doc. No. 220 C (35) Br. Ex. 180: Draft Document receives Informally from Associates of the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) re: Japan - USA joint declaration for the "resumption of traditional friendly relations." [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181232

16 June 1941 - Doc. No. 219P (77): Excerpts of Telegram from Ambassador Grew to Secretary of State re; "bombing attacks on Chungking." [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181233

16 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1287 660: Investigation Committee of the Privy Council on the Treaty between Japan and France for residence and navigation relating to French Indo-China and on the Treaty between Japan and France concerning the tariff system and trade and method of its settlement between Japan and Indo-China, presented for ratification. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181234

16 June 1941 - Excerpts Extracted from Japan Times and Advertiser: "Issues (morning and evening) from 15 Jun to 20 June 1941" re: Central Cooperative Council meeting held at IRAA Headquarters, typescript.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181235

17 June 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-H-6: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States Japan: 1931-1941, Vol. II, Memorandum of a Conversation, [Washington] re: meeting of Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Ballantine and Mr. Schmidt with Colonel IWAKURO and Mr. WIKAWA.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181236

17 June 1941- Doc. No. 1383-B (29): Excerpt of Telegram from Washington [re: deterioration of US- Japan relations and urging precaution, explicitly not to bomb]. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181237

17 June 1941 - Ex 2821 ISHIGAWA: excerpt of unknown document.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181238

17 June 1941 - V. Mook 120: excerpt of unknown document.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181239

17 June 1941 - Doc. No. 2611, V. Mook [re: relations between Japan and the Netherlands and Joint Communique stating that there was not a "satisfactory result."]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181240

18 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(52):: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181241

19 June 1941 - Def. Doc. #681: Excerpt from Ten Years in Japan, by Joseph Grew, former United States Ambassador to Japan.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181242

19 June 1941 - Def. Doc. #681: Excerpt from Ten Years in Japan, by Joseph Grew, former United States Ambassador to Japan.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181244

20 June 1941 - Def. Doc. 2502: [re: Prince KONOYE and MATSUOKA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181243

20 June 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1837: The Times, London: "Reporting from Tokyo," editorial.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181245

20 June 1941 - Doc. No. 9016-B: General Records Book from the Bank of Japan. Ledger of the Locality of Goods Controlled and Entrusted to the Government. Statement of Authenticity, 24 June, 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181246

21-24 June 1941 [Excerpts of documents, translated documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181247

Unit Date 1941-06-21-1941-06-24

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

21 June 1941 - Japanese document [some kind of proposed amendment. Need translation]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181248

Language Japanese

21 June 1941 - Defense Document 3073-N: Excerpt from State Department Publication of Nazi Foreign Office Documents, Radiogram from Ribbentrop to Friedrich Schulenburg (German Ambassador to the Soviet Union), [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181249

21 June 1941 - Ex 1106 Hull, excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181250

21 June 1941 - Oral Statement in English with some Japanese characters signed by OWARI from the Secretary of State to NOMURA, the Japanese Ambassador in the United States.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181251

21 June 1941 - Doc. No. 220 C (36): Excerpt of Oral Statement Handed by Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA), excerpt from Foreign Relations II, pp. 485-486 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181252

21 June 1941 - Doc. No. 2215: Exhibit "C" and Exhibit "D", Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine of 24 June 1946 re: "Draft Proposal Handed by the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181253

21 June 1941 - Doc. No. 220 C (37) Br. Ex. 102: Draft Proposal by the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181254

21 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(54), Exhibit No. 781: Extract from Marquis Kido's Diary [re: HIRANUMA Cabinet] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181255

21 June 1941 - Doc. No. 4081-E Telegram from Ott to German Foreign Minister re: renew negotiations between Japan and the Netherlands Indies; Wang Ching Wei's position towards Japan; USA-Japan agreement and diplomatic relations; Japan's opposition to allow shipments of "war-essential materials" from USA to Siberia. Affidavit signed by W. P. Cumming 23 April 1946. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181256

22 June 1941 - Def. Doc. #332, 3588: excerpt [re: SHIRATORI]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181257

23 June 1941 - Doc. 2153, MATSUOKA [?], excerpt.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181258

23 June 1941 - Suzuki 3605 (36) Exhibit 1094, Kido's Diary re: "Unification and re-enforcement of the General Headquarters."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181259

23 June 1941 - Doc. No. 4033D, 795 A: Telegram from Ott in Answer to telegraphic instruction Multex No. 401 of 21 June for the Reich Foreign Minister; Affidavit of W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181260

23 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383-B (38) (39):Telegrams from Ambassador NOMURA in Washington to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181261

23 June 1941 - Def. Doc. #2502, pp. 130-131

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181262

n. d. - Japan American Negotiations: Annex and Supplement on the Part of the Japanese Government [in Japanese paper].

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181263

25-30 June 1941 [Excerpts of documents, translated documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181264

Unit Date 1941-06-25-1941-06-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

25-30 June 1941 - Typescripts of a diary [Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181265

25 June 1941 - Doc. No. 2137H (Item 11) 541: Acceleration of the Measures in the South (Memorandum), Decision of the Imperial Headquarters-Government Liaison Conference

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181266

25 June 1941 - Decision of the Liaison Conference, Acceleration of the Measures in the South (A Memo), Decision of the Liaison Conference between the Government and the Imperial Headquarters.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181267

25 June 1941 - excerpt of unknown document re: Admiral [Roy Stanley] Benson

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181268

25 June 1941 - excerpt of unknown document re: conversation between Prince HONOYE and Wang Ching Wei. [Kido's Diary?]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181269

25 June 1941 - Doc. No.1632W(57): Entry for Marquis Kido's Diary.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181270

25 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1886, Exhibit 793: Extract from the Diary of K. [Konstantin] A. Smetanin, USSR Ambassador to Japan; Certificate of Authenticity, 20 May 1946. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181271

26 June 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (82): "Japan Adopts a Watchful Waiting Policy Toward Russia," excerpt from Diary of Ambassador Grew: Ten Years In Japan, p. 396.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181272

26 June 1941- Defense Document 1500-S-5: Excerpt of Radiogram from Manila to the War Department re: cooperation between Chinese and British in case of Japanese operations against the British, extract from Exhibit No. 5 of the Proceedings of the Clarke Investigation introduced in Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, 79th US Cong 1st Sess.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181273

27 June 1941 - Letter from Robert Leslie Craigie, British Ambassador to Chuichi OHASHI, Japanese Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs; official version of Churchill's Broadcast Speech of 22 June 1941.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181274

28 June 1941 - Def. Doc. 2862: OSHIMA 3508: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181275

28 June 1941 - Doc. No. 4033B: Telegram from Ribbentrop "Forwarded to Tokyo Under No. 916, oO" re: agreement with Ambassador OSHIMA to speed military action against Soviet Russia and recommendations for points to talk with the Japanese; Affidavit signed by W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181276

28 June 1941 - Doc. 4081C: Telegram from Ribbentrop re: agreement with Ambassador OSHIMA to speed military action against Soviet Russia and recommendations for points to talk with the Japanese; Affidavit signed by W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181277

28 June 1941 - Doc. No. 4081-D: Telegram No. 1034, signed by Ott re: Japan's attitude to the German-Russian War; Affidavit signed by W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181278

28 June 1941 - U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey G-2 Division, Gravelly Point, D.C. Memorandum of 27 February 1946: Translated German Cables found in the Embassy in Tokyo re: Decoded Telegram (GOV) No. 916, 28 June 1941, Citissime: "Advice from the German Ambassador in Tokyo to the German Foreign Office concerning the political war situation in Japan and the aims of the Japanese Foreign Office" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181279

28-29 June 1941 - Decoded Telegram, (GGV), No. 917: From Ribbentrop to Berlin re: his advice to the Japanese to active support Germany against Soviet Russia [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181280

28 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W (58), 1918: "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary, with handwritten notes [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181281

29 June 1941 - Document No. 4001 A: Telegram from [Ernst von] Weizsaecker to the Charge d'Affairs re: German recognition of the Wang Chang Wei Government and recommendations to the five European Tripartite Powers and Spain to do the same

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181282

29 June 1941 - Doc. No. 1383B (41): Copy of telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA re: Russo-German war and the USA position [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181283

30 June 1941 - Telegram re: interview of KONOYE with United Press correspondent Arthur Menken in Tokyo, signed Thomsen

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181284

30 June 1941 - Def. Doc. #2054: United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of SANADA, Joichiro, Chief of the Military Section of the Military Affairs Bureau of the War Ministry [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181285

1- 2 July 1941 [Excerpts of documents, translated documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181286

Unit Date 1941-07-01-1941-07-02

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 487: United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, Sworn Deposition of NAKAMURA, Kotaro.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181287

July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2097: United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, Sworn Deposition of MIYO, Tatsukichi, 15 August 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181288

July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1482, 3567: "The Anglo-American Policy of Encirclement Against Japan in the Southern Pacific Ocean," Certificate of Authenticity 4 June 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181289

July 1941 - [2676] Tanaka, S[?], excerpt of unknown document]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181290

July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1606, NOMURA 3000, excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181291

July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1323: excerpt of document re: intentions to send more troops to Manchuria, plans for operations against the USSR

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181292

July 1941 - Def. Doc. #2878, SHIRATORI [Toshio] [Kido, Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal] 3595, excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181293

July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1544: Testimony of Joachim von Ribbentrop, p. 6815, excerpt of IMTFE transcript against Hermann Wilhelm Goering, et al, 30 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181294

July 1941 - Doc. No. 2502 B: Extract from Interrogation of Hideki TOJO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181295

July 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 2397: An excerpt from the Magazine "Dai Asia Shugi," July 1941, p. 10: "The Settlement of the China Incident and the Problem of the United States.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181296

1 July 1941 - MUTO [?] 3454: excerpt of unknown document.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181297

1 July 1941 - Doc. No. 2534-A: "Conference is Held by Army Members of Supreme Council, TOJO Explains, Candid Views are Exchanged Regarding Fast-Moving Situation" [2 c. and 1 typescript]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181298

1 July 1941 - Document No. 4062-F: Telegram from [Eberhard von] Mackensen in Rome re: "German-Russian theatre of war;" Affidavit of W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181299

2 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 1661: TANAKA, Shinichi [?] [3027]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181300

2 July 1941 - Doc. No. 2925: United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of Shinichi TANAKA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181301

2 July 1941 - Doc. No. 3: Excerpt from the Notes of Prince KONOYA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181302

2 July 1941 - IPS 3112-(1): "Principles of the Empire's National Policies in Keeping the Shifting Situation," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181303

2 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000: TOJO, "Japan's Stand in Relation to the War between Germany and the Soviet Union."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181304

2 July 1941 - "Decision reached following the Imperial Conference of July 2, 1941. Outline of Japan's National Policy in Parallel with International Developments

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181305

2 July 1941 - IPS 1204 B: Statement of the Foreign Minister Mr. Yosuke MATSUOKA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181306

2 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1632 AA, Doc. No. 1632EE: entry from Diary of Marquis KIDO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181307

2 July 1941 - Document No. 1652: Resolutions concerning the Japanese-American Negotiations adopted through the conferences in the Imperial presence; Summary of the Negotiation with Britain Concerning Thailand (Memorandum).

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181308

2 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1855, 1107: Memorandum of Central Liaison Office, Tokyo to General Headquarters of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers re: "Personnel who attended the GOZENKAIGI." (10 June 1946) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181309

2 July 1942 - Doc. No. 15 D: [Excerpt of diplomatic message from Tokyo to Berlin] from Excerpts of Pearl Harbor Congressional Committee, Intercepted Diplomatic Messages Sent by the Japanese Government Between July 1 and December 8, 1941. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181310

2 July 1942 - Memorandum from Solis Horwitz (7 March 1946) re: Preliminary tentative report of the Conferences before the Emperor (GOZENKAI) held on July 2, September 6 and December 1, 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181311

2 July 1942 - Def. Doc. #1900 B-1: Excerpt from the evening edition of ASAHI News Tokyo: "Knox, Suggesting America's Entry into the War, declares 'Now is the Time to Use our Navy'," translation by the Defense Language Branch, 1 March 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181312

2 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-A-8, 2880: Memorandum of a Conversation, Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States Japan: 1931-1941, Vol. II. [4 c. with different numbers]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181313

2 July 1941 - Document No. 4062 E: Telegram from Ott to German Foreign Minister re: MATSUOKA communication with Soviet ambassador Smetanin. Affidavit of W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181314

3-4 July 1941 [Excerpts of documents, translated documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181315

Unit Date 1941-07-03-1941-07-04

Mixed Materials [35007008621090] Box 2

3 July 1941 - 4062: Urgent Telegram from Ott to Herr Reichsaußenminister [Reich Foreign Minister] re English translation of an oral statement to the Soviet ambassador [by the Japanese?].

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181316

3 July 1942 - 636, Doc. No. 4062A: Telegram from Ott to German Foreign Minister Telko re: Text of Declaration of Japanese Minister

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181317

3 July 1941 - Exhibit No. 796, Document No. 4062 E: From Ott to German Foreign Minister re: talks with MATSUOKA; Affidavit of W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181318

3 July 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 4062: Telegram from Ribbentrop re: SHIRATORI illness [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181319

3 July 1941 - 1111, Document No. 4052 J: Teletype from [Ernst von] Weizsaecker to German Foreign Minister of Foreign Affairs re: Japan's attitude. Affidavit of W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181320

3 July 1941 - Document No. 1077: Proceedings of the Privy Council, 3 July, SHOWA 16 (1941), "The Ratification of the Franco-Japanese Protocol, on Guarantee and Political Understanding, and of the Thai-Japanese Protocol on Guarantee and Political Understanding; Certificate, signed by Richard H. Harsh, Investigator IPS, 23 September 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181321

4 July 1941 - Telegram, TC No. 17872 [also Document 11; Document No. 11A (2), 639A]: From Thomas in Bangkok, titled "Secret Affair of the Reich." Included is a letter from E. Wilder Spaulding, Chief, Division and Publication, Department of State, to Lieutenant Colonel Richter re authorization of documents for the Ear Crimes Trial, and list of documents, 30 November 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181322

4 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4062B: Telegram from Ott re: reports of conversation with Japanese General Staff about the occupation of Saigon and hostilities against Russia [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181323

5-10 July 1941 [Excerpts of documents, translated documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181324

Unit Date 1941-07-05-1941-07-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

5 July 1951 - Excerpt of unknown document: "The Gist of the telegram (dispatched July 6)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181325

5 July 1941 [and 15 July] - Def Doc. #2502: excerpts re: differences between MATSUOKA and Prince KONOYE.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181326

5 July 1945 - Defense Document 206-E (83): "Japan Denies Designs on Russia"; "President Roosevelt Asks Premier KONOYE to Deny Reports of Impending Russo-Japanese War, Message sent by the Secretary of State at the Specific Request of the President for Delivery to His Excellency the Prime Minister of Japan, Prince Fumimaro KONOYE, dated July 4, 1941" (Excerpts from Diary of Ambassador Grew, pp. 396-400).

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181327

5 July 1941 - Exhibit No. 792, Document No. 4062G: Telegram from Ribbentrop: "Sent to Tokyo" re: possibility of a Japanese-Soviet Treaty of Non-Aggression or Neutrality [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181328

5 July 1941 - "Process - Verbal": typescript of "a ratification" between the Japanese Emperor and the King of Thailand" of the protocol concerning the "Guaranty and the Political Understanding, signed in Tokyo in May 9th, 1941," signed by Yosuke MATSUOKA, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan and Phya Sic Kua [?], Minister Plenipotentiary of Thailand

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181329

5 July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-J-6: Memorandum of a Conversation. Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States: 1931-1941, Vol. II, p. 499 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181330

6 July 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (84): "Japan Takes Stock of Germany's Attack on Russia," excerpt from Diary of Ambassador Grew, pp. 401-402

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181331

6 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4062-H: Memorandum from [Joachim] Kramarz re: Readiness of Japan "to carry out sabotage attacks" against Soviet Russia, Mongolia, Manchukuo and area of Lake Baikal

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181332

6 July 1941 - 1113, Doc. No. 4062 K: Telegram from Ott to German Foreign Minister re SHIRATORI's health [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181333

6 July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1436: "Army Controlled Factories to be Returned on the Anniversary, The North China Army's Resolution Step;" list.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181334

7 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1929: excerpt of questionnaire re SHIRATORI's health

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181335

8 July 1941 - Document No. 220C (13): Oral Statement by the American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA, excerpt from Foreign Relations, V. II, p. 315.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181336

8 July 1948 - Doc. 221 D: Statement Handed by the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (MATSUOKA) to the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), Message in Reply by H. I. M. for Delivery to the President of the USA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181337

8 July 1941 - Doc. No. 219P (78): The American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (MATSUOKA).

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181338

8 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4062-I: Telegram from Ott to German Foreign Minister re statement of Japanese Ambassador in Moscow of low morale in the Soviet Union due to military "defectiveness."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181340

9 July 1941 - Japanese document inscribed 9 July 41 from the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Secretary of State

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181339

9 July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 518: Excerpt from The New York Times re American troops sent to Iceland.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181341

10 July 1941 - TC No. 17872: Typescript of telegram signed by Ott re Japanese action against Indo-China; Letter from E. Wilder Spaulding, Chief, Division of Research and Publication to Lieutenant Colonel Richter, 30 November 1945; Lists of Documents from the German Foreign Office [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181342

10 July 1941 - Exhibit No. 571, Doc. No. 571: Telegram from Ribbentrop to German Embassy, Tokyo, asking about relations between Japan and USA, reaction in Japan to the American occupation of Iceland, requesting a detailed report and stating that he has confidence in Japan's policy and in the Japanese Foreign Minister and urging Japan to join the war against Russia, imagining the collapse of England and a new world order [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181343

10 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1883, G-3-1: Personal Telegram from Ribbentrop to [German] Ambassador. [Slight different translation of same telegram] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181345

10 July 1941 - Document No. 11A 93), 639 B: Telegram from Ott re Japanese move against Indo-China [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181347

10 July 1941 - IPS Doc. 3106-(8) A: "Outline of Explanation Concerning the Proposal of Agreement between Japan and the United States of America in the Liaison Conference between the Government and the Supreme Command on the 10 of July." [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181348

1-15 July 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations of documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181350

Unit Date 1941-07-11-1941-07-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

11 July 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3104 (2), [In Evid Cr 37417]: "Telegraphic instruction to Ambassador NOMURA as reply material concerning the French Indo-China Problem as Submitted by the Navy and as reply material for the Northern Problem, this draft is offered by the Army according to Paragraph 2, mentioned above," with certificate of authenticity [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181351

11 July 1941 - Japanese document re: address delivered April 24

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181352

Language Japanese

11 July 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-A-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack re: "Strategic Intelligence Estimates of the Situation."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181353

12 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #186: Agreement for Joint Action by the Government of the Union of Socialist Republics and his Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom in the War Against Germany, Signed at Moscow, 12 July 1941.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181354

12 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #187: Protocol to the Agreement for Joint Action

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181355

12 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1383-C and D: Telegram No. 273, addressed to Ambassador KATO in France [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181357

12 July 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (85) and (86): "Japan's Mobilization Efforts Go High Gear," from Diary of US Ambassador to Japan Grew: "Ten Years in Japan", p. 403

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181358

12 July 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 4025 (Item 11), 3815: Memorandum signed by Weizsacker re: conversations with OSHIMA about Indo-China and the Americans

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181359

12 July 1941 - 1400: typescript of cablegram dispatched to Ambassador NOMURA from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181360

12 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4062C: Telegram from OTT to High Command of Armed Forces re Japanese preparations for war [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181362

12 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4062D German Intelligence Office III, No. 274 zRs: "From the confidant/V - Mann/ of the German Intelligence in Prague, a report from Singapore re Japan's occupation of Indo-China.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181363

12 July 1941 - #2534-b: Typescript of extract from The Tokyo Nichi Nichi, "Basic Financial, Monetary Policies Given Formal Approval by Cabinet, New Structures Coming in 2 Fields, Systematic Organization Along Lines of Planned Economy in Accordance with Requirements of Total Defense State is Sought."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181364

13 July 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document re: arrival of Japanese to the Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181365

14 July 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Telegram Informing my Remaining in Office for the Present."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181366

14 July 1941 - Doc. No. 2593C: Secret Telegram sent from Canton to Tokyo "Re my #253a," Subsequent Information from Military Officials to Attaches" re: occupation of French Indo-China [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181367

14 July 1941 - Japan-American Negotiations: typescript.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181368

14 July 1941 - Doc. No. 522: Telegram signed by Ott for Minister for Foreign Affairs re: tensions between Japan and the USA due to "economic strangulation measures by the U.S."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181369

14 July 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document re: Japan's establishment of "naval and aerial bases in French Indo-China."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181370

14 July 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Kidos's Diary?] re internal politics in Japan in response to attitude towards the US.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181371

15 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #2814, Exhibit #3659: Message of Premier KONOYE to Marshal Pétain, Taken from the Official Document Dated July 15, 1941, in the Custody of the Japanese Foreign Office; Certificate signed by HAYASHI, Kaoru, 22 November 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181372

15 July of 1941 - TC No. 17872: Typescript of secret telegram signed by Ott re: Japan's negotiations with the French Government "to secure permission to station troops in South Indo-China, establish a naval base in Saigon, one at Camranh [Cam Ranh, Vietnam] and several air bases." [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181373

15 July 1941 - Doc. No. 11A(4): Secret Telegram from Ott re: No. 246 of the 15th of July re Japan's negotiations with the French Government [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181374

15 July 1941 - Document No. 4052-C, 1114: Secret Telegram from Ott re: Japan's negotiations with the French Government [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181375

15 July 1941 - Doc. No.4052-D, 794: Telegram from Ott re: Japan's neutrality in the German-Russian war; Affidavit of W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181377

15 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W (60): Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181378

16-17 July 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181379

Unit Date 1941-07-16-1941-07-17

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

16 July 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3362: Telegram from Ribbentrop re: Japanese "expansion to the South, especially to Indochina" of German interest. Certificate of origin signed by General Pechkoff [French Ambassador in Tokyo], 21 January 1948.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181439

16 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1902: Excerpt of sworn of deposition of TOMITA [?], Kenji in United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181440

16 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000: Excerpt of "Negotiations Between the United States and Japan Under the Third KONOYE Cabinet Part I, Negotiations Prior to September of 1941," TOJO.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181441

16 July 1941 - Doc. No. 514A: Prince KONOYE Letter of Resignation as Premier; Certification signed by LeRoy H. Barnard (Major, Infantry), 25 September 1946 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181442

16 July 1941 - File No. 59-3c: Typescript of translation of Document No. 59-3c, which was obtained from the Tokyo residence of the late Prince KONOYE on 16 December 1945 by Major L. H. Bernard and Lt. Col. B. E. Sackett. Translation by R. Yamaguchi, 8 January 1946: "Your Majesty's humble servant FUMINARO." C. 2: translation by S/S Andrew Mitsukado, 10 January 1946: "My Memoir on the Political Change in July 1941, by the Chief Secretary of the Cabinet (TOMITA?)." [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181443

16 July 1946 - File No. 59-3c: Typescript of translation of Document No. 59-3c, which was obtained from the Tokyo residence of the late Prince KONOYE on 16 December 1945 by Major L. H. Bernard and Lt. Col. B. E. Sackett. Translation by T. Wada, 8 January 1946: "Side Lights on the Political Upheaval. Mysterious Speeches and Actions by Mr. MATSUOKA. His Long Letter to the War Minister."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181444

16 July 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Return of the Oral Argument"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181445

16 July 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document re resignation of the Second KONOYE Cabinet.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181446

16 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W (61): Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181447

16 July 1941 - Unknown Strictly Confidential translated document with Japanese annotations of an oral recollection re American intention to intervene in the war.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181448

Language Japanese

17 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #2502, p. 135-136: re negotiations with President Roosevelt, and anti-Japanese sentiment in America and sanctions.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181449

17 July 1941 - Typescript of German document with translation: Aufzeichnung Instruktion an japanischen Botschafter Washington zur Weitergabe an amerikanische Regierung hatte folgenden Wortlaut: 9vgl. Telegramm Tokyo 731 vom 13.5. [Record of instructions to Japanese Ambassador in Washington for distribution to American Government]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181450

Language German

17 July 1941 - File No. 59-3g: Typescript of translation of Document No. 59-3g, which was obtained from the Tokyo residence of the late Prince KONOYE on 16 December 1945 by Major L. H. Bernard and Lt. Col. B. E. Sackett. Translation by Andrew Mitsukado on 8 January 1946: "Discussions of Prime Minister KONOYE."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181451

17 July 1941 - IPS No. 1556: Translation of document No. 59-B20-1, which was obtained from the home of Prince KONOYE at Karuizawa on 21 December 1945. Translation by I. Yamamoto on 25 January 1946: "The Third KONOYE Cabinet. Imperial Command Issued." [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181452

17 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1579: "The Third KONOYE Cabinet [The National Mobilization Law Amendment Bill].

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181453

17 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1514 [?]- Excerpt from Report to the Tarone by Lt. Gen. Jun USHIROKO: Operational Preparations in Connection with Mediation of the Dispute between Thailand and French Indo-China.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181454

17 July 1941 - Unknown translated document with Japanese annotations of an oral recollection where it was discussed that America cannot "invoke unlimitedly the so call right of self defence."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181455

Language Japanese

17 July 1941 - Doc. No. 513: "Side Lights on the Political Upheaval. Mysterious speeches and actions of Mr. MATSUOKA. His long letter to the War Minister."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181456

17 July 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-C-3: Excerpt of Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 75th Cong., 1st Session [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181457

17 July 1941 - Document No. 4052-B: [Telegrams?] Received by the Political Night Service (Count Von Padewils), Special Service Seehaus.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181458

17 July 1941 - 4052 Rough translation: Telegram from Ott re his discussions with prominent Japanese leaders re military preparations [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181459

July 1941 - Unknown document re "common defence of French Indo-China by Japan and France."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181460

July-August 1941 - DeMartino's handwritten notes re KONOE.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181461

18-21 July 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181462

Unit Date 1941-07-18-1947-07-21

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

18 July 1941 - [Excerpt of unknown document] re prohibition of passage through the Panama Canal

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181463

18 July 1941 - typescript of translation of Document No. 59-3g, which was obtained from the Tokyo residence of Prince KONOYE on 16 December 1945 by Major L. H. Barnard, and Lt. Col. B. E. Sackett. Translation by A. Mitsukade requested on 28 December 1945 and completed 8 January 1946: Discussions of Prime Minister KONOYE.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181464

18 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4052 J, Item 21: From Bangkok, Telegram from Scholl: "Japanese Military Attaché Group Garbled Reports," (Inscribe 645) re: Japan's defensive front against America, England, China and the Netherlands Indies. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181465

18 July 1941 - File No. 59. "From the Resignation of the 2nd KONOYE Cabinet en bloc to the Formation of the 3rd KONOYE Cabinet, The Circumstances Leading to the Cabinet Resignation." Translation of Document No. 59-3f, obtained from the Tokyo residence of the late Prince KONOYE on 16 December 1945 by Major L. H. Barnard and Lt. Col. B. E. Sackett. Translation of Tsuneshina MIMACHI requested on 28 December 1945 and completed 17 January 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181466

18 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1579: The Third KONOYE Cabinet: The National Mobilization Law Amendment Bill. "Taken from KONOYE'S Residence."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181467

18 July 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-D-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session: Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington, D.C.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181468

18 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-M-5: Memorandum by the Acting Secretary of State, Washington, 16 July 1941 re situation with Japanese steamers being held at Cristobal, on the Atlantic side of the Panama Canal, signed S(umner) W(elles). Excerpt from Foreign Relations in the United States, Japan, 1931-1941, Vol. II, pp. 263-264 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181469

18 Jul 1941 - List of KONOYE Third Cabinet

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181470

19 July 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 1375: Analysis of Documentary Evidence (17 April 1946) re telegrams from TOYODA to Tokyo and Paris, relative to negotiations between Japan and the French Government of naval and air bases in Indo-China, and summary and partial translation from Ott to Foreign Minister in Berlin, dated June 24, 1940

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181471

19 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 1500 S S-4: Proceedings of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Excerpt of Testimony of Admiral Harold R. Stark, January 4, 1946, pp. 2379-2381.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181472

19 July 1941 - Doc 1375A: Telegram from [Enno von] Rintelen to German Foreign Minister [Ribbentrop] at (Koenigsberg) re negotiations between Japan and the French Government to secure naval and air bases in Indo-China [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181473

20 July 1941 - Summary of Cablegram to Foreign Minister TOYODA from Ambassador NOMURA (No. 540) re: adjustments of diplomatic relations between Japan and the US, mediation toward restoration of peace in Europe, the right of self-defense and China.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181485

20 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4052E: Telegram from Ott in reference to the invitation of Japanese Foreign Minister TOYODA asking to see him and the Italian Ambassador to inform them of the change in the cabinet [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181487

20 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4052F: Telegram from Ott re Japanese Foreign Minister [TOYODA] introduction to the German Ambassador in Tokyo and reporting the changes in the Imperial Japanese Government [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181488

20 July 1921 - Doc. No. 4052 I: Telegram from Ott re his meeting with MATSUOKA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181489

20 July 1941 - Doc. 785 I: (Outgoing Letter) Letters Exchanged between Ambassador KATO and Foreign Minister [Francois] Darlan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181490

20 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1546 (A-1 to A-L), Communications sent to the Minister for Foreign Affairs TOYODA, from the Minister in Canada YOSHIZAWA, Ottawa

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181491

21 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000, pp. 53-61 re Japan - French Indo-China Protocol on Mutual Defense, pp. 53-61

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181492

21 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1909: United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Sworn Deposition (Translation) of HIGASA, Ken.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181493

21 July 1941 - Defense Document 1400 K 3; Memorandum of the Director of the War Plans Division of the Navy department (Rear Admiral Turner) to the Chief of Naval Operations (Admiral Stark); [See: Foreign Relations of the United States, Volume II.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181494

22-25 July 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations of documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181512

Unit Date 1941-07-22-1941-07-25

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

22 July 1941 - TC No. 17972, Typescript of Telegram signed by Ott reporting that Japanese Vice Foreign Minister OHASHI said that the French Government was going to accept Japanese demands in regard to Indo-China.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181513

22 July 1941 - Doc. No. 11A(5): Telegram signed by Ott re French accepting Japanese demands re Indo-China and beginning of maritime transports [3 c.]. Attached is a letter from E. Wilder Spaulding to Lt. Co. Richter explaining security issues of documents and denying public access to them, November 30, 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181515

22 July 1941 - Doc. No. 513 (Konoe Letter). "Side Light on the Political Upheaval. Mysterious Speeches and actions of Mr. MATSUOKA. His long letter to the War Minister."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181516

22 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4028H: [Telegram] signed by [Ernst] Woerman re Italian Ambassador in Shanghai and Japanese- French negotiations on Indo-China.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181517

23 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1909: United States of America v. Araki, Sadao, Translation of Sworn Deposition of Ken HIGASA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181518

23 July 1941 - "Wired the following telegram dated the 23rd. The Gist." [unknown document pp. 17-19]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181519

23 July 1941 - Doc 3106-(53) Item B: "Paraphrase of a portion of Mr. Welles' report of his conversation with Admiral NOMURA on July 23, 1941."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181520

23 July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1640: Signed [Ernst] Woerman re conversations with Italian Minister [Giuseppe] Cosmelli about the Japanese-French situation in Indo-China [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181521

23 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1383B: Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA in Washington to Foreign Minister TOYODA re danger that diplomatic relations between US - Japan will collapse [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181522

23 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1383E: Telegram from NOMURA in Washington to Foreign Minister TOYODA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181524

24 July 1941 - Doc 3106-(53) Item A: "Off the Record conversation between Admiral NOMURA and the President of the United States of America on July 24, 1941, at the White House.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181528

24 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #86: Excerpt from New York Times re: Vichy's Attitude Toward Indo-China [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181529

24 July 1941 - Telegraphic Report: Interview with the President [unknown excerpt of document]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181530

24 July 1941 - Copy of unknown document [Japanese?] re conversations between Japan and the US relative to the "maintenance of peace with order and justice in the Pacific."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181531

24 July 1941 - Defense Document 401-B(7)-(corrected): Excerpt from "Peace and War," United States Foreign Policy, 1931-1941, p. 126 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181532

24 July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-D-1: From NOMURA to TOYODA, No. 566 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181534

24 July 1941 - Document No. 220C (14) : Press Release Issued by Department of State [Excerpts] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181535

24 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4052-G: Telegram from OTT [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181537

25 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-N-5: Press Release at Poughkeepsie, New York, by the White House, Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan, 1931-1941, Vol. II.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181539

25 July 1945 - Doc. 220 (For the Defense), Defendant's Excerpts: "The Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (TOYODA) to the American Ambassador in Japan (GREW), Tokyo." Foreign Relation II, pp. 318-319 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181540

25 July 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-E-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session. Exhibit No. 33: Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington, D.C. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181542

25 July 1941 - Defense Doc. 1400-R-5: Excerpt from Radio Bulletin No. 176, Issued by the White House. Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan, 1931-1941, Vol. II. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181543

25 July 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (89): "Our Freezing Order Applied to Japan and China." Excerpt from Diary of Former US Ambassador Grew entitled "Ten Years in Japan," p. 408.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181544

25 July 1941 - Document #226- Freezing of Japanese and Chinese Assets in the United States. Extract from Department of State Bulletin, p. 73.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181545

25 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4052-A: Telegram signed by Ott re: draft reserves, prohibiting travel by railway, ship, and airplane for foreigners in Japan, Korea, China and Formosa, increment of troops [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181546

25 July 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (87): "Vichy Yields the Indo-China Bases to Japan," from the Diary of Ambassador Grew, "Ten Years in Japan," pp. 405-406

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181547

25 July 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (88): "Foreign Minister TOYODA Explains Why Japan Decided to Protect Indo-China," from the Diary of Ambassador Grew, "Ten Years in Japan," pp. 406-408

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181548

25 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #139: Excerpt from the New York Times: Freezing Statement's Text.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181549

25 July 1941 - Defense Doc. 1400-N-5: Press Release Issued at Poughkeepsie, New York, by the White House. Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan, 1931-1941, Vol. II, p

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181551

25 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #2138: United States of America v. Araki, Sadao - Affidavit of ISHIWATA, Sotaro

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181552

26-28 July 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181556

Unit Date 1941-07-26-1941-07-28

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

26 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1786 [2767 OKADA, K.]: "IV Freezing Assets and Catastrophe of Japan"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181557

26 July 1941 - [2840]: excerpt of unknown document re freezing of Chinese and Japanese assets in the United States.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181558

26 July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1901: Memorandum Handed to Ambassador Grew by Foreign Minister TOYODA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181559

26 July 1941 - Def. Doc. # 1900-B-2: Extract from the Tokyo Asahi issued on 26 July 1941 (evening edition)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181560

26 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-0-5: Executive Order No. 8832, signed by President Roosevelt [Excerpt from Foreign relations of the United States, Japan 1931-1941, Vol. II [2 c

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181561

26 July 1941 - Defense Document 401 (59) [2831]: Freezing of Japanese Assets in the United States [excerpt from "Peace and War," Department of State, USA, pp. 121-122]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181562

26 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1733: "(Note abrogating the Anglo-Japanese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181563

26 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1683: Proceedings of the Talks Between Minister TOYODA and Ambassador Grew Concerning the Entry of Forces into French Indo-China on July 26 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181564

26 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #1708: Statement issued by the British Exchequer [Max Aiken, Lord Beaverbrook ?].

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181565

26 July 1941 - DEF. Doc. #1707: Announcement re: Freezing of Japanese Funds. Telegram of [Shinichi] KAMIMURA, Japanese Charge d'Affairs in England to Foreign Minister TOYODA.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181566

26 July 1941 - Document #226: "Freezing of Japanese and Chinese Assets in the United States (Extract from p. 73, Department of State Bulletin) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181567

26 July 1941 - Defense Document 401-B(6)-corrected: Excerpt from "Peace and War", United States Foreign Policy, 1931-1941, p. 27

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181568

26 July 1941 - Defense Document 206-E(90): "Why Japan New Foreign Minister Could Not Sleep," [Excerpt from Diary of Former US Ambassador Grew entitled "Ten Years in Japan, pp. 409-411]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181569

27 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 1682: Record of the Conversation between Minister TOYODA and Ambassador Grew on July 27. ("These conversations were conducted strictly confidentially and informally off the record at the request of the American Ambassador.") [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181570

27 July 1941 - Defense Document 1400 J-3: Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181571

27 July 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (91): "A flicker of hope for Japanese American Peace," (Excerpt of Diary of Former US Ambassador Grew, pp. 411-413) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181572

27 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1165: Minutes of the Privy Council Meeting at the Conclusion of the Protocol Between Japan and France for a Common Defense of French Indo-China and for an Exchange of Official Documents Regarding Military Cooperation [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181573

28 July 1941 - Doc. No. 2339 D: "The Japan Year book 1943-44, Page 205": The Netherlands suspend the Japanese-Netherlands Financial Agreement and freeze Japanese assets in the whole of the Dutch East Indies [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181574

28 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1031: "Proceedings of the Privy Council re Protocol Between France and Japan and re Military Cooperation [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181575

29-31 July 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181576

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

29 July 1941 - Excerpts of unknown documents: [3021] re HIGASA, Ken; TOJO, pp. 61-63

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181577

29 July 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, p. 51: "Stationing of Troops in Southern French Indo-China (TOJO)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181578

29 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #208: "Protocol between Japan and France regarding the Common Defense of French Indo-China, signed at Vichy, 29th July 1941, (the 16th year of SHOWA), Put into effect, 29th July 1941, (the 16th year of SHOWA), Promulgated, 1st August, 1941 (the 16th Year of SHOWA) (in the official Gazette dated 2nd August 1941"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181579

29 July 1941 - Document No. 847-C: Foreign Ministry File of Miscellaneous Items. Item 4: July 29 (SHOWA 16) 1941: Announcement of the Information Bureau signed by KATO, Sotomatsu and F. Darlan re conclusion of protocol between Japan and France re joint defense of French Indo-China [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181580

29 July 1941 - Document No. 1030: document [to Darlan] asking for the confirmation of the agreement of the French Government to the proposals [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181581

29 July 1941 - Def. Doc. # 1712: Notice Abroading [sic] the Anglo-Japanese Commercial Treaty and its Supplement.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181582

30 July 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-P-5: Memorandum by the Chief of the Division of Far Eastern Affairs (Maxwell Hamilton).

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181583

30 July 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1732-A re: decree to control financial transactions of foreign residents in the Netherlands Indies.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181584

31 July 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W (63): "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181585

31 July 1941 - Doc. No. 2593D-2, (Secret Message to Berlin #708): From Tokyo, Foreign Minister to Washington [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181586

31 July 1941 - Def. Doc. #2502, p. 137-138: re Admiral [Osami] NAGANO audience with Japanese emperor.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181587

31 July 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, [maybe Kido's Diary] re: visit of HASHIMOTO, Director of the Police Bureau

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181588

August 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181593

Unit Date 1941-08

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

August 1941 - Excerpts of unknown documents [Walsh 3444]; [OKA 3473]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181595

August 1941 - Def. Doc. #2691: The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao. Sworn Deposition of TAKATA, Toshitane [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181596

August 1941 - Doc. No. 4121, [OSHIMA, Hiroshi 726A]: excerpt of questionnaire re slow advance of German army into Moscow and Leningrad and about NAHARA, press agent of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181598

August 1941 - Handwritten note re Japanese officials.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181599

August 1941 - Defense Document 401 (51): "Atlantic Charter," excerpt of Peace and War, Official Publication of the Department of State, USA, p. 107

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181601

August 1941 - Document No. 1622: Document Relative to the Maneuvers for Total War, No. 98 of 120 volumes, The Total War Institute [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181602

August 1941 - Def. Doc.#2679 [illeg. 3454, Jap-American Negotiations 1941]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181603

1-10 August 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181604

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

1 August 1941 - Doc. No. 4025D: Telegram from Ott reporting Japanese power and unease of the "Anglo-Saxon powers." [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181612

1 August 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [OTT 3579]: questionnaire

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181613

1 August 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-Q-5: Memorandum by the Assistant Secretary of State Dean Acheson. Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan, 1931-1941, Vol. I

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181614

2 August 1941 - Document No. 1632W (64): Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181615

2 August 1941 - Document No. 220 C (16), Br. Ex. 147; Document 220 (For the Defense, Br. Ex. 147A, Ct. Ex. 58): Excerpt of press release issued by Department of State, and Defendants excerpts.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181616

4 August 1941 - Def. Doc. #487 [NAKAMURA 3413]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181617

4 August 1941 - Def. Doc. # 1401-E-1 [2921]: From NAMURA to TOYODA, No. 646 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181618

5 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-F-1 [2884]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 447 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181619

5 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-G-1 [2885]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 448: I. Explanation (The Explanation should be given orally, and not in writing); II. The Proposal (The Japanese Government and the United States Government Undertake); III. Publication

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181620

6 August 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 1356-A: Excerpts from IPS Document No. 1356 Entitled "Fist Table Top Total War Maneuvers - No. 1" [Situation and Exercises [sic.] of the Third Period Maneuvers of the First Total War Table Top Maneuvers]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181621

6 August 1941 - Telegram No. 236 from Hsinking (China), signed by [Ivar] Lissner and [Dr. Wilhelm] Wagner

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181622

6 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-H-1 [2886]: From NOMURA to TOYODA, No. 659 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181623

6 August 1941 - IPS Doc. 2007 (For the Defense) [Hull 2840]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181624

7 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-J-1 [2887]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 452 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181625

8 August 1941 - Typescript of document [24102 (confidential) NOMURA - TOYODA [3102] [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181626

8 August 1941 - Typescript of Japanese document re conversation between Japanese Ambassador to the United States and Secretary of State.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181627

8 August 1941 - "Thought Problems Council, The Tokyo Nichi-Nichi"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181628

9 August 1941 - Extract from unknown document: Marquis and Marchioness MATSUDAIRA [Kido's Diary?]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181629

11-15 August 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181630

Mixed Materials [35007008621108] Box 3

11 August 1941 - German Telegram [4064] sent from Washington, signed by Thomsen re: United Press report following the statement by Japanese delegate [Kaname] WAKASUGI for the newspaper Nichi-Nichi

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181645

13 August 1941 - Translation No. 21/Ad. [2161]: [Telegram] signed Minister for Foreign Affairs (L. S.) to Monsieur le Ministre re Thai Government recognition of the State of Manchukuo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181646

13 August 1941 - Doc. No. 2191 (96) Br. Ex. 131: The Department of State to the Japanese Embassy: Recent Cases of Interference with American Rights and Interests in Japan and in Japanese-Occupied Areas of China. (Foreign Relations I, p. 908)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181647

14 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 159 [2322]: copy of "Anglo- American Joint Declaration, signed somewhere on the Atlantic, on a certain day of August, 1941. Announced August 14, 1941." Signed: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Winston Churchill [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181648

14 August 1941 - The Atlantic Charter, Declaration, signed by Franklin D. Roosevelt and Winston Churchill, The British Library of Information, New York, NY.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181649

14 August 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2557: IMTFE: The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao. Sworn Deposition of SHIOTA, Hiroshige.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181650

14 August 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2595: IMTFE [3228]: The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao. Sworn Deposition of MURATA, Goro [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181651

14 August 1941 - Doc. No. 2367 [667A]: "Talks Between General ARAKI and ISHIWATA, Secretary General of the Imperial Rule Assistance Association. From the Kokunin Shimbun of August 14, 1941. The Last Stroke is the Key to Success or Failure. The Unforgettable 'Siberian Expedition' Stripped of Ceremonial Dress."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181652

14 August 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (92): "The Roosevelt-Churchill Atlantic Meeting Seen From Japan," excerpt from Diary of U.S. Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 416

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181653

14 August 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-0-3 [2855]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st. Session [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181654

14 August 1941 - Handwritten note: OTA, Kenzo to YOKO; IPS 1526: "An Incident of Shooting HIRANUMA, a Minister Without a Portfolio

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181655

14 August 1941 - Def. Doc. #2424: "An Incident of Shooting HIRANUMA, a Minister Without a Portfolio"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181656

15 August 1941 - Def. Doc. #1406: Law of Narcotic Control in China (1941 Imperial Ordinance No. 815)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181657

15 August 1941 - Doc. No. 15F (3) [803] and No. 15F (4) [804]: Excerpt from secret telegram from Tokyo to Berlin: "Pearl Harbor, Intercepted Diplomatic Messages sent by the Japanese Government Between July 1 and December 8, 1941," p. 15-16 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181658

16 August 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181659

Unit Date 1941-08-16

Mixed Materials [35007008621116] Box 4

16 August 1941 - Extract of unknown document with title "Interview with Secretary of State Hull on the 16th (Sat.), Dispatched at Midnight of the 16th (Sat).," p. 27-29

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181660

16 August 1941 - Document No. 1457 [1131] PT. I]: "Excerpts from Japanese Foreign File (Aug. 5, 1941 to Nov. 5, 1941). Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOYODA, dated 16 Aug. 1941 (No. 703 Secretariat Code, Secret"; "Telegram from Foreign Minister TOYODA to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 13 Sept. 1941"; Certificate of authenticity, 1 Nov. 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181661

16 August 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-F-3: Excerpt of Exhibit 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess.: Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington, D.C., Developments in the Far Eastern Situation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181662

16 August 1941 - [Total War Research]. English translation of Doc. No. 2228: Records of the Progress of Theoretical Maneuvers for Total War No. 1 (Secret), The Third Period (August, Showa 16/1941), 105 pp.; Certificate of authenticity, 17 October 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181663

17-20 August 1941 - [Extracts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181664

Unit Date 1941-08-17-1941-08-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621116] Box 4

17 August 1941 - Typescript of Message from Prince KONOYE to President Roosevelt [title of document handwritten, annotated].

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181665

17 August 1941 - Typescript of untitled document [3106 (18)] "Strictly Confidential" [re communication to the Japanese Ambassador by the Secretary of State and the President of the United States] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181666

17 August 1941 - Typescript "(Craig's Oral 9 Dec. 1940. ORAL.)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181667

17 August 1941 - Def. Doc. no. 1400-C-8 [2890]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, Vol. II, p. 556: Oral Statement Handed by President Roosevelt to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181668

17 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-K-6 [2889]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, Vol. II, p. 556: Oral Statement Handed by President Roosevelt to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181669

17 August 1941 - Def. Doc. #1902 [TOMITA 3467]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181670

18 August 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: Father Drought came to Washington

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181671

18 August 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 4053-B: Excerpt of Telegram from OTT [reporting on Japanese Ambassador to Rome AMAU, Eiji]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181672

18 August 1941 - [2160]: Extract from Domei Telegram from London dated 18th August 1941.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181673

18 August 1941 - [2160]: "Extracts from Japanese Press during week August 18th -25th .File includes copy of "Joint Declaration by the President of the United States and the British Prime Minister on the 14th of August, 1941."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181674

18 August 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (93) [2756]: Admiral TOYODA'S Peace Offer [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181675

18 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-L-6 [2891]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, Vol. II: Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181676

18 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-M-6 [2892]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, Vol. II: "The Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Secretary of State, Substance-Extract" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181677

18 August 1941 - Def. Doc. 1401-K-1 [2888]: From NOMURA to TOYODA, No. 709

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181678

19 August 1941 - [1401]: "Minutes of an Interview Held on 19 August 1941 between Vice-Minister AMAU and Ambassador Ott" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181679

19 August 1941 - Doc. No. 15F (5): Excerpt from "Pearl Harbor. Intercepted Diplomatic Messages sent by the Japanese Government between July 1 and December 8, 1941," p. 18-19 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181680

19 August 1941 - Doc. No. 15F (6) [814]: Excerpt from "Pearl Harbor. Intercepted Diplomatic Messages sent by the Japanese Government between July 1 and December 8, 1941," p. 18-19 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181681

20 August 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: Visit to Walker on the 20th (Wed.) (Dispatched, August 20, No. 723)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181682

20 August 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-G-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess.: Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington, D.C.: Chinese Resistance.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181683

21-31 August 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181684

Unit Date 1941-08-21-1941-08-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621116] Box 4

22 August 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605]: Extract, pp. 13-1

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181716

23 August 1941 - [2534-d]: Typescript of Extract from The Tokyo Nichi Nichi; "Speedy Expansion of Armaments and Outcry of East Asia Sought, Commodity Mobilization Plan Studied, Program for 2nd Quarter of Fiscal Year Decided as Proposed by Governor of Planning Board: Key Points of Scheme Announced"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181717

23 August 1941 - [1132]: The Osaka Mainichi & The Tokyo Nichi Nichi, copies of newspaper clippings [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181719

24 August 1941 - Doc. No. 8438: To the Imperial Government for Foreign Affairs re [list of American civilians in Wake Island]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181720

25 August 1941 - Doc 225: The Neutrality Pact Between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181721

26 August 1941 - Def. Doc. #1900-B-4: "Evening Edition Asahi Newspaper, Tokyo, Anticipation of American Negotiation with Japan. Britain Follows USA Blindly.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181722

27 August 1941 - Doc. No. 2215 [1245-E]: Exhibit "E" - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine. "The Japanese Prime Minister (Prince KONOYE) to President Roosevelt. [Foreign relations, Vol. 11, p. 572-575]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181724

27 August 1941 - Def. Doc. #1900-B-5: Daytime Edition The Tokyo Asahi Shimbun. "Japan Abused, Duff Cooper's Bombast" (Domei, San Francisco, August 25)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181725

28 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1900 B-6: Excerpt of Evening Edition, Asahi Shimbun, Tokyo. "Will Cooperate with U.S.A"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181726

28 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-H-3 [2920]: From TOYODA to NOMURA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181727

28 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-N-6: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, Vol. II: Memorandum by the Secretary of State Cordell Hull

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181728

29 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-M-1 [2893]: From NOMURA to TOYODA, No. 736 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181729

29 August 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (94) [2835]: "The Oil Embargo and Financial Freezing Have their Effects on Japan," excerpt from Diary of Former US Ambassador Grew entitled "Ten Years in Japan," p. 422-425 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181730

29 August 1941 - [4010]: Gist of a Consultation held between the German Ambassador Ott and Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs Eiji AMAU

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181731

29 August 1941 - Memorandum from TANAKA Office to Mr. Richard Lask, I.P.S., S.C.A.P. re "Certification of the Tokyo Nichi Nichi accounts of the Cabinet meetings held on 29 August 1941"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181733

29 August 1941 - Def. Doc. #1641 [2760]: Telegram from Ott [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181734

30 August 1941 - [#2534]: Extract from the "Tokyo Nichi Nichi: Ambassador NOMURA sees Roosevelt; Premier KONOE's Message Delivered. Conviction Told on Pacific Problems. Japanese Envoy Confers with USA Chief Executive for 45 Minutes; Secretary of State Hull Present; Pending Matters Discussed"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181739

30 August 1941 - [4010]: "The Gist of an Interview held between Foreign Minister TOYODA and Ambassador Ott on 30th August 1941, at 3:00 p.m. in the official residence (administrative official YOSHIUCHI acting as interpreter)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181741

30 August 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 2534-E: Excerpt from Tokyo Nichi Nichi, "Ambassador NOMURA sees Roosevelt: Premier KONOYE's Message Delivered. Conviction Told on Pacific Problems. Japanese Envoy Confers with USA Chief Executive for 45 Minutes; Secretary of State Hull Present; Pending Matters Discussed."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181742

30 August 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1900-C-20: "(From August 31, 1941, issue ASAHI). U.S. - Australia Joint-Defense Denied (Domei Dispatch from Washington on 29th)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181743

1-5 September 1941 [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181745

Unit Date 1941-09-01-1941-09-05

Mixed Materials [35007008621116] Box 4

September 1941 - Document no. 32756 [Hijas illeg.]: [re Japan -China Incident, TOYAMA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181746

September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2605, Exhibit No. 3204: IMTFE, United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao. Affidavit of OIKAWA, Koshir

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181747

September 1941 - Def. Doc. 2969 [3730]: IMTFE, United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao. Affidavit of OGOSHI, Kenji

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181748

September 1941 - [MATSUMUNA 823] Excerpt of unknow document]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181749

1 September 1941 - Doc. No. 4025 E (8), Item 15 [652]: Telegram signed by Neumann re Japanese invasion of Indo-China [sent to Tokyo and Bangkok] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181750

1 September 1941 - Doc. No. 4025 E (9), Item 16 [652]: Telegram signed by Neumann re conversation with Admiral Decoux in Hanoi related to Japanese invasion of Indo-China [sent via Bangkok]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181751

1 September 1941 - Unknown document, p. 37-38: "Called on the Secretary of State," re "peace in the Pacific," and possibility of a meeting somewhere in the Pacific, "half-way between Tokyo and Washington."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181752

2 September 1941 - Document No. 15-B [1327]: (Confidential) 79th Congress. 1st Session, Joint Committee Print, Pearl Harbor, Intercepted Diplomatic Message Sent by the Japanese Government Between July 1 and Dec. 8, 1941. Telegram, p. 23. From Batavia (ISIZAWA) to Tokyo, #902: Re the first part of Circular #261a from Ambassador HONDA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181753

2 September 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-H-3 [2856]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington D. C., Subject: Conversation between the Japanese Military Attache and the Chief, Far Eastern Section [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181754

3 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknow document, p. 38-39: "secret interview with the President and the Sec. of State at the White House"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181755

3 September 1941 - Doc. No. 2215 [2124-F]: Exhibit "F" - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine, 24 June 1946. [Foreign Relations, Vol. II, p. 591-592]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181756

3 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-N-1 [2894]: From NOMURA to TOYODA, No. 778 [re secret talk with President Roosevelt] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181757

4 September 1941 - Doc. No. 4080A (Item 4) [801A] Telegram from Tokyo signed by Ott re the "attempt of Prince KONOYE to avoid, by a direct message to President Roosevelt, a clash with the ABCD Coalition, and possibly the Soviet Union" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181758

4 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-O-1 [2895]: From to TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 528 in Reference to your telegram No. 756 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181759

5 September 1941 - Document No. 1632W(67) [1134]; "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181760

5 September 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-I-3 [2856]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington D. C., Subject: Brief Periodic Estimate of World Situation (Excerpt)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181761

5 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-0-6 [2896]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States Japan: 1931-1941, p. 601, Comment by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181762

6-15 September 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181763

Unit Date 1941-09-06-1941-09-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621116] Box 4

6 September 1941 - [3109, 6 September 1941 (?)]: Document in Japanese

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181764

Language Japanese

6 September 1941 - "(Translation): The Government of Japan undertakes:

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181765

[6 September 1941] - IPS 3106-(26)B: Document in Japanese.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181766

Language Japanese

6 September 1941 - IPS 3112-(2)b: Translation of Mimeographed Pamphlet "Our Proposal of September 6th Principles in Executing the Empire's National Policies," decided at the Cabinet Meeting in the Imperial Presence (GOZEN KAIGI) on September 6, 1941.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181767

6 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]: The Imperial Conference Held on September 6th, 1941, pp. 78-87

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181768

6 September 1941 - "(12) Decision following the Imperial Conference of September 6, 1941. Lines of Action in the Execution of Japan's National Policy"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181769

6 September 1941 - Def. Doc. # 1661 [3027 TANAKA, Shimichi], p. 11- 1

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181770

6 September 1941 - Def. Doc. # 1661 [3027 TANAKA, Shimichi], p. 11- 17; Excerpt of unknown document [3605 SUZUKI], p. 16; Excerpt of unknown document [2244 TANAKA, S]; Excerpt of unknown document: "Interview with Hull on Sept. 6"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181771

6 September 1941 - General Headquarters Supreme Commander of the Allied Forces International Prosecution Section, 7 March 1946: Memo from Solis Horwitz re "tentative report on the conferences before the Emperor (GOZENKAI) held July 2, September 6, 1941 and December 1, 1941.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181772

6 September 1941 - [2840 Hull, vol. 7, pp. 1119-1120]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181773

6 September 1941 - [2840 Hull, vol. 7, pp. 1119-1120] 6 September 1941 - Doc. No. 2215 [1245-G]: Exhibit "G" - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine, 24 June 1946, "Draft Proposal Handed by the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Secretary of State on September 6, 1941"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181774

6 September 1941 - Document No. 1632W(68) [1135: "Extract from Marquis Kido's Diary, 6 Sept. 41" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181775

6 September 1941 - Document No. 1652 [588]: Resolutions Concerning the Japanese-American Negotiations Adopted Through the Conferences in the Imperial Presence.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181776

6 September 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3106 (30) [3456]: Basic Conditions for Settlement of Sino-Japanese Peace (As discussed in a conference with Directors of the Military Affairs Bureau and the Naval Affairs Bureau which was held at the Minister's Official Residence) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181777

6 September 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (95) [2836]: Dinner with Prince KONOYE, excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew entitled "Ten Years in Japan," p. 425-428 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181778

6 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-P-6: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 604: "Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181779

6 September 1941 - Doc. No. 2509 A [1137B]: Extract from Interrogation of General Hideki TOJO, 11 March 1946, p. 4

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181780

6 September 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2502: [OIKAWA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181781

7 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "the President's mother passed away"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181782

7 September 1941 - Defense Doc. No. 1500-K-2 [2828]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session, Message between War Department and Hawaii from July 8 to September 7, 1941, Economic Sanctions Against Japan [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181783

7 September 1941 - Defense Doc. No. 1500-M-2: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session, Message between War Department and Hawaii from July 8 to September 7, 1941, Warning of Surprise Aggressive Movement

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181784

7 September 1941 - Defense Doc. No. 1500-N-2: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session, Message between War Department and Hawaii from July 8 to September 7, 1941, Reconnaissance Mission

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181785

7 September 1941 - Defense Doc. No. 1500-P-2 [2860]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session, Message between War Department and Hawaii from July 8 to September 7, 1941, Warning [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181786

7 September 1941 - Doc. No. 2535A [1133]: Excerpt from "The Osaka Mainichi & The Tokyo Nichi Nichi: Govt. to Acknowledge Building of Ships and Freight Cars, Traffic Mobilization, Concrete Plans Being Drafted by Communications and Railway Offices" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181787

8 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-P-1 [2897]: From NOMURA to TOYODA, No. 791 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181788

9 September 1941 - Def. Doc. #478: Excerpts from Address of Winston Churchill (in the House of Commons), copied from book entitled "Speeches by British Leaders," Sept. 1, 1939 - Nov. 10, 1941, vol. I, Gaimusho, p. 116-117 [4 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181789

10 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-Q-6 [2898]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 613: Memorandum of a Conversation [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181790

10 September 1941 - Transcript of unknown document [with Japanese characters on margin re USA Government examining Japanese proposals]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181791

10 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Hamilton, Ballantine and Schmidt]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181792

11 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, p. 41: "The President spoke on the radio. My Opinion of Troops in China. The gist of Telegram No. 810"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181793

11 September 1941 - Def. Doc. #2502 re TOJO and preparations for war with US

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181794

11 September 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(69) [1138]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Dairy re TOJO and preparations for war with USA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181795

12 September 1941 - Document No. 1457 B [1139]: Translation of Telegram 810, from NOMURA to TOYODA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181796

12 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Kido's Diary?]: suspension of hostilities reached and signed by Yen-His-Shan and the Japanese Expeditionary Forces

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181797

12 September 1941 - Defense Document 1500-R-5: Proceedings of Navy Court of Inquiry incorporated in evidence presented before the Congressional Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session: Memorandum for Admiral Stark

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181798

12 September 1941 - [1398]; Typescript titled: (12 Sept. 1941) re USA Government examination of Japanese proposals [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181799

13 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document re request from Japan to show proposal to US president

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181800

13 September 1941 - Document No. 9022, Kei-Shu-Hatsu No. 485 [852]: Communication to Shinei TAKEUCHI, Chief of the Financial Bureau, Ministry of Finance from Yasumasa KURIHASHI, Chief of the Intendence Bureau, War Ministry re Concerning Manufacture of "Ro", "Ha", and "Ni" Series Military Currency Notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181801

13 September 1941 - Defense Doc. 1974 [3009 Genda]: re attack on Atsugishi Bay or Mutsukai Bay and maneuvers of Combined Fleet

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181802

13 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-R-6 [2899], Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 623: Proposed Instructions to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA), Handed by the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (TOYODA) to the American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181803

13 September 1941 - Document No. 2536: Typescript of Extract from "The Tokyo Nichi Nichi: Total Labor Service by People, System Definitely Launched, Cabinet Approves 1941 Workers Mobilization, Plan is Adopted at Friday Meeting" [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181804

13 September 1941 - Document No. 1497 : Telegram from Foreign Minister TOYODA to Ambassador NOMURA, p. 716

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181805

14 September 1941 - Def. Doc. #2622: Translation of Letter Addressed by the Late Baron Kumao HARADA, Private Secretary to Prince SAIONJI, to Marquis Koichi Kido [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181806

14 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 1698-C: Excerpt from Tokyo Record, by Otto D. Tolischus, 1943, Reynal & Hitchcock, p. 251 re Japanese not trusting the Germans and detention of Richard Sorge of the Frankfurter Zeitung

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181807

15 September 1941 - Def. Doc. #1661 [3027 TANAKA S] , p. 21-26 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181808

16-25 September 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181809

Unit Date 1941-09-16-1941-09-25

Mixed Materials [35007008621116] Box 4

16 September 1951 - Doc. No. 3300 [3569]: "Osaka Mainichi, Make Manifest the Reality of National Total Warfare! Says Admiral SHIMADA upon Return" [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181810

16 September 1951 - Document No. 9022 [852] Communication 7: From TAKEUCHI, Chief of the Financial Bureau, YOSHIDA, Head of the Treasury Division, SAKOMIZU, Head of Foreign Affairs Division and NISHIMARA and SATAKE, Investigation to TANIGUCHI, Vice Minister, YAMAGIWA, Head of Archives & Documents Division, KUROGANE and YAMAGIWA re "Subject concerning Manufacture of "Ho" and "Ro" Series and also "Ha" and "Ni" Series Military Currency Notes"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181811

16 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [WATANABE, Yoshio]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181812

16 September 1941 - Doc. No. 1973 [832]: [Telegram?] from Umezo YOSHIZINO, Commander, Kuntung Army, to the Entire Army under the H.Q.: "The Matter Pertaining to Supplementary Education of the Interpreters of the Kwangtung Army, Staff H. Q. Directive No. 2, Notice No. 1408. Doc. 1973: Certificate signed by Major General Kislenko, Deputy Member of the USSR of the Allied Council for Japan, 17 October 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181813

16 September 1941 - Doc. No. 9028B: Certificate of authentication for currencies manufactured on 16 September 1941, signed by Sueo YAMANOUCHI, Member of the Liaison Office, Imperial Finance Ministry, 27 September 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181814

16 September 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3288, Exhibit 11, Asahi Shimbun Tokyo Head Office Investigation Sect.: "Admiral SHIMADA Reports on War Conditions to the Throne Honoured With Gracious Imperial Message Approving His Merits, Vice Admiral TAKAKASHI and others Also Proceed to the Imperial Palace," headline of the Tokyo-Asahi.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181815

16 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [General MUTO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181816

17 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [YOSHIDA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181817

17 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document; acknowledgment of telegrams 822, 823 [re Japanese- American negotiations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181818

17 September 1941 - Letter from Joseph E. C. Grew to Admiral Teijero TOYODA, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181819

Doc. 1973: Certificate signed by Major General Kislenko, Deputy Member of the USSR of the Allied Council for Japan, 17 October 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181820

18 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Mr. KOREMATSU]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181821

18 September 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (96): "The Embassy Counselor Talks with KONOYE'S Private Secretary," excerpt from Diary of Ambassador Hull: Ten Years in Japan, p.428-431

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181822

18 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-B-8 [2900]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 626, Memorandum by the Counselor of Embassy in Japan, Eugene H. Dooman [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181823

19 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Mr. HASHIMOTO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181824

19 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: Interview with Secretary of State Hull on Friday.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181825

20 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Prince HAYA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181826

21 September 1941 - Handwritten notes [SASAYAWA R]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181827

21 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 989 [Min[illeg.] 2435] re Kwantung Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181828

22 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: The Recent State of Affairs in America, p. 45-46

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181829

22 September 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (97): "Japanese Peace Offer to China," excerpt from Diary of Ambassador Grew, "Ten Years in Japan, pp. 432-435

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181830

22 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-Q-1 [2901]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 589

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181831

22 September 1941 - Document # 1398: Copy of telegram from NOMURA to TOYODA: "Latest Status Quo in America" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181832

23 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, p. 46: [re talk with Hull re situation in Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181833

23 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No/ 1401-R-1 [2902]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 591: [stationing of Japanese forces in China] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181834

23 September 1941 - Document # 1398: Telegram sent by the Naval Attache to Embassy in America, Received by Vice Minister and Vice Chief of Naval General Staff [re negotiations for adjustment of the Japan American relations] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181835

24 September 1941 - [1398]: transcription of oral statement made by Taro TERASAKI, Director of the American Bureau, The Gaimusho, to Eugene H. Dooman [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181836

24 September 1941 - Doc. No. 6255-A [1254 A]: From Tokyo (TOYODA) to Honolulu, "Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc." [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181837

25 September 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W (70) [2279]: "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181838

25 September 1941 - [1522]: Translation of secret document: "Particulars in Framing a Program for Extension of Important Industries," reproduced by the Total War Research Institute

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181839

25 September 1941 - Doc. No. 2215 [1245 E]: "Exhibit H - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine. Enclosure 1. Japanese Proposals Submitted to the American Ambassador in Japan (Grew)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181840

25 September 1941 - Defense Document 1976 [MIYO, T 3007]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181841

25-30 September 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181842

Unit Date 1941-09-25-1941-09-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621116] Box 4

25 September 1941 - Translation of document. Strictly Confidential (written at Menjiun?)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181843

26 September 1941 - Document No. 1632W(71) [1141]: "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181844

26 September 1941 - Doc. No. 1204 D [558]: Official Announcements Concerning Foreign Relations, Sixteenth Year of Showa (1941) Board of Information, "10 Radio Speech of Dr. Nobumi ITO, President of the Board of Information in Commemoration of the First Anniversary of the Conclusion of the Three Power Pact between Japan, Germany and Italy" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181845

26 September 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2502: [Prince KONOYE

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181846

27 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: [ISHII 3480]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181847

27 September 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (3): Translations of Japanese messages from Washington to Tokyo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181848

27 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 312 [2742]: Address of the Foreign Minister, Admiral Teijiro TOYODA, at the luncheon in commemoration of the first anniversary of the conclusion of the Three Power Act [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181849

27 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-S-1 [2904]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 604 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181850

27 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-T-1 [2905]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 605 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181851

27 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Mr. HIROSE]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181852

28 September 1941 - Doc. No. 8474: Swedish Mission in Tokyo Oral note re: asking for the liberation of the Dutch hospital ship Op Ten Noort, signed by Olof Ripa, Swedish Diplomatic Representative in Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181853

29 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document; No. 867 Interview with Sec. of State Hull.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181854

29 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605]: Exhibit 1142, [Kido's diary.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181855

29 September 1941 - Document No. 1632W(72) [1142]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181856

29 September 1941 - Doc. No. 6255-B [not used]: From Tokyo to Honolulu, Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc.; Certificate of authenticity signed by John Ford Baecher, Commander U.S.N.R., 25th July 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181857

29 September 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (99) [2837]: "The Ambassador in Japan Reports to the Secretary of State (Substance) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181858

29 September 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-S-6: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan 1931-1941, vol. II, "The Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Secretary of State.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181859

29 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Kido's Diary?] re rubber and tin resources in the USA and South and Central America

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181860

30 September 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, No. 881 [re troops in China]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181861

30 September 1941 - Docum. 1398: Copy of telegram (Strictly Confidential) from NOMURA in Washington to Foreign Minister TOYODA, No. 865 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181862

30 September 1941 - Doc. 1398: copy of telegram from NOMURA to TOYODA, No. 870: :To TERASAKI, Director of the Bureau, from Iguchi" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181863

30 September 1941 - Doc. 1398 30207 from NOMURA to TOYODA [Admiral Starke] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181864

30 September 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1844 [2908]: Japanese-American Conversations: Craigie's Views [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181865

30 September 1941 - Doc. No. 1874A: 1st Sub-committee meeting on the demarcation of the border line

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181866

30 September 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (100): "The Background of the Final Japanese- American Conversations," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew, Ten Years in Japan, p. 442-447

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181867

1-5 October 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181868

Unit Date 1941-10-01-1941-10-05

Mixed Materials [35007008621116] Box 4

October 1941 - IMTFE Def. Doc. 3007: The United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao. Translation of Sworn Deposition of NAKAMURA, Masao, 23 January 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181869

October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1786 [OKADA, K., 2767]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181870

October 1941 - Def. Doc. No.2918 [NOGUCHI 3611]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181871

October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [TOMIYOSHI 3627]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181872

October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1976 [MIYO, T. 3007]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181873

October 1941 - [C.R. 3534 Suzuki]: Typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181874

October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [KUSAKE 3010]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181875

October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2828 [OKA 3473]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181876

October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Genda 3009]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181877

October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOJO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181878

October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [KITE S 835]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181879

October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [TOYODA, Teijing 3328]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181880

1 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #1676 [2761 A]: From Berlin (OSHIMA) to Tokyo (Toyoda), Excerpt taken from the Pearl Harbour Attack Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Part 33, p. 1363-1364 (Exhibits Navy Court of Inquiry) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181881

1 October 1941 - Doc. No. 4065B [654]: Telegram. Paris. German Armistice Commission for Economic Affairs, signed by Hemmen re: Interim Report on Indo-China rubber; Japan/USA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181882

1 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(73) [2280]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181883

1 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [SUZUKI]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181884

2 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181885

2 October 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3262, Exh. 3478, POW Information Bureau War Ministry. From the Chief of Naval Affairs Bureau of the Navy Ministry to the Chief of War Ministry POW Control Department re "Communication re POWs to be evacuated to Japan."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181886

2 October 1941 - Doc. No. 2215 [1245 F]: Exhibit I - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine, "Text of Basic Japanese Terms of Peace with China"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181887

2 October 1941 - Doc. No. 2215 [1245 G]: Exhibit G - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine, "Oral Statement Handed by the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181888

2 October 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-J-3: Excerpt from Memorandum, Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess., "Japanese- American Relations"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181889

2 October 1941 - Excerpts of unknown documents [KAYA] and [Mr. SAKUTA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181890

3 October 1941 - No. 894: Representation of Opinion,i typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181891

3 October 1941 - No. 901, Representation of Opinion

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181892

3 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 3000 [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181893

3 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-I-1: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 628

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181894

3 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1449C (Item 4): "The Policy for Guiding Public Opinion on Present Diplomacy Towards the United States. Information Plan A No. 8, Decided by the Cabinet Oct. 3, 1941" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181895

3 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-U-1 [2906]: From NOMURA to TOYODA, No. 894

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181896

3 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-V-1 [2907]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 627 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181897

3 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-V-1 [2907]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 627 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181898

5 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [HASHIMOTO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181899

October (Nov?) 1941 - Typescript of "Oral, Strictly Confidential" unknown document re "documents communicated by the Japanese Ambassador to the President of the United States on August 28, 1941 contained a statement of the position of the Japanese Government in regard to its desire and intention to pursue peaceful courses"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181900

6-12 October 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents, some translations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181901

Unit Date 1941-10-06-1941-10-12

Mixed Materials [35007008621124] Box 5

6 October 1941 - Doc. No. 4065B [654]: Telegram signed by [Otto] Abetz [German Ambassador in Paris] [re French preoccupation with Japan's "violations of French economic and political sovereignty" in Indochina]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181902

7 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-U-6: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, p. 663, Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181903

7 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (101): "Dooman Sees USHIBA Again" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181904

7 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-T-6 [2909]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 622, Memorandum by the Counselor of Embassy in Japan (Dooman) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181905

7 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #2502 [Mr. TOMITA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181906

8 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 3007 [3884]: IMTFE, United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao. Translation of Sworn Deposition of NAKAMURA, Masao, 23 January 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181907

8 October 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (4) [1144 and 1145]: Telegram from NOMURA in Washington to Tokyo [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181908

8 October 1941 - DOC 4042E: Memorandum signed by Wiehl in Berlin [re Japan's offer to buy raw materials from the Netherlands East Indies for Germany: tin, rubber, castor oil plants and seeds, spices and method of payment]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181909

8 October 1941 - Doc. No. 15-I: (Confidential) 79th Cong., 1st Sess., Joint Committee Print, Pearl Harbor, Intercepted Diplomatic Messages Sent by the Japanese Government Between July 1 and Dec. 8, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181910

8 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-V-6 [2910]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 666, Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan Joseph C. Grew [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181911

9 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, No. 915, "Interview with Hull"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181912

9 October 1941 - Document No. 1632W(76) [1146]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181913

9 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1086: "Organization of the Greater East Asia Ministry and 8 Other Matters"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181914

9 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (103): "Frozen Credits Bring Japan Close to Bankruptcy," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador to Japan Grew, Ten Years in Japan, p. 453.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181915

9 October 1941 - Defense Document 401-B(8)-(9) - Corrected: Excerpts from "Peace and War," United States Foreign Policy, 1931-1941, p. 115, 117

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181916

10 October 1941 - Document No. 638: Report on the Murder of a French Missionary [Collentin Bernard] (Hainan Island). The South China Expeditionary Force Headquarters [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181917

10 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (104): "Admiral TOYODA Again Tries to Speed the Roosevelt KONOYE Meeting," Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 666, Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan Joseph C. Grew, p. 454-456

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181918

10 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-W-6 [2922]: Excerpts from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 6tt, Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan Joseph C. Grew [2 c]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181919

12 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #1902: [TOMITA 3467]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181920

12 October 1941 - [C.R. 35867, Roberts, TOGO]: Transcript of statemen

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181921

12 October 1941 - [C.R. 35251] by Mr. Logan [SUZUKI]; Typescript of questions and answers.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181922

12 October 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2828 [OKA 3473]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181923

12 October 1941- Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]: "Downfall of the Third KONOYE Cabinet"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181924

12 October 1941 - OGIBUTO Conf.: [YOKO: SUKATO 50], handwritten notes.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181925

12 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1086B: Extracts from the Proceedings of the Privy Council Investigation Committee "Organization of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181926

12 October 1941 - Doc. No. 4025E [653]: Telegram signed by Newman from Saigon [re secret documents in the hands of the French police that show "activity on the Pan-Asiatic League as a tool of Japanese expansionist policy in Indochina" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181927

12 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1632 W (77) [1147]: Extract from Marquis Kido Diary, with handwritten notes [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181928

12 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #1500-A-8 [In re: MUTO]: Excerpt from "Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack. Congress of the United States, Part 20, p. 4010.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181929

12 October 1941- Excerpts of unknown document: [MUTO 3454] and Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181930

13-15 October 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181931

Unit Date 1941-10-13-1941-10-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621124] Box 5

13 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-X-6 [2911]: Excerpt of Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, p. 680: Memorandum by the Under Secretary of State Sumner Wells [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181932

13 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1891 [2916]: Opinion of the Foreign Minister Concerning the Japanese-American Negotiations [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181933

13 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 1632W (78) [1149]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181934

13 October 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3112-(3): . "The Empire's Foreign Policy for Coping with the Present International Situation. AMAU's Opinion." Typescript of translation of Secret Transcript of the Foreign Minister's views concerning the Japanese-American negotiation as about 23 May of this year.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181935

13 October 1941 - IPS 3112-(4): Foreign Top Secret: Supplement to the Japan-United States Negotiations, the Foreign Minister's Views Regarding the Japan-United States Negotiations"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181936

13 October 1941 - [C.R. 35325] by Mr. Logan, [questions to General SUZUKI], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181937

14 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902: [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181938

14 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #2679 [MUTO 3454]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181939

14 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #2828 [OKA 3473]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181940

14 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 2579 [3444 Walsh]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181941

14 October 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 638 [3366]: Ha-shu Staff Office Class E No. 451, Matter Pertaining the murder of French Missionaries [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181942

14 October 1941 - [OKA Affid. P. 14], handwritten notes.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181943

14 October 1941 - Def. Doc. # 1500-A-8, Exh. No. 3446: Excerpt from "Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States, Part 20, p. 4010

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181944

14 October 1941 - Typescript [OKA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181945

14 October 1941 - [C. R. 33162] by Mr. HOZUMI, questioning [MUTO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181946

14 October 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2579A [3441-1]: Request to all military and civil authorities concerned re James E. Walsh traveling to Canton, signed by MUTO, Akira, Chief Military Affairs Bureau, War Department; State of California, City and County of San Francisco certification signed by James E. Walsh [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181947

15 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [3444 Walsh]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181948

15 October 1941 - Document No. 9022 [852]: Military Secret Kei-Shu-Hatsu No. 547, Inquiry Pertaining to Forwarding of Military Currency

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181949

15 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181950

15 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No 2414 [YAMEMOTO, K. 2915]: Attitude of the TOJO Cabinet toward the Japanese-American Negotiations.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181951

15 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 2900 [3604]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of HIGASHIKUNI, Naruhiko

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181952

15 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(79) [1150]: Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [annotated] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181953

15 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #1222 [2663]: General Protocol between MANCHOUKUO and the Mongolian People's Republic Concerning the Work of the Mixed Commission for Delimitation on the Spot Where Disputes Took Place in 1939 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181954

15 October 1941 - [Sei KATO p. 52]: handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181955

15 October 1941 - Doc. No. 4065B: Telegram signed by Ott (Secret Matter) re: telegraphic orders dated 8 October, No. 1775

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181956

16-17 October 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181957

Unit Date 1941-10-16-1941-10-17

Mixed Materials [35007008621124] Box 5

16 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #2732 [3526 ABE]: Questionnaire

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181958

16 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1786 [Deposition of OKADA, Kikasaburo, 2767]: Excerpt. "VI. Judgment on the national strength by the TOJO Cabinet prior to the opening of the war."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181959

16 October 1941 - [C.R. 36524, Brannon]: typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181960

16 October 1941 - Defense Document 2890 [3559]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al. Sworn deposition of Koshiro OIKAWA [Japanese Minister of the Navy, Admiral in the Japanese Navy]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181961

16 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902 [Suzuki 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181962

16 October 1941 - "Statement of TOYODA, Soemu." Typescript of interrogation.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181963

16 October 1941 - Document No. 1468 [1152]: Letter of Resignation as Primer Minister by Prince Fumimaro KONOYE to H. M. The Emperor [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181964

16 October 1941 - Document No. 1468: Revised Version of translation according to notes made by H. ITO, By His Majesty's Humble Servant, FUMIMARO. Typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181965

16 October 1941 - Document No. 2A [KONOE 2250]: "Circumstances Under Which the Third KONOE cabinet Tendered Resignations"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181966

16 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(80) [1151]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary." [Some handwritten notes [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181967

16 October 1941 - Doc. 2593-D(5), Item 6: Intercepted Secret Telegram from TOYODA to Washington, #671.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181968

16 October 1941 - Doc. No. 15E [1159]: (Confidential), 19th Cong. 1st Sess., Joint Committee Print, Pearl Harbor, Intercepted Diplomatic Messages Sent by the Japanese Government between July 1 and Dec. 8, 1941, p. 71-71 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181969

16 October 1941 - Defense Doc. No. 1500-L-2: Excerpt from Exhibit 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session: Messages between War Department and Hawaii, from July 8 to September 7, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181970

16 October 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-P-3: Excerpt from Exhibit 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Session: Basic Exhibit of Dispatches.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181971

16 October 1941 - Document No. 2A [KIDO]: "Translation of the original memoirs of Marquis KIDO. The Facts of the 3rd KONOYE Cabinet Shakeup

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181972

16 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Interview with Lord Halifax"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181973

16-17 October 1941 - Doc. No. 497A [1148]: Facts Pertaining to the Resignation of the 3rd KONOYE Cabinet [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181974

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #2828 [OKA 3473], p. 15-17

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181975

17 October 1941 - C.R. 34589 [OIKAWA]: typescript of questionnaire

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181976

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 620-A-1 [3532]: Extracts from Interrogation of SATO, Kenryo.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181977

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #2912: IMTFE, United States et al v. TOJI [sic.], Hideki, et al. Sworn deposition of Hideki TOJO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181978

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]: "Formation of the TOJO Cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181979

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOJO 3646], p. 1719

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181980

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3505], p. 21-27

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181981

17 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [SHIMIDA 3565

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181982

17 October 1941 - Interview with TOYODA, Soemi in 7 April 1947. Handwritten notes.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181983

17 October 1941 - Defense Document No. 2642 [3337 KEYA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181984

17 October 1941 - [Pros. Evid. Doc. 3: in Re KONOYE Resignation]. Translation of the original notes. No.2. Extracts from the Notes of Prince KONOYE.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181985

17 October 1941 - In Re: TOJO Cabinet. Article appearing in the Shin Sei (New Life), p. 9-13, 1 November 1945. "Marquis Kido's Responsibility - Before and after the Outbreak of the War" by Tatsuo IWABUCHI.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181986

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-Y-6 [2912]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, vol. II, p. 689, Memorandum by the Counselor of Embassy in Japan Eugene H. Dooman [2.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181987

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-W-1 [2919]: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 682 re resignation of Japan's cabinet

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181988

17 October 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-Q-3: Excerpt from Exhibit 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States. 79th Cong., 1st Sess.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181989

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No 1457: A Resume of the Proceedings of the Conference of Senior Statesmen

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181990

17 October 1941 - Document No. 2A [KONOE 2250]: "Circumstances Under Which the Third KONOYE cabinet Tendered Resignations"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181991

17 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (106): Exchange of Letter with Prince KONOYE

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181992

17- 31 October 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181993

Unit Date 1941-10-17-1941-10-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621124] Box 5

17 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknow document [SHIGA, p 17]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181994

17 October 1941 - Def. Doc. # 28282 [OKA 3473]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181995

17 October 1941 - [C.R. 33344] [OIKAWA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181996

17 October 1941 - [1358]: Details of Negotiation in Tokyo. A Report by the Foreign Minister

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181997

18 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1632-W (10) [1155] - Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181998

18 October 1941 - Typescript. List of the Names and Tenure of Office of the [Japanese] Cabinets.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/181999

18 October 1941 - [Y]: Appointment Naval Minister SHIMADA [handwritten notes]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182000

18 October 1941 - Defense Document 2892 [SHIMIDA 3565]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182001

18 October 1941 - Defense Document 2889 [3561 YAMAMOTO]; Excerpt of unknown document [YAMAMOTO 2915]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182002

18 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Expression of Resignation to the Foreign Minister"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182003

18 October 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 4066A (Item 14) [2823]: "Excerpts from Telegram from Erdmansdorff to von Ritelen [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182004

18 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182005

19 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (107): "A Touch of Wild West in the American Embassy," Excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 458-459

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182006

20 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (108): "Analysis of the TOJO Government," Excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 459-461

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182007

20 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #2502: [As a result of the formation of the TOJO Cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182008

20 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Expression of Resignation to the Navy Minister"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182009

20 October 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2786 [ISHII 3480]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182010

20 October 1941 - Excerpts of unknown documents [OKADA 3734]; [3629 TANAKA R]

Unit ID i

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182011

20 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "A Second Telegraph to the Foreign Minister"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182012

21 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-Y-1 [2917]: From TOGO to NOMURA [re new Japanese cabinet] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182014

21 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Negotiations with the United States Under the TOJO Cabinet"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182015

22 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (109): "Note of Vice-Minister NISHI," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 461

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182016

22 October 1941 - Doc. No. 2745 [1160], IPS No. 2745: "Statement of Source and Authenticity" of documents, signed by HAYASHI, Kaoru, Chief of the Archives Section, Japanese Foreign Office [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182017

22 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1532-D (1), Item 10 [1161]: Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOGO [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182018

22 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #1900 B-7: Translation of the evening edition of The Asahi Shimbun: "United Front in the Pacific Now Ready, Declare the Australian Prime Minister"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182019

22 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #1900 B-8: Translation of the evening edition of The Asahi Shimbun: "Substantial Cooperation, Australian Prime Minister Declares"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182020

22-23 October 1941 - Excerptst of unknown documents [Prince MIKASA]; [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182021

23 October 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-R-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess., "Basic Exhibit Dispatches"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182023

23 October 1941 - Defense Document 2889 [3561 YAMAMOTO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182024

23 October 1941 - Defense Document 2892 [SHIMIDA 3565]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182025

23 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOJO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182026

23 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2014 [YAMAMOTO 2915]; Excerpt of unknown document [YAMAMOTO K 3444]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182027

24 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (110): "Compromise, Compromise, Compromise," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 461-462

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182028

24 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-Z-1 [2959]: From NOMURA to TOGO [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182029

25 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 1400-W-2: Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), Foreign Relations of the US, Japan, vol. II, p. 697-698

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182030

25 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (111): "How the Emperor Intervened," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 462-363

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182031

25 October 1941 - [1358]: Postscript (Foreign Office) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182032

25 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 2741: [KADOWAKI 3626]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182033

25 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [3629 SATO N]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182034

26 October 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1900 B-9: The evening edition of The Asahi Shimbun, "U.S. Secretary of Navy Uses Violent Words Against Japan"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182035

27 October 1941 - Doc. No. 3121-(2)-A [3835]: "The Talk between Foreign Minister TOGO and German Ambassador Ott" re "Prolongation of the term of the Anti-Comintern Pact" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182036

27 October 1941 - Def. Doc. 3070 [3900]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. Araki, Sadao, et al. Affidavit of HOGEN, Shinsaku, February 3, 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182037

27 October 1941 - Doc. No. 2613 [1325]: [Official Report by Bureau of E. Asiatic Affairs of the N. Indie [illeg.]]. Organization of the Japanese Intelligence Service for the Netherland Indies [includes some maps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182038

29 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (112): "German Reactions to the TOJO Cabinet," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 463-464

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182039

29 October 1941 - Doc. No. 1632-W (112) [1162]: Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182040

29 October 1941 - Def. Doc. #1711 [3026]: "(Military Secret). (Ko) 29 October, the 16th year of Showa" ; Authentication of a certain document, signed by Mitsuo KUSHIDA, Chief, the Bureau of the Finance, the Ministry of Finance, 22 year of Showa (1947) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182041

30 October 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (113): "Foreign Minister TOGO Recieves," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 465-466

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182042

[30 October 1941] - Def. Doc. No. 1401-U-1: From NOMURA to TOYODA, 3 October 1941, No. 894

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182043

30 October 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182044

30 October 1941 - [1358]: "Details of Negotiation in Tokyo. A Report by the Foreign Minister"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182045

31 October 1941 - Document No. 9022 (Communication 9, p. 1) [852]: Top Secret from TAKEUCHI (Chief of the Financial Bureau), YOSHIDA (Head of the Treasury Division), AI (Acting Head of the Foreign Affairs Division) and NISHIHARA (Investigation) to Minister TANIGUCHI, YAMAGIWA (Vice-Minister, Head of the Archives & Documents Division), OTSUKA (Head of the Accountant Division), KIUCHI (Chief of the Financial Bureau, KUROGANE, AIDA (Chief of the Banking Bureau), [illeg. Name], NAKAMURA, KISHI (Superintendent of the Bank of Japan), NODA, HARA, Primer Minister TOJO, War Minister TOJO, Vice-Minister KIMURA, SANADA (Acting Chief of the Military Affairs Bureau), SANADA (Head of the Military Affairs Section), ENDO (Acting Chief of the Intendance Bureau), KURIBASHI, Navy Minister SHIMADA, Vice-Minister SAWAMOTO, OKAKEI (Chief of the Naval Affairs Bureau), TAKADA, Toshitane (Head of the 1st Section), to the Chief of the Intendance Bureau, and FUKUOKA (Head of the 1st Section) re "Subject Pertaining to Issue of Military Currency Notes in Foreign Denominations; Outline for the Issuance of Military Currency Notes" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182046

31 October 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document "Later October" 1941 - Document No. 1585 A [1328] "Major Items to Be Re-Examined Concerning Essentials for the Prosecution of National Policies" [handwritten: State Secret]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182047

"Later October" 1941 - Document 1559A [1329]: Foreign Office Secret. "What is the Prospect of the European War?"; Certificate of source and authenticity, 6th November 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182048

October - November 1941 - Defense Doc. 2590, Exhibit 3220: IMTFE, United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al. Affidavit of INADA, Shuichi.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182049

October 1941 - "Wartime Politics - TOJO Cab," handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182050

1 -3 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182051

Unit Date 1941-11-01-1941-11-03

Mixed Materials [35007008621124] Box 5

November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2963 (UMEZO) [3703]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of TANAKA RYUKICH

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182052

November 1941 - Def. Doc. # 1677: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of MAEDA, Masazane [Major General]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182053

November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1145 [2675]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of TANABE, Moritaro [Vice-Chief of the Army General Staff]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182054

November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1147 [2688]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of UKAI, Yoshio [Chief of the Special Organ in Dairen]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182055

November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2959 [3699]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of TAKEI, Seitaro [Operations Staff Officer of the Kwantung Army]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182056

November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1323 [2676]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of TANAKA, Shinichi [former Lieutenant-General]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182057

November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2754 [TOMIYOSHI 3637]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182058

November 1941 - Def. Doc. #1786 [OKADA K 2767] : "Judgment upon national strength on the basis of assumption of opening war in November 1941"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182059

November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1571: "The Secret Notes Exchanged between the Governments of Japan and Germany with Respect to the Abrogation of the Secret Agreement Annexed to the Pact against the Communist International" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182060

November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1571: "The Secret Notes Exchanged between the Governments of Japan and Germany with Respect to the Abrogation of the Secret Agreement Annexed to the Pact against the Communist International" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182061

November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1571: "The Secret Notes Exchanged between the Governments of Japan and Germany with Respect to the Abrogation of the Secret Agreement Annexed to the Pact against the Communist International" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182062

November 1941 - Doc. No. 2524-A [674A]: IPS No. 2524, Certificate, Statement of Authenticity signed by SHIBATA, Kosaburo, September 3, 1946; "Excerpts from the magazine KAIZO (Reconstruction), vol. 23, No. 21 of November 1941. TANAKA's Article: A New Stage of Soviet-German War and Japan (p. 206-211), p. 206.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182063

November 1941 - Doc. No. 627 [872]: Organization chart: "Sections General, Military Service ...," "Army -China-Confidential. Instruction from the adjutant to the Vice-Director of the Army Ordnance Headquarters"; handwritten "No. 1. Supplement sheets of the distribution of munitions kept by the Secretariat; No. 2 -4: "The table of articles and quantities of munitions and ammunitions to be distributed in Japan proper"; 5-6: "The table of articles and quantities of "Oh" machinery and utensils to be distributed in Japan proper"; No. 7: "The table of articles and quantities of fuel oil and grease for motorcars to be distributed in Japan proper"; 8-9: The Table of articles and quantities of "Ah" munitions to be distributed in Japan proper"; 10-11: "Supplementary table of articles and quantities of parts for repairing munitions"; Certificate of authenticity, signed 16 October 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182064

1 November 1941 - Defense Document No. 1500 C-5: Excerpts from Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States, Exhibit No. 16, p. 1063-1964, part 14, "Action of the United States in the Far East in Support of China"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182065

1 November 1941 - Doc 9016, Secretariat Secret B. No. 841-3 [853]: Procedures in dealing with the military currency expressed in southern region foreign currency, signed by Okinaba KAYA, Minister of Finance [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182066

1 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2786, p. 7-9 [ISHII 3480]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182067

1 November 1941 - Defense Document No. 2642 [3337 KAYA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182068

1 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2617 [3331 YAMAMOTO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182069

1 November 1941 - Document No. 9022 [852]: Drafts re military currency notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182070

1-2 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182071

2 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]: Happenings Before and After the Imperial Conference of 5 November 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182072

2 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2669 [3322 YUKI]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182074

2 November 1941 - typescript of "Corrections of Messages in Pamphlet," from Tokyo to Washington re Imperial Headquarters Liaison Conferences and policy to improve relations between Japan and USA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182075

2 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532-D (2) [1163]: From Foreign Minister TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182076

2 November 1941 - Doc. 828: [Renovations Movements]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182077

2 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-K-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: "Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington, D.C."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182078

3 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-G-3 [2957]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 723 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182079

3 November 1941 - Defense Document 1500-Q-5: Excerpt from Exhibit 16 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1 st., "Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, re Far Eastern Situation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182080

3 November 1941 - Defense Document No. 1500-V-4: Excerpts from Exhibit No. 47, Hearings before Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182081

3 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-Z-4: Excerpt from Exhibit 16 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess., "The Joint Board," Washington, Secret, Minutes of Meetin

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182083

3 November 1941 - D. D. 1400-A-3: Foreign relations of the US, v. II - Japan, p. 701-704, "The Ambassador I Japan (Grew) to the Secretary of State (Substance)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182084

3 November 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (114): The Ambassador in Japan Reports to the Secretary of State," excerpt form Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 467-470

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182085

3 November 1941 - Defense Document 401-B(10) - Corrected: Excerpt from "Peace and War," United States Foreign Policy, 1931-1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182086

3 November 1941 - Doc. A. [1308]: Draft for Explanation / to the Emperor/, typescript, (scanned by ITO) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182087

3 November 1941 - Doc. B.: Points to be Specially Noted in (3) (A), Troop Stationing in China and Withdrawal Thereof. Decided in the Cabinet Council - typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182088

4-5 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182102

Unit Date 1941-11-04-1941-11-05

Mixed Materials [35007008621124] Box 5

4 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-A-2 [2924]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 725 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182103

4 November 1941 - [906]: From Tokyo to Washington, No. 730 re possible meeting between Ambassador KURUSU traveling to Washington and President Roosevelt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182104

4 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [TOJO], Supreme War Council

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182105

4 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2014 [YAMAMOTO 2915]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182106

4 November 1941 - Ambassador NOMURA's Diary, No. 1034, "General Situation in the USA"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182107

4 November 1941 - [206-?] (115): "National Hara-Kiri Not Only Possible but Probable," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 470

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182108

4 November 1941 - Document No. 1532 D (3) [1166]: From TOGO to NOMURA in the USA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182109

4 November 1941 - Document No. 2593-D (7) [1164]: Secret. From Tokyo to Washington. Three part telegram re deterioration of relations between Japan and the US; Certificate from the War Department Intelligence Division, 24 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182110

4 November 1941 - Document No. 2593-D (8) [1165]: Secret. From Tokyo to Washington, "Proposal A"; Certificate from War Department Intelligence Division, 24 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182111

4 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-B-2 [2925]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 726 re "Proposal A" [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182112

4 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-C-2 [2956]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 731 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182113

4 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1449D, Item 5 [1167]: "Very Secret." "Policy for Guiding Public Opinion on British and American Problems"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182114

4 November 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (116): "URUSU Prepares to Leave for Washington," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 470-471

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182115

5 November 1941 - Corrections - cont'd (Secret), From Tokyo to Washington, #732 re my #725 [re agreement between Japan and US and Japan's desire that the agreement will not be ratified by the US Senate]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182116

5 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1786 [OKADA 2767]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182117

5 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO, p. 122-125, p. 126-138, p. 140-141]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182118

5 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1661 [3027 TANAKA, S]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182119

5 November 1941 - Excerpts of unknown documents: [YAMAMOTO K 3444]; [TOJO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182120

5 November 1941 - Defense Document 2892 [SHIMADA 356]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182121

5 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2014 [YAMAMOTO 2915]: "Meetings of the Liaison Conference after 5 November"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182122

5 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [YAMAMOTO 2915]: "The Negotiations 5-20 November"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182123

5 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [2676 TANAKA, S]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182124

5 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182125

5 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W (83) [1168]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182126

5 November 1941 - Document No. 790 A [1169]: " Measures Towards Foreign Countries in relation to the "Principle of Execution of National Policy of the Empire" Which Was Decided at the Meeting in Presence of Emperor on November 5 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182127

5 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (9) [1170]: From Tokyo to Washington, #735; Certificate from War Department General Staff Intelligence Division, 24 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182128

5 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (10) [1171]: Secret. From Tokyo to Washington, #736; Certificate from War Department General Staff Intelligence Division, 24 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182129

5 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532 C , Item 31: Sent From Washington to Foreign Minister TOGO from Ambassador NOMURA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182130

5 November 1941 - Office of Strategic Services Research and Analysis Branch, R & A No. 96, Results of Economic Pressure on Japan, Brief Report No. 3 (74657) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182131

5 November 1941 - Def. Doc.# 2502, p. 195-196

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182132

5 November 1941 - "(Japan Times & Advertiser). American Peace Terms [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182133

5 November 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (117): "The Japanese Press Throws a Monkey Wrench"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182134

5 November 1941 - D. D. 1500-C-2: Exhibit No. 16 of the Joint Committee on Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st. Session. Memorandum "Estimate Concerning Far Eastern Situation" dated November 5, 1941, for the President, by General Marshall and Admiral Stark.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182135

5 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-D-2 [2926]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 755 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182136

5 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [YOSHIDA H 2990]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182137

5 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2446 [3661]: Certificate

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182138

6-10 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182139

Unit Date 1941-11-06-1941-11-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621132] Box 6

6 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [3027 TANAKA Shim[illeg.]]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182140

6 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3053 [3091]: Telegram signed by Ott. Secret. Translation certificate of 2 February 1948, signed by Yale Maxon, Chief of the Document Division, IPS [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182141

6 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3070 [3900]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, Affidavit of Hogen SHINSAKU

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182142

6 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2726 [3662]: Certificate, signed by MIYAMA, Yozo, Chief of the Archives Section of the 1st Demobilization Bureau, 27 May 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182143

6 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-E-2 [2923]: From TOGO to NOMURA, Reference to my telegram No. 730 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182144

6-7 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 478-B: Excerpts from Speeches by British Leaders, Sept. 1st 1939 - Nov. 10th 1941, vol. 1 (Exhibit No. 23240)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182145

7 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Interview with Hull on the 7th"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182146

7 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2014 [YAMAMOTO 2915]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182147

7 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182148

7 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington #742, #743, #745, #746 re your #1045, #1043, #1050, #1042 typescripts.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182149

7 November 1941 - Def. Doc. # 92, Exhibit #1246: Document Handed By Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Secretary of State on November 7, 1941, (Tentative translation). "Disposition of Japanese Forces [in China and Indo-China and Principle of Non-Discrimination] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182150

7 November 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (118): "TOGO and SHIGEMITSU Listen to Reason," excerpt from diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 474-476

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182151

7 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 206-H [2953]: Excerpt from Ten Years in Japan, By Joseph C. Grew, United States Ambassador to Japan 1932-1942, p. 474 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182152

7 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-U-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182153

7 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-F-2 [2928]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1055 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182154

8 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1500-W-3 [2864]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182155

8 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 4058A [1172]: Telegram 1Z signed by Erdmannsdorff to Embassies in Rome and Washington re: "Conversation Ott-TOGO on KURUSU Mission; Affidavit, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182156

9 November 1941 - [906] (Secret). From Tokyo to Washington, # 751

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182157

9 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-G-2 [2930]: From TOGO to NOMURA, #751 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182158

10 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document. No. 1066 - Dispatched 10th; Excerpt of unknown document [1128-A SHIMIDA]; [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182159

10 November 1941 - Summary of conversation between President Roosevelt and the Japanese Ambassador, Admiral NOMURA, on November 10, 1941. The Japanese Minister, Mr. MAKASUGI, and the Secretary of State, Mr. Hull, also in attendance., typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182160

10 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington, #753 and #754, typescripts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182161

10 November 1941 [?] - Oral. Strictly Confidential. Typescript of document re documents presented by the Japanese Ambassador to the President of the United States on August 28, 1941 re intention "to pursue peaceful courses"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182162

10 November 1941 - [906]: Secret. From Tokyo to Washington, #757, parts 1 and 3.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182163

10 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-Y-4:]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 16 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., Memorandum to the President signed by Hull re draft message to Chiang Kai-shek replying to his message delivered November 4 by the Chinese Ambassador [page 1070-1976, part 14: Pearl Harbor Attack

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182164

10 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-Z-6 [2918]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, v. II, p. 710, Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan Joseph C. Grew [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182165

10 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-A-7 [2927]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, v. II, p. 715, Memorandum by the Secretary of State Cordell Hull [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182166

10 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 478-B [2958]: Excerpt from Speeches by British Leaders, Sept. 1st , 1939 - Nov. 10th 1941, v. I (Exhibit No. 2324)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182167

10 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-J-2 [2931]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 754 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182168

10 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-K-2 [2932]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 755 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182169

10 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-H-2 [2933]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1066 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182170

10 November 1941 - Defense Document I400 H-3 [2838]: Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), Foreign Relations of the United States, v. II, p. 710-714 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182171

11-15 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182172

Unit Date 1941-11-11-1941-11-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621132] Box 6

11 November 1941 - [906]: (Secret). From Tokyo to Washington, #762 and #758

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182173

11 November 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (120): Churchill Pledges War Within the Hour. Excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 478

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182174

11 November 1941 - [illeg. 4 of 5 parts] [990 Fikelly ?] [1175]: "Principal reasons alleged for the commencement of hostilities against the USA and Britain," Draft adopted at the Liaison Conference [3 c.]; Doc. No. 990: Affidavit of TANAKA, Ryukichi, former Major General in the Imperial Japanese Army, 8 November 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182175

11 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (11) [1174]: From Tokyo to Washington, #764; Certificate of War Department General Staff Intelligence Division, 24 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182176

11 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1444 [919]: "Basic Principles for Rapid Conclusion of War Against the United States, England, Netherlands, and the Chungking Regime. Liaison of Conference Decision" ; Certificate of Authenticity, 22 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182177

11 November 1941 - "Caution: The Following Armistice Day address of the President, to be delivered in the Amphitheatre, Arlington National Cemetery, MUST BE HELD IN CONFIDENCE, until released." Document signed by William D. Hassett

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182178

11 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1442: "Measures toward Foreign Countries concerning the "principles for the Execution of Imperial Conference as decided on November 5th. Final Decision of Liaison Conference"; Certificate of authenticity, 6 November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182179

11 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2643 [3533]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Sworn deposition of HARA, Shiro, Lieutenant Colonel of the Army.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182180

12 November 1941 - IPS Document 3116-C [3836]: Communication from Minister TOGO to Chief of the Bureau of American Affairs, to Chief of the 1st Section, to Ambassadors in Peiping, Nanking and Manchukuo; to Special Envoys at Shanghai, Hongkong, Hanoi, Batavia; to Ambassador to Thailand and San Francisco re Present Situation of the Japanese-American Negotiations; Certificate of authenticity, 15 December 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182181

12 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182182

12 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2537A: Extract from The Tokyo Nichi Nichi: "Churchill Claims Britain is Ready for Action in Indian, Pacific Oceans. Will Fight Nippon if America Does. London Prime Minister Declares No Negotiations Will Be Conducted With Hitler or Nazi Regime; Lease-Lend Bill and Chungking Given Lavish Praise" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182183

12 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1443 [1176]: General Outline for Hastening the Conclusion of War Against the United States, Great Britain, Netherlands, and the Chungking Regime [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182184

12 November 1941 - Document 1421A [876A]: "Military Administrative Measures to be Taken in the Event of Japan's Participation in War"; Certificate of authenticity, 22 August 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182185

12 November 1941 - [757]: Summary of conversation of the Secretary of State with the Japanese Ambassador, Admiral NOMURA, and the Japanese Minister, Mr. WAKASUGI, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182186

12 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2497: Excerpt from Exh. No. 2186: Imperial Japanese Government

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182187

12 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-B-7 [2935]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, v. II, p. 727, "Oral Statement Handed by the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) on November 12, 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182188

13 November 1941 - Evidentiary Document #1441: Copy of Translation of "Measures to be taken towards Foreign Countries relative to the Outline for the execution of National Policies, which was decided at the council in the presence of the Emperor held November 5. Liaison Conference Decision, November 13th, 1941. Policy towards Germany and Italy

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182189

13 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-L-2 [2929]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1087 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182190

13 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #1900 B-12: Translation of evening edition of the Asahi Shimbun: "Dispatch of More Fleets to the Far East Possible. Obvious Show-off of British Prime Minister"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182191

13 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #1900 B-13: Translation of daytime edition of the Asahi Shimbun: "British Battleship Sails in Haste. Special Envoy Duff Cooper Reveals"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182192

14 November 1941 - Typescript of telegram: From Tokyo to Washington, #771

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182193

14 November 1941 - [2438]: Extract from The Tokyo Nichi Nichi, "Cabinet Approves Drafts of Diet Speeches"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182194

14 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (12): From Tokyo to Hongkong

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182195

14 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (13): From Washington to Tokyo; Certificate from War Department General Staff Intelligence Division, 24 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182196

14 November 1941 - Doc. No. 630 A: Telegram Dispatched from Nanking by the Chief of the Third Air Group to Vice Minister of War and Vice-Chief of the General Staff [re establishing a command office in Saigon] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182197

14 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #1900-B-14: Translation. "An extract from the evening edition of The Asahi Shimbun" re reinforcing Japanese armed forces for the defense of the territories in Eastern Asia.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182198

14 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-N-2: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1090

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182199

15 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington, #779

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182200

15 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Interview with Hull on the 15th"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182201

15 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2579 [3444 Walsh]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182202

15 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1661 [3027 TANAKA, Shimishi]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182203

15 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2686 [YAMAMOTO 3444]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182204

15 November 1941 - Doc. #6255-C [1256]: Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc. From Tokyo (TOGO) to Honolulu (RIYOJI) ; IMTFE Certificate signed by John Ford Baecher, Commander U.S.N.R., 25 July 1946; Certificate of authenticity, 8 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182205

15 November 1941 - [1358]: "(Unofficial, Preliminary, no binding power), Joint declaration of USA and Japan on Economic Policy" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182206

15 November 1941 - Summary of discussion between the Secretary of State and the Japanese Ambassador and the Japanese Minister in regard to the oral statement and tentative draft of a joint declaration on economic policy handed by the Secretary to the Japanese Ambassador on November 15, 1941. Typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182207

16-17 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182208

Unit Date 1941-11-16-1941-11-17

Mixed Materials [35007008621132] Box 6

16 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-J-3 [2934]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1106. "The contents of a conversation of the 15th between Hull and myself, referred to in my telegram No. 1095" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182209

16 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-O-2 [2936]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 782

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182210

16 November 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (121): "TOJO Address the Japanese Diet," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 479-480

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182211

16 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (14) [1178]: From Tokyo to Washington [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182212

17 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182213

17 November 1941 - Def. Doc. # 226 [3663]: Excerpt from the Official Report (Extra Issue). Speech Delivered by the Minister of State [TOJO] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182214

17 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1974 [Genda 3009]]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182215

17 November 1941 - Doc. 876: Foreign Minister TOGO's Speech at the Diet on November 17, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182216

17 November 1941 - Document 11, TC No. 17872: Telegram signed by [Gottfried] Erdmannsdorff to the Foreign Minister of the Reich via the Office of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs [2 c.]; typescript of document TC No. 17872 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182217

17 November 1941 - Document 11: Document 11A (6) [655]: Telegram signed by [Gottfried] Erdmannsdorff to the Foreign Minister of the Reich via the Office of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182218

17 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document ["Interview with the President" of the USA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182219

17 November 1941 - Defense Document 401-B(8)-(9) - corrected: Excerpts from "Peace and War," United States Foreign Policy, 1931-1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182220

17 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-P-2, No. 783 [2938]: From TOGO to NOMURA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182221

17 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-C-7 [2937]: Oral Statement by the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Secretary of State, excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, v. II [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182222

17 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-D-7 [2939]: Oral Statement Handed by the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Secretary of State, excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182223

17 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-E-7: Memorandum from the Secretary of State Cordell Hull, excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, v. II

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182224

17 November 1941 - Def. Doc. # 311 [2743]: Address of the Foreign Minister, Mr. Shigenori TOGO, delivered at the Extraordinary session of the Diet; Certificate of authenticity, 28 January 1947 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182225

17 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1555B: "Japan's Economy Grows in Strength, Address of Mr. Okinari KAYA, Minister of Finance before the Diet on November 17, 1941." Tokyo Gazette, Vol. V, No. &, January 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182226

17 November 1941 - Japan Times & Advertiser Nov. 17, 1941. Evening. "Administrative Policies Outlined by Premier in Message. Peaceful Means Taken. Foreign Powers Asked Not to Bring European War to East Asia - Support Urged, typescript of article [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182227

17 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1401-Q-2 [2942]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1118 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182228

17 November 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3291-A: War Minister TOJO and Navy Minister SHIMADA reported the progress of Army and Navy operations since April at the plenary sessions on the 16th of the House of Peers and House of Representatives. Speech by the Navy Minister; certificate of authenticity, 17 November 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182229

17 November 1941 - [906]: From Tokyo to Washington, typescript of [telegram?], #785

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182230

18-20 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182231

Unit Date 1941-11-18-1941-11-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621132] Box 6

18 November 1941 - Item 18 [1358]: Telegram to NOMURA, Ambassador to the US from TOGO, Foreign Minister [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182232

18 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington, No. 792

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182233

18 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2712 [3665-A]: Prince SHIMAZU, Tadashige re ["Resolution Bill concerning the Prosecution of the National Policy"], translation; certificate of authenticity, 6 October 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182234

18 November 1941 - Doc. No. 6255-D [1257]: Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc., From Honolulu (AKITA) to Tokyo; Certificate, 25th July 1946; Certificate of Authenticity, 8th October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182235

18 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532-D (5) Item 25 [1179]: From Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOGO, # 1133, KURUSU state[ments] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182236

18 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-F-7 [2940]: "The Japanese Ambassador and Mr. KURUSU called on the Secretary, by appointment made at their request, at the Department." Memorandum of a Conversation, excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, v. II [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182237

18 November 1941 - Document No. 4070-C: From Ott for the German Foreign Minister

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182238

18 November 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (122): "It's Up to America to Keep the Peace," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182239

18 November 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3167 [Ex 3445]: Plan Regarding Future Steps in Negotiations between Japan and the United States. From MUTO, Chief of Military Affairs Bureau; Certificate of authenticity, 27 October 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182240

18 November 1941 - Def. Doc. # 209 [3664]: Translation. Shorthand Record No. 3 of the 77th Diet Session of the House of Representatives. Resolution; Certificate, 27 January 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182241

19 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, "Representation of Opinion."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182242

19 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington, #793, typescript; [906] From Tokyo to Washington, #790, typescript; [906] Corrections - cont'd, From Tokyo to Washington, #800, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182243

19 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(84) [1181]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kidos's Diary [with annotations] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182244

19 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (15), Item 16, #1136

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182245

20 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: Telegram No. 1147 - Interview with Hull

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182246

20 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 - [TOJO 3655]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182247

20 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington #809, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182248

20 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532-D (6), Item 134 [1180]: From Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOGO [2 c.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182249

20 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2215 [1245 H]: Exhibit "K" - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine. "Draft Proposal Handed by the Japanese Ambassador NOMURA to the Secretary of State"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182250

20 November 1941 - [Bailey 793]: KURUSU, NOMURA - US Negotiations, handwritten document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182251

20 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1448 [877]: Details of the Execution of Administration in the Southern Occupied Territories. Decisions by the liaison conference between the Imperial Headquarters and the Government of Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182252

20 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #381 [3045]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of ISHII, Masami

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182253

20 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [2840 Hull]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182254

20 November 1941 - US Department of State: Affidavit of James F. Byrnes, Secretary of State re Japanese- American Negotiations

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182255

20 November 1941 - IPS Doc. 2007 (For the Defense) [2840 Hull]: VI. Japanese Ultimatum of November 20 and Our Reply.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182256

20 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2014 [YAMAMOTO 2015]: Negotiation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182257

21-25 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182258

Unit Date 1941-11-21-1941-11-25

Mixed Materials [35007008621132] Box 6

21 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Secretary Hull referring to Ambassador KURUSU]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182259

21 November 1941 - IPS Document 2007 (for the Defense) [2840 Hull]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182260

21 November 1941 - Document 1072: Record Investigation Committee Meeting, about the conclusion of protocol on the prolongation of Anti-Comintern Pact between Japan, Germany, Italy, Hungary, Manchuria and Spain, and about the interchange of secret documents between Japan and Germany concerning the abrogation of the Secret Attached Protocol of above pact, held on (Friday) November 21, 1941 in the Privy Council Office.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182262

21 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1072-B [1182]: The Excerpts from Records of the Investigation Committee of Privy Council in re: Prolongation of Anti-Comintern Pact; Certificate of authenticity, 17 September 1946 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182263

21 November 1941 - Doc 4070B [601]: Telegram signed by Ribbentrop from Westphalia; Affidavit. 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182265

21 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2534-A [674A]: "A New Stage of Soviet-German War and Japan," excerpts from TANAKA, Kanae article in the magazine "KAIZO" (Reconstruction), v. 23, no. 21; Certificate of authenticity, 3 September 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182266

21 November 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (123): "Second Thought on Prince KONOYE," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 481-482

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182267

21 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-G-7 [2945]: Memorandum by the Secretary of State; Draft letter Handed by Mr. Saburo KURUSU to Secretary of State, excerpts from Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan: 1931-1941, v. II [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182268

21 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-R-2 [2941]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1147: "Gist of the conversation with Secretary Hull on the 20th" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182270

21 November 1941 - Defense Document 2100: Naval General Staff Directive No. 5 (Gist), by Chief of Naval General Staff Osami NAGANO. Instructions issued to Commander-in-Chief of the Combined Fleet YAMAMOTO; Certificate of authenticity, 27 June 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182271

21 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2498-B [1128-A SHIMADA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182272

22 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2744 [NARITA 3614]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182273

22 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2903 [3666]: Certificate re ["documents concerning the amount of gasoline necessary to be imported from the USA and the Dutch Indies"], 25 November 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182274

22 November 1941 - Doc. No. 3121-(1): Summary continued of "Conversation Between German Ambassador Ott and Foreign Minister TOGO at the Foreign Office from 12:00 o'clock to 1:00 p.m, 22 November 1941," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182275

22 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-Q-1: From TOYODA to NOMURA, No. 589

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182276

22 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (16) [1183]: From Tokyo to Washington, #812 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182277

22 November 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 994: Analysis of Documentary Evidence. Draft of Declaration concerning advance of Japanese Force

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182278

22 November 1941 - Doc. No. 654 A: Top secret telegram from O. TSUKADA, Chief of Staff of Southern Army to KIMURA, H., Assistant Minister of War; Certificate of authenticity, 22 June 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182279

23 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532 D (7) Item 142 [1184]: From Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOGO [re meeting with Secretary of State Hull. Also attending KURUSU and Ballantine] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182280

23 November 1941 - Doc. 4070 [602]: Telegram from Tokyo to the Reich Foreign Minister in answer to telegram No. 2136; Affidavit, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182281

23 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 1500-S-3 [2857]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess., Basic Exhibit of Dispatches [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182282

23 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1900 B-15: Extract of The ASAHI SHIMBUN issued Nov. 23, 1941: "British Far-East Fleet to be Strengthened, Declared English Navy Minister

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182283

23 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-S-2 [2943]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1160 [2 c.]; Def. Doc. No. 1401-T-2 [2946]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1161 [2 c.] ·

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182284

23 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-U-2 [2947]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 816 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182285

24 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532 D (8) Item 151 [1185]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 822 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182287

24 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532-D (9) Item 152[1186]: From TOGO to NOMURA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182288

24 November 1941 - Defense Document No. 1500 D-5: Excerpts from Hearing before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States Part 14, Exhibit 18: Memorandum for the President, signed Hull; Secret from the President to the Former Naval Person signed by President Roosevelt and Secretary of State Hull

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182289

24 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [GENDA / 3009]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182290

24 November 1941 - [906]: From Tokyo to Washington, #821, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182291

24 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #1173: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, TOMURA, Morio, Sworn Deposition

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182292

25 November 1941 - Doc. No. 15-J #118 [1187]: From Hanoi to Tokyo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182293

25 November 1941 - Doc. No. 4017A Item No. 12 [495]: Protocol for the Extension of the Period of Validity of the Agreement Against the Communist International, signed by von Ribbentrop, Ciano, OSHIMA, von Bardossy, LU J. WEN, Suner; Affidavit, 23 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182294

25 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593D (18) Item 19: From Hanoi to Tokyo, #118; Certificate from the War Department, 24 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182295

25 November 1941 - Doc. 1555 [48]: "Concerning the Conclusion of the Protocol with Respect to the Extension of Validity of the Anti-Comintern Pact. Announcement by the Board of Information

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182296

25 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1204 C [496]: Official Announcements Concerning Foreign Relations

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182297

25 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (41) Item 44 [1188]: From Bangkok to Tokyo #849 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182298

25 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1555 H: Tokyo Gazette, v. V, No. 7: Concerning the Conclusion of the Protocol with Respect to the Extension of Validity of the Anti-Comintern Pact

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182300

25 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532 B : To TOGO from Ambassador YOSHIZAWA in Hanoi, No. 118

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182301

25 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-V-2 [2948]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1179 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182302

25 November 1941 - Defense Document No. 1500 E-5: Excerpts from Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States, Part 14, p. 1160-1161: Message signed by Lattimore [Owen Lattimore scholar of Central Asia and advisor to Chiang Kai-Shek during WWII] addressed to Lauchlin Currie [White House economic advisor to President Roosevelt]; Copy of Message transmitted to Secretary Stimson by Mr. T. V. Soong.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182305

25 November 1941? - IPS Doc. 4017 (part XVI): "Japanese (Speaks German)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182306

25 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [3623 MATSUMOTO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182307

25 November 1941 - IPS Document 3116-G [3837]: To Chief of the Bureau of American Affairs, Ambassadors in Britain, America, Hanoi, Thailand, Soviet Russia, Germany, Italy, Batavia, and Australia, in North [?] China, and Manchukuo, Nanking, Shanghai and Hongkong from Minister TOGO re: The Present Situation of the Negotiations Between Japan and the USA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182308

25 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington, #823, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182309

25 November 1941 - [4017]: From Ivan Popoff, Royal Bulgarian Foreign Minister to Joachim von Ribbentrop, Reich Foreign Minister re Bulgaria adhering to the Pact against the Communist International, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182310

25 November 1941 - [4017]: From Dr. Tsumin-Yee, Chinese Foreign Minister to Joachim von Ribbentrop, Reich Foreign Minister re "the accession of China's participation in the Pact against the Communist International, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182312

25 November 1941 - [4017]: From Copenhagen, illeg. signature to Joachim von Ribbentrop, Reich Foreign Minister re Denmark participation in the pact against the Communist International, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182313

25 November 1941 - [4017]: From Nikoi A. Antonescu, Vice-President and Presidential Representative of the Royal Rumanian Ministerial Council and Foreign Minister Ad Int temporarily to Joachim von Ribbentrop, Reich Foreign Minister re: Rumania's participation to join the pact against the Communist International, typescript.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182314

25 November 1941 - [4017]: From the Finnish Government to Joachim von Ribbentrop re Finland's participation in the pact against the Communist International, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182316

25 November 1941 - [4017]: From the Slovakian Government declaring its participation against the Communist International, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182317

25 November 1941 - DD No. 1586 [2694]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of NISHIMURA, Kumao

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182318

26-27 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182333

Unit Date 1941-11-26-1941-11-27

Mixed Materials [35007008621132] Box 6

26 November 1941 - [906]: From Tokyo to Washington, #830, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182334

26 November 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2786 [ISHII 3480]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182335

26 November 1941 - [C. R. 36135 TOGO], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182336

26 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182337

26 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2014 [YAMAMOTO 2915]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182338

26 November 1941 - Defense Document 2892 [SHIMADA 3565]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182339

26 November 1941 - Defense Document No. 2642 [3337 KAYA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182340

26 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182341

26 November 1941 - IPS Doc. 2007 [2840 Hull]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182342

26 November 1941 - File No. 69, Serial 27 [2225]: Excerpts from the Interrogation of HOSHINO, Nao

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182343

26 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-I-3 [2952]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1189 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182344

26 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-L-3: Excerpt from Exhibit 13 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182345

26 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-N-2 [2858]: Excerpt from Exhibit 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., Messages between War Department and Hawaii from July 8 to September 7, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182346

26 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-W-2 [2944]: From TOGO to NOMURA, No. 833 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182347

26 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D(19) item 20 #1180 [1189]: From Washington NOMURA and KURUSU to Tokyo; Certificate from War Department General Staff Intelligence Division, 25 July 1946 [2 c.]; [R. J. DeMartino], translation of: "The Circumstances of the Discontinuation of the Japanese-American Negotiations and the Pearl Harbor Attack"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182348

26 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2593-D(20): From Washington to Tokyo, #1190

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182349

26 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(85) [1190]: "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary," annotated [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182350

26 November 1941 - Doc. 2215 [1245 I]: Exhibit "L" - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine, 24 June 1946: "Oral Statement Handed by the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182351

26 November 1941 - [757]: Translations, Oral Strictly Confidential [Japanese documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182352

Language Japanese

26 November 1941 - IPS Doc. 3134 A [2975 YAMAMOTO]: Outline of Future Diplomatic Measures Vis a Vis the United States

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182353

26 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #615 A-1 (revised), Exh. No. 3333: Excerpts from MUTO Interrogatory of April 15, 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182354

27 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: Interview with the Presiden

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182355

27 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182356

27 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182357

27 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOGO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182358

27 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2785 [3447]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, MIKI, Yoshihide Sworn Deposition

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182359

27 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington, #841, #842, typescripts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182360

27 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [2840 Hull]; IPS Doc. 2007 (For the Defense), p. 14-16

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182361

27 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-X-2 [2949]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1190 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182362

27 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532E Item 162 [2249]: From NOMURA and KURUSU to TOGO; Certificate of authenticity, 14 January 1947; Corrected certificate [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182363

27 November 1941 - Doc. No. 15-G [1191]: "literal translation of: Conversation between Ambassador KURUSU and Japanese Foreign Office American Division Chief, YAMAMOTO, Extract from "Pearl Harbor - Intercepted Diplomatic Messages Sent by the Japanese Government Between July 1 and December 8, 1941" - Printed for the use of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack by the United States Government Printing Office, Washington" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182364

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-A-5 [2859]: Exhibit No. 17 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Memorandum for the President re Far Eastern Situation [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182365

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-F-5 [2859]: Hearing before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States: Department of State Telegram from Hull to American Embassy in Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182366

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-O-2 [2861]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Messages between War Department and Hawaii from July 8 to September 7, 1941, From Marshall to Short re Warning [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182367

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500 H-5: Excerpts from Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States: From Hull to American Embassy in Chungking, China, Strictly Confidential for the Ambassador Only

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182368

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-P-2: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Messages between War Department and Hawaii from July 8 to September 7, 1941, from Marshall to Western Defense Command

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182369

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-Q-2 [2862]: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Messages between War Department and Hawaii, from Marshall to MacArthur re Warning

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182370

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-T-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Basic Exhibit of Dispatches from OPNAV 38S, Action: Commandants all Naval Coastal Frontiers, Com 14, 16, CINCPAC, CINCAF

Unit ID i

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182371

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-U-4 [2863]: Exhibit No. 45 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Memorandum for the Chief of Staff re Far Eastern Situation, signed by L. T. Gerow, Brigadier General, Acting Assistant Chief of Staff [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182372

27 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-V-3: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Basic Exhibit of Dispatches, from OPNAV, Action : 1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15 Navyyard Washn Governor Guam & Samoa

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182373

27 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-Y-2: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1204

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182374

27 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2502, p. 198

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182375

27 November 1941? - [1358]: American Proposals, typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182376

28-30 November 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182377

Unit Date 1941-11-28-1941-11-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621140] Box 7

28 November 1941 - [1358]: W. TAKAHASHI, "Objects of War and Limits of Demand (An Unfinished Manuscript)," typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182396

28 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. [SATO, Y. 3625]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182397

28 November 1941 - [C. R. 36079 TOGO], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182398

28 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182399

28 November 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 993: Analysis of Documentary Evidence, Draft of Government Statement Regarding Declaration of War

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182400

28 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-D-6 [2959A]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182401

28 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182402

28 November 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: Gist of telegram No. 1209 dispatch on November 28th

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182403

28 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532D (15) Item 184 [1193]: To Ambassador NOMURA from Foreign Minister TOGO re: Japan - United States Negotiation [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182404

28 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-G-5: Department of Estate, Memorandum of Conversation between Sir Ronald Campbell, Minister of the British Embassy and Dr. Stanley K. Hornbeck. Excerpts from Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, part 14

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182405

28 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-S-2: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Messages between War Department and Hawaii, from Manila, P. I. to General George C. Marshall

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182406

28 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-T-2: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Messages between War Department and Hawaii, from July 8 to September 7, 1941, signed by Adams

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182407

28 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-U-2: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Messages between War Department and Hawaii, from July 8 to September 7, 1941, from Arnold to Hawaiian Air Force re Sabatoge

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182408

28 November 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-V-2: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.: Messages between War Department and Hawaii, from July 8 to September 7, 1941, from Western Defense Command to Marshall, Subject: Reply to Marshall warning

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182409

28 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-A-3 [2950]: From NOMURA to TOGO, No. 1214 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182410

28 November 1941 - Excerpts of unknown documents [Kido's Diary?]; and [2840 Hull]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182411

28 November 1941 - C. R. 33022 [YAMAMOTO, K.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182412

28 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2876: The Mozart Week of the German Reich in Vienna from 28 November to December 1941. Under the Protectorate of Minister of the State Dr. Joseph Goebbels Reichsleiter Baldur von Shirach

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182413

28 November 1941 - IPS Doc. 2007 (For the Defense) [2840 Hull]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182414

29 November 1941 - [906] Corrections - cont'd: from Tokyo to Washington, re #844, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182415

29 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]: Senior Statement's Meeting; [TOJO]: 121. Decision on the guiding principles in the conduct of the approaching war

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182416

29 November 1941 - C. R. 35803 [Logan, TOGO]: In re Jusshi [illeg.] ? KAI

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182417

29 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2535, Exhibit No. 3229: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al Defendants, Affidavit of OKADA, Keisuko

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182418

29 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2862 [OSHIMA 3508]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182419

29 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182420

29 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182421

29 November 1941 - Defense Document 2604, translation: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of MATSUDAIRA, Yumasa, 19 September 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182422

29 November 1941 - Defense Document No. 1500-I-5: Department of State, Memorandum of Conversation between Secretary of State Hull and the British Ambassador Lord Halifax, excerpts from Hearings before the Joint Committee of the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, part 14

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182423

29 November 1941 - Document No. 2612F [1330]: Sent by Consul General ISHIZAWA to Consul NOMURA re Investigating and reporting of the movements of foreign ships (to be kept secret for "foreign"); Affidavit, of Leendert Kamper, Lt. Col. Royal Netherlands Indies Army 22 November 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182424

29 November 1941 - 2539A [1192]: Extract from The Tokyo Nichi Nichi, "Cabinet Recognizes Press New System, Journalistic Plan Proposed by Newspapers Leaders Given Approval," [2 c., 1 typescript]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182425

29 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593 A [603 A]: From Berlin to Tokyo, #1393 (in 3 parts, complete) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182426

29 November 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 15-H [1194]: From Tokyo to Washington, #857. Pearl Harbor. Intercepted Diplomatic Messages Sent by the Japanese Government between July 1 and December 8, 1941. Printed for the use of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack by United States Government Printing Office, Washington, 1945 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182427

29 November 1941 - Document No. 1623W(86) [1196]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182428

29 November 1951 - In Re: 29 November 1941 DeMartino's handwritten notes.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182429

29 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2502, p. 199-203

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182430

29 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182431

30 November 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3090 C: "Detailed Report of the Council in the presence of the Emperor, regarding the Essential Points for adjusting the relations between Japan and China." [Document sent to YUASA Kunahoi]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182432

30 November 1941 - C. R. 34698 [SHIMADA], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182433

30 November 1941 - Defense Document 2892 [SHIMIDA 3565]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182434

30 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2593-D (21) Item No. 23 [802]: From Tokyo to Berlin [re: conversations between Japan and the US] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182435

30 November 1941 - Def. Doc. 2593-D-(22) Item No. 24 [1199]: From Tokyo to Berlin re Japan-American Negotiations [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182436

30 November 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (23) Item 24 [1200]: From Washington to Tokyo Trans-Pacific Radio Telephone: "condensed version of conversation between Ambassador KUSURU and the Japanese Foreign Office American Division Chief YAMAMOTO on Sunday night." [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182437

30 November 1941 - [2593]: from Tokyo to Washington, #866 "Very Urgent," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182438

30 November 1941 - Document No. 1632W(87) [1198]: "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182439

30 November 1941 - [IPS 523]: Translation of Document 2898-PS, Office of U.S. Chief of Counsel. Telegram

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182440

30 November 1941 - Doc. No. 1532-D(10) Item 193 [1195]: From TOGO to NOMURA re US - Japanese Negotiations

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182441

30 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-B-3 [2976]: From NOMURA to TOGO No. 1222 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182442

30 November 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1940: From Admiral NAGANO Osami, Chief of Naval General Staff to Admiral YAMAMOTO, Commander-in-Chief of Combined Fleet

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182443

30 November 1941 - Translation of Document 2898-PS, Office of the US Chief of Counsel: Typescript of Telegram from Tokyo No. 2397.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182445

30 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2210: Telegram from Foreign Minister TOGO to Ambassador OSHIMA "resident" in Germany. Diplomatic Material. The Part of the Records of the Japanese-American Negotiations

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182446

30 November 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington # 866, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182447

30 November 1941: Document No. 3121-(1) Summary of "Abstract of the Conversation between OTT and TOGO at the Foreign Minister's Official Residence, 11:00 a.m. typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182448

30 November 1941 - Def. Doc. #2795: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of OKANO, Ryuichi

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182449

December 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182453

Mixed Materials [35007008621140] Box 7

December 1941 - Def. Doc. 3039 [3092-A]: Report of Activities for the Year 1941, Section XVIII, Excerpted from p. 46, The Treaty Bureau, Foreign Ministry [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182454

December 1941 - Def. Doc. #1805, IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of KOMODA, Koichi

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182455

December 1941 - Def. Doc. #1455 [PWS]: Regulations: The Treatment of Prisoners of War. (Naval Ministerial Notification, No. 33, 17 February 1904, Amended Notification No. 407, 1941); Certification of authenticity, 5 March 1947.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182457

December 1941 - Doc. 2117d [Ex 454]: "Excerpt from Interrogation of HOSHINO, Naoki, Dated 19, 22, 28 Nov. 45"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182459

December 1941 - Doc. 1987-B [1334]: "The Fundamental Principles of the Remedial Measures for Southern Regions to be Occupied as a Result of the Great East Asia War" ["See pg 7368 of illeg. - KAZAO Yatsugi testified he obtained this document from Research Section of the Jap War Minister in Feb or March 1947"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182461

December 1941 - Doc. No. 1463: "Essential Outline of Policy to Do with the Southern Area to Be Occupied in the War of Greater East Asia" [2 c.]; Japanese Booklet with stamp 1463, and Russian title and annotations

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182462

December 1941 - Doc. No. 2309 [809]: Report on the Firing On and Plundering in the Harbor of Hong Kong by the Japanese Troops of the Ship "Svistroy" Belonging to the Far Eastern State Shipping Agency, in December of 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182464

December 1941 - Doc. No. 1987 [679]: Report of the Society "KOKUSAKU KENKYUKAI"; Japanese Document re copy of Statement of Japanese Government re deterioration of relations with Great Britain and the United States [2 c.]; copy of paragraph in German signed Neville Chamberlain to Adolf Hitler

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182465

December 1941 - Doc. No. 1027 [616 A]: "Business Report of 1939 [prepared] published by the [2nd Section of] Board of South Seas [Dec.] 1941"; Certificate of authenticity , 20 September 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182466

December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Decision for war, Dec. 1941], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182467

December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Dec 1941, F.D.R. Message to Emperor], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182468

1-3 December 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182469

Unit Date 1941-12-01-1941-12-03

Mixed Materials [35007008621140] Box 7

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1661 [3027 TANAKA, SHIMICHI]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182482

1 December 1941 - [3337 KAYA]: Excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182483

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182484

1 December 1941 - Japanese Document [6]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182485

Language Japanese

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO]: "The Imperial Conference of 1 December 1941," p. 157-165

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182486

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO 3655]: Carrying out the Pearl Harbor Attack, p. 184-186]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182487

1 December 1941 - Translation of Japanese document (13): "Decision Following the Imperial Conference, December 1, 1941, Concerning Declaration of War on America, Britain and the Netherlands"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182488

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #2828 [OKA 3473]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182489

1 December 1941 - Doc. 2157D [604 Jap-Russian]: "Excerpts from Interrogation of OSHIMA, Hiroshi, dated 26 February 1946"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182490

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2947 [3668]: Certificate. [Certifying "that the written orders, regarding the commencement of preparations for war, which were issued by the War Department of the Imperial Headquarters on December 1, 1941 to the Commanders of the Southern Area Army, of the Expeditionary Forces in China, and the South Seas Detachment, are not present in the custody of the First Demobilization Bureau, 15 November 1947" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182491

1 December 1941 - [YAMAMOTO K 2915]: excerpt of unknown document: "The Notification Closing Negotiations"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182492

1 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, "Interview with Secretary of State"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182493

1 December 1941 - D. D. 1400-X-2: "Foreign Relations of the US, v. II -1931-41 (p. 148-49). The Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Secretary of State"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182494

1 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D(26) [1208]: Secret Telegram #865, from Tokyo to Washington [2 c.]; Doc. No. 2593-D(27): Secret Telegram #1226, from Washington to Tokyo; Doc. No. 2593-D(28): Secret Telegram, #1227, from Washington to Tokyo; Doc. No. 2593-D(29): Secret Telegram, # 1230, from Washington to Tokyo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182495

1 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1449B (Item 2): "Principles for Guiding Public Opinion Regarding the American-Japanese Negotiations. Information Plan B No. 10"; Certificate of authenticity, 6 November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182496

1 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2500 A: Extracts from Interrogation of Hideki TOJO, 8 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182497

1 December 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (124): "Japan's Pessimistic Reaction to the American Proposals," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 484-485

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182498

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 626A-11 [3029]: "Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki, 11 March 1946"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182499

1 December 1941 - Document No. 2510-A [1158A]: "Extract from interrogation of General Hideki TOJO of 12 March 1946"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182500

1 December 1941 - Notes re "Telegram from TOGO to HORIKIRI, Zembei (Ambassador to Italy)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182501

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-C-3 [2977]: From Togo to Nomura, No. 866 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182502

1 December 1941 - File No. 69, Serial 21 [2225]: Excerpts from the Interrogation of HOSHINO, Naoki

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182503

1 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1886 [2954]: "The Explanation of the Premier at the Imperial Conference on 1 December" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182504

1-2 December 1941 - [C.R. Keenan 36106, TOGO], typescript of questionnaire

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182505

2 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2936 (Togo) [363 ?]: The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, Affidavit of SHIMAZU, Hisanaga

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182506

2 December 1941 - def. Doc. # 2820: Excerpt from the Interrogation of OSHIMA, Hiroshi on 27 February 1946, p. 201-207

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182507

2 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, p. 73: Interview with Welles

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182508

2 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-D-6 [Welles 2979-A]: Excerpt from Pearl Harbor Attack

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182509

2 December 1941 - [OSHIMA 3508]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182510

2 December 1941 - Defense Document 2892 [SHIMIDA 3565]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182511

2 December 1941 - Defense Document 2892 [SHIMIDA 3565]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182512

December 1941 - [YAMAMOTO 2915]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182513

2 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2685 [1331]: Regulations of the Sixth Committee, Approved by the Prime Minister December 2, 1941, Amended January 23rd, 1942 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182514

2 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1400-H-7 [2978]: Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the US, Japan: 1931-1941, v. II

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182515

2 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (30) [1211]: Secret Telegram from Tokyo to Havana, Circular #2445: "Take great pains that this does not leak out. You are to take the following measures immediately!" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182516](#)

2 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (32): Secret Telegram from Canton to Tokyo: "Secret outside the department"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182517](#)

2 December 1941 - Document No. 6255-E [1258]: From Tokyo to Honolulu #123, Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc.; IMTFE, City of Washington, District of Columbia, Certificate of John Ford Baecher, Commander, U.S.N.R., 25th June 1946; IPS No. 6255-E: Certificate of authenticity, 8 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182518](#)

2 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1532-A, Gen. No. 37421 [605-A]: Telegram No. 1405 from Foreign Minister TOGO to Ambassador OSHIMA in Berlin; Certificate of authenticity, 3 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182519](#)

2 December 1941 - D. D. 1400-Y-2: "Memorandum of a Conversation, Foreign Affairs of the US, v. II, p. 777-778"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182520](#)

2 December 1941 - D. D. 1400-Z-2: "Statement Handed by the First Secretary of the Japanese Embassy (TARASAKI) to Mr. Joseph W. Ballantine on December 2, 1941," Foreign Relations of the US, v. II, p. 778

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182521](#)

2 December 1941 - Defense Document 2101: "Verbal Directive of the Chief of Naval General Staff Osami NAGANO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182522](#)

2 December 1941 - Defense Do. No. 1400-H-7: Statement Handed by the First Secretary of the Japanese Embassy (TERASAKI) to Joseph W. Ballantine on December 2, 1941," Foreign Relations of the US, v. II, p. 778

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182523](#)

2 December 1941 - Defense Doc. No. 1400-F-3: "Memorandum of a Conversation," Excerpt from Foreign Relations of the US, v. II, p. 780

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182524](#)

2 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-X-3 : Exhibit No. 37, Basic Exhibit of Dispatches, from OPNAV, Action CINCAF, CINCPAC, COM 14, 16. Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/182525](#)

3 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: Opinion

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182526

3 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, p. 11 [YAMAMOTO 2915]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182527

3 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 2837, IMTFE, United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of TANABE, Moritake

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182528

3 December 1941 - Document No. 864A [Siam]: Alliance Pact Between Japan and Thailand, signed in Bangkok [sic.], Officially Announced on December 27, 1941. Signed by TSUBOKAMI, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan, and P. PIBRILASONGGRAN, Minister of Thailand

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182529

3 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1323 [2676 TANAKA, S.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182530

3 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2593B [606]: "From Rome to Tokyo #985 Re your message to Berlin" re [conversation with Mussolini and Italian Foreign Minister Ciano relative to the developments in the Japanese-USA negotiations] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182531

3 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2593D (33) Item 36: From Tokyo to Washington #878

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182532

3 December 1941 - Doc. 2593-D (34) Item 37 [1213]: From Washington (NOMURA) to Tokyo [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182533

3 December 1941 - Document No. 6255-F [1261]: From Honolulu (KITA) to Tokyo: Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182534

3 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1418 E [607]: Count Ciano Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182535

3 December 1941 - Doc. No. 524: Extract from Diary of Count Galeazzo Ciano

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182536

3 December 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (125): "TOGO is Disappointed," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 485

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182537

3 December 1941 - Telegram from TOGO to HARIKORI, handwritten

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182538

3 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 1686 [2677]: Certificate of Order of the [Japanese] Imperial Headquarters of the Kwantung Army, 28th May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182539

3 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-Z-3: Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., "Basic Exhibit of Dispatches"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182540

3 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-F-4: Exhibit No. 38 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., "Paraphrase of an Outgoing Secret Radiogram"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182541

3 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1401-D-3 [2951]: From TOGO to NOMURA No. 878 "In Reference to your telegram No. 1225" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182542

3 December 1941 - From Tokyo to Washington #878 Re your #1225, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182543

3 December 1941 - Nazoki H., handwritten note

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182544

3 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2500 A [1209-A]: Extract from Interrogation of Hideki TOJO, 8 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182545

3 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1532-A, Gen. No. 37421 [Ex 605]: Telegram No. 1405 to Foreign Minister TOGO from Ambassador OSHIMA in Berlin; Certificate of authenticity, 3 September 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182546

4-6 December 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182547

Unit Date 1941-12-04-1941-12-06

Mixed Materials [35007008621140] Box 7

4 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2945 [3632]: IMTFF, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, KUMAICHI (Director of East Asiatic Bureau of the Foreign Ministry, September 1940-November 1942)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182548

4 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 3000 [TOJO 3655], p. 170-171; Def. Doc. 2837: IMTFF, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of TANABE, Moritake (Vice-Chief of the General Staff), Oath, 17 February 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182549

4 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182550

4 December 1941 - Doc. 2593D (35) [1214]: From Tokyo to Hsinking #909 "Re my #892a" [re: ordering Manchukuo to consider England, the United States and the Netherlands "de facto enemies"] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182551

4 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-A-4: Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., "Basic Exhibit of Dispatches," "to OPNAV, Action: Alusna Tokyo, Bangkok Astalusna, Peiping, Shanghai"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182552

4 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-B-4: Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., "Basic Exhibit of Dispatches," "to OPNAV, Action: Co Mardet Peiping Co Mardet Tienstsin"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182553

4 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-C-4: Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., "Basic Exhibit of Dispatches", 'to OPNAV, Action: NAVSTA Guam"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182554

5 December 1941 - IPS Doc. 2007 (For the Defense) [2840 Hull], excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182555

5 December 1941 - [1374]: Typescript of telegram from Tokyo to Reich Foreign Minister [re expectation that the United States will break off negotiations with Japan and explanation of the situation in China] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182556

5 December 1941 - Document No. 1374 [Ex 608]: Telegram from Tokyo, signed by OTT to the Reich Foreign Minister [re expectation that the United States will break off negotiations with Japan and explanation of the situation in China] [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182557

5 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #1929 [3579 Ott]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182558

5 December 1941 - Doc. No. 3200 [3700]" "Outline of the Speech made by the Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army, at the Conference of Formation Commanders in December, 1941" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182559

5 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOJO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182560

5 December 1941 - Doc. No. 6255 G [1262]: Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movement, etc., from Honolulu to Tokyo; IMTFE, City of Washington Certificate of John Ford Baecher, 25 July 1946; Certificate of authenticity o document signed by Nagao KITA (Japanese General Consul in Honolulu from 14 March to 7 December 1941), 8 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182561

5 December 1941 - Doc. No. 220 J [1215]: "Statement handed by Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to Secretary of State", extract from Foreign Relations of the United States-Japan, 1931-1941, v. II, p. 784 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182562

5 December 1941 - Doc. 221 E: "Statement handed by Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to Secretary of State", extract from pages 828-2829 of Peace and War

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182563

5 December 1941 - Defense Document 206-E (126): "Washington Has Delivered and Ultimatum to Us," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 485-486

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182564

5 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-N-3: Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., "Military Intelligence Estimates Prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington, DC re Supplementary Brief Periodic Estimate of the Situation December 1, 1941- March 31, 1942 (excerpt)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182565

5 December 1941 - Defense Doc. No. 1400-G-3: Memorandum of a Conversation, excerpt from Foreign Relations of the United States, v. II, p. 782

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182566

6 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-G-6 [Schulz]: Interrogation of Commander Lester Robert Schulz (Communications Assistant to the Naval Aide, Captain Beardall in the White House) re papers delivered to the President on the night of November 6. Excerpt from Pearl Harbor Attack, Washington, US Printing Office, 1946, p. 4659.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182567

6 December 1941 - Typescript of telegram from Tokyo, signed by Ott, to the Reich Foreign Minister: "To treat 'to be cocked'"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182568

6 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [SHIMAZU 3631]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182569

6 December 1941 - [Jap-Am] Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch R & A No. 111. Evidence of Economic Pressure in Japan, December 6, 1941 (74754), typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182570

6 December 1941 - Defense Document 1976 [MIJO 3007]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182571

6 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1532D (12) and (13) Item 224; To Ambassador NOMURA in the USA from Foreign Minister TOGO in reference to outgoing telegram No. 844 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182572

6 December 1941 - Doc. 2215 [1245 J]: Exhibit M - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine. "President Roosevelt to Emperor Hirohito of Japan"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182573

6 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D-37 Item No. 40 [805]: From Tokyo to Berlin #1003 re "2 of your #1418a" [Japanese trying to avoid military conflict with Soviet Russia] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182574

6 December 1941 - Doc. 220-I [1221]: Extract from Foreign Relations of the United States-Japan, 1931-1941, v. II, p. 784 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182575

6 December 1941 - Doc. No. 6255-H [1263]: Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc., p. 27. From Honolulu to Tokyo re [American military training barrage balloon troops at Camp Davis, NC to defend Hawaii and Panama and no movement in Pearl Harbor]; IMTFE, City of Washington Certificate of John Ford Baecher, 25 July 1946; Certificate of authenticity, 8 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182576

6 December 1941 - Doc. No. 6255-I [1264]: Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc., p. 29. From Honolulu to Tokyo #254 [re battleships entering the port on 5th of December]; IMTFE, City of Washington Certificate of John Ford Baeher, 25 July 1946; Certificate of authenticity, 8 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182577

6 December 1941 - Defense Document 1500-D-4: Excerpt of Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., Basic Exhibit Dispatches, Action CINCPAC

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182578

6 December 1941 - Defense Document 1500-E-4: Excerpt of Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., Basic Exhibit Dispatches, Action OPNAV

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182579

6 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 1401-E-3 [2962]: From NOMURA to TOGO No. 1265 re [telegram from President Roosevelt to Emperor Hirohito] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182580

6 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 1500-F-6 [2968]: Excerpt of Exhibit No. 41: Information from Documentary Evidence on Messages No. D 901, 902, 907, 910, from Pearl Harbor Attack (Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1946)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182581

6 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2014 [YAMAMOTO 2015]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182582

7-8 December 1941, Folder 1 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182583

Unit Date 1941-12-07-1941-12-08

Mixed Materials [35007008621140] Box 7

7 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, p. 75. "The day on which diplomatic relations between Japan and America were severed"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182598

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2063 [2960 KASE, Toshikazu]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of KASE, Toshikazu (Chief of the First Section of the Bureau of American Affairs of the Japanese Foreign Ministry), 13 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182599

7 December 1941 - Document No. 2665 [1222]: Time Chart for December 6, 7, 8, 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182600

6-7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 1500-G-6 [2973-A]: Interrogation of Commander Lester Robert Schulz (Communications Assistant to the Naval Aide, Captain Beardall in the White House) re papers delivered to the President on the night of November 6. Excerpt from Pearl Harbor Attack, Washington, US Printing Office, 1946, p. 4659.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182601

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #2762 [3469 SHIBA, In Re: Note]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, Sworn Deposition of SHIBA, Katsuo (served in Section Two of the Naval Affairs Bureau, Navy Ministry, November 1940- January 1944), 10 October 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182602

7 December 1941 - MATSUMAWA? Y- handwritten note

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182604

7 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2669-A [1226, In Re; Dec. 7-8, See C.R. 10600ff]: Extracts from Diary by SHIRAO, Tateki

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182605

7 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2581 [1223]: Certification by Philip Earl Sanders, Chief Boatswain's Mate US Navy and attached to the International Prosecution Section of the S.C.A. P. of the "Comparative Time Table Based on Tokyo, Proceeding Eastward, on 7th - 8th December"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182606

7 December 1941 - Document No. 95-A: Memorandum of a Conversation. Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan 1931-194, v. II, p. 786-7 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182607

7 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(89) [1220]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182608

7 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1420: Affidavit of Frederick Charles Parr, British Subject, Tide Surveyor of the Chinese Maritime Customs at Shanghai, China [re Japanese personnel running military telephone lines around the Bund garden and pontoons], 27th March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182609

7 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (38) Item 41, From Tokyo. Circular #2499 re China affair [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182610

7 December 1941 - Doc. No.2593-D (39) Item 42, from Tokyo to Washington [2]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182611

7 December 1941 - "The War. The Japanese Attack. Statement by the Secretary of State," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182612

7 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2215 [1245 K]: Exhibit N - Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine, 24 June 1946. "Memorandum Handed by the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Secretary of State at 2:20 pm on December 7, 1941 (From Foreign Relations, v. II. P. 787-792)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182613

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2050-AB [2965]: Telegram No. 911 from Foreign Minister TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, "Reference to my telegram No. 950" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182614

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2045 [2966]: From Tokyo to Washington, No. 902, part 14: Excerpt from Pearl harbor - Intercepted Diplomatic Messages Sent by the Japanese Government between July 1 and December 8, 1941, Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1945 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182615

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2064 [2967]: IMTFF, United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of YUKI, Shiroji (Senior Secretary to accompany Ambassador KURUSU on his mission to the United States), 9 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182616

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-J-6 [2969]: Memorandum to Mr. Seth W. Richardson with attachment of the study of the times of delivery to the White House of certain translations of Japanese intercepts. Excerpt from Pearl Harbor Attack, US Printing Office, 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182617

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2094 [2970 Bratton]: IMTFF, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al. Affidavit of Rufus S. Bratton (Colonel, United States Army), 18 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182618

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-C-6 [2971]: Testimony of Sumner Welles, Former Under Secretary of State. Excerpt from Pearl Harbor Attack, US Printing Office, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182619

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-E-6 [2971]: Testimony of Maj. Gen. Sherman Miles, Friday, November 30, 1945, Congress of the United States, Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack. Excerpt from Pearl Harbor Attack, US Printing Office, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182620

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-F-6: Exhibit no. 41. Information from Documentary Evidence on Messages No. D 901, 902, 907, 910. Excerpt from Pearl Harbor Attack, US Printing Office, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182621

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1500-I-6 [2972]: Testimony of Capt. Laurence Frye Safford, United States Navy. Excerpt from Pearl Harbor Attack, US Printing Office, 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182622

7 December 1941 - Typescript of telegram from TOGO to NOMURA, No. 905

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182623

7 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [2840 Hull]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182624

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1029 (revised) [3628 TANAKA Ryukichi]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182625

7 December 1941 - [P. H.]: Typescript of "Recollections"[of the Attack on Hawaii] of the Chief of Operations Section Naval General Staff, Captain TOMIOKA, Sadatoshi; of member of Operations Naval General Staff, Comdr MIYO, Tatsukichi; and of Combined Fleet Staff members: Capt KUROSHIMA, Kameto, and Comdr WATANABE, Yasuji; excerpt of "Additions to the Answers already given to the questions regarding the Attack on Hawaii; Office of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces, [Telegram ?] to Ministry of the Navy, Thru: Army and Navy Liaison Committee, from A. C. of S., G-2, GHQ, SCAP, signed by Colonel F. P. Munson; excerpt of "Operational Orders," 11 October 1945; Liaison Committee (Tokyo) for the Imperial Japanese Army and Navy, N.D. No130: To the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, signed by K. NAKAMURA, Rear Admiral, IJN, Representing the I.J. Minister of the Navy; excerpt of "review of inconsistencies"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182626

7 December 1941 - [P. H.] "POW NODA's Version," typescript of excerpt from CINCPAC-CINCPOA "Weekly Intelligence," v. 1, #22, p. 1-14 [p.3-8]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182627

7 December 1941 - [P. H.]: Typescript of the Mainichi Shimbun: "Pearl Harbor Attacked in this Manner. The Fateful 7th of October, the Secret Sailing of the Submarine Fleet"; typescript of Inquiry at the YOMIURI HOCHI reflected that their edition of 30 October 1945 carried an article: "The eve of Pearl Harbor"; typescript re TOGO's recollection according to YOMIURI HOCHI about receiving President Roosevelt's message; typescript of time differential from the 1945 World Almanac

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182628

7 December 1941 - Photostat of [Japanese Document]: Memorandum from Japanese Foreign Ministry SUZUKI to Documents Division

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182629

Language Japanese

7 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document, p. 173 [TOJO 3655]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182630

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2854, Exhibit 3524: Excerpt of Direct Examination of Joachim von Ribbentrop from Exhibit No. 2692, Official Transcript of the International Military Tribunal at Nuremberg, Germany, on 30 March 1946, p.6814-6816

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182631

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2828, p. 8-10 [Japan Negotiations 1941, OKA 3473]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182632

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #2820, p. 3-5 [OSHIMA 3512]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182633

7 December 1941 - Document 183: Imperial Ordinance relating to the Organization of the Naval General Staff Office. (As of December 7th 1941)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182634

7 December 1941 - Document 183: Imperial Ordinance relating to the Organization of the Naval General Staff Office. (As of December 7th 1941)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182635

7 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 2862, p. 40-41 [OSHIMA 3508]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182636

7-8 December 1941, Folder 2 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182637

Unit Date 1941-12-07-1941-12-08

Mixed Materials [35007008621140] Box 7

8 December 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3122: Particulars Regarding the Personal Message from President Roosevelt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182638

8 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [OSHIMA 3508]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182639

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 2902, p. 42-43 [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182640

8 December 1941 - Typescript of excerpt of unknown document [SHIGA p15]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182641

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2927, p. 37-40 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182642

8 December 1941 - Excerpts of unknown documents: [3337 KAYA]; [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182643

8 December 1941 - [C. R. 35872 TOGO], typescript [re TOGO and KIDO's recollections when they received the message of President Roosevelt to the Japanese Emperor]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182644

8 December 1941 - [C. R. 35599 MATSUDAMA Y], typescript [re recollection about the telegram from President Roosevelt on the morning of 8th December 1941]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182645

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000, p. 181-184 [TOJO 3655]: "The Decision on the Imperial Rescript on the declaration of war and its promulgation"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182646

8 December 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 1087: "Notes of Privy Council Meeting: A Matter of Concerning Declaration of War Against the United States and Great Britain" [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182647

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 617-A-1 [3653, In Re: Pearl Harbor Notice]: Excerpt from the Interrogation of OKA, Takazumi, 30 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182648

8 December 1941 - Defense Document 2964 [3718, In Re: Pearl Harbor]: IMTFE, The United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of SHIMADA, Shigetaro, 8 January 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182649

8 December 1941 - Defense Document 622-B-1 [3573] Pearl Harbor]: Excerpt from Interrogation of Admiral Shigetaro SHIMADA, 14 March 1946, Sugamo Prison, Tokyo, Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182650

8 December 1941 - [C. R. 36140]: Typescript, [Interrogation of TOGO "By Mr. Blankery." [Re: interview between TOGO and Ambassador Grew, TOGO not mentioning "the existence of a state of war?"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182651

8 December 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3296, Exhibit 3568: Certified True Copy /s/ Glenn D. Trump, Capt. Inf., Press Release

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182652

8 December 1941 - [C. R. 35889, Keenan, TOGO]: typescript of question

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182653

8 December 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3122, Exh. No. 3647: Particulars Regarding the Personal Message from President Roosevelt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182654

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 3000, p. 187 [TOJO 3655]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182655

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2936 [SHIMAZU 3631]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182656

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #2679, p. 13-14 [MITO 3454]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182657

8 December 1941 - Defense Document 1975 [KUSAKA 3010, Pearl Harbor]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182658

8 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: Pearl Harbor Attack [Ott 3146]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182659

8 December 1941 - Defense Document 1972 [2999 Wenneker]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, Affidavit of Paul W. Wenneker (Chief German Naval Attaché to Japan)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182660

8 December 1941 - Defense Document No. 2131, Exhibit # 3035, IPS Doc. No. 851A [THAI]: [Re: Thailand to give Japan permission of passage by the Japanese Forces through Thai territory]; Statement of Authenticity, 18 November 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182661

8 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [von Rib [sic]. 2762]: Pearl Harbor

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182662

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 1257 [3082 ABE Y]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of ABE, Yoshimitsu (Commander of the Army Railway Transport of the Hiroshima District. Major-General), 7 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182663

8 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Pearl Harbor, MIJO T 3007]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182664

8 December 1941 - [40 D] Ua 41598: Document signed by Dr. Hans Stampfel, from Berlin [re Anticomintern Pact and some linguistic inconsistencies]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182665

8 December 1941 - Telegramm (offen) Tokio Nr.2684 vom 8.12.41: Telegram signed by Ott with "full English text" of script of the "Japanese war clarification against the United States and England," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182666

8 December 1941 - [1358]: "Foreign Top Secret, Taizo HASEGAWA" ["US disturbs the establishment of the orders in Far East and wishes to become the master of Greater East Asia"], typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182667

8 December 1941 - [4078]: Telegramme (Secret Ch. V.) No. 2676 of 8.12: from Ott re break of Japanese- American relations, typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182668

8 December 1941 - [4078]: Telegramme (Secret Ch. V.) No. 2677 of 8.12: from Ott re "announcement of Japanese armed units in the Pacific have entered into battle with American and British armed units," typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182669

8 December 1941: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Affidavit of Kumaichi YAMAMOTO (Chief of the East Asia Bureau of the Foreign Ministry), 20 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182670

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2936 (TOGO): IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Affidavit of SHIMAZU Hisanaga (Private Secretary to Shinegori TOGO and Director of the Reparations Section of the Central Liaison Office), 8 December 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182671

8 December 1941: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Affidavit of Kumaichi YAMAMOTO (Chief of the East Asia Bureau of the Foreign Ministry), 20 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182672

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1666 [3037]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Sworn Deposition of YAMAMOTO, Yoshio (Rear Admiral), 23 May 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182673

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 1667 [YAMADA]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Sworn Deposition of YAMADA, Seiju (Staff Officer of the Third Torpedo Flotilla and participated in the landing operation at Kotabarn), 23 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182674

8 December 1941 - Extract of unknown document, p. 21 [SHIGA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182675

8 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [John Goette, July 1946]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182676

8 December 1941 - File No. 69, Serial 21, Evid. Doc. No. 1915 [2225]: Excerpts from the Interrogation of HOSHINO, Naoki

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182677

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2580 [1237]: Sworn Depositions of Philip Erle Saunders, Chief Boatswain's Mate of the United States Navy re information by radio of the Japanese attack on Pearl harbor and reporting it to the Beach Master, 8 and 9 August 1946; Doc. No. 2581: Comparative Time Table Based in Tokyo, Proceeding Eastward, on 7th -8th December

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182678

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1633-A [1235-A]: Announcements: news of war outbreak, attack on Hong Kong, landing on Malay, air-raid on Hawaii and others [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182679

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2543: IMTFE, The United States of America et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of TATENO, Morio (announcer at Radio Tokyo), 24 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182680

7-8 December 1941, Folder 3 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182688

Unit Date 1941-12-07-1941-12-08

Mixed Materials [35007008621157] Box 8

8 December 1941 - Document No. 2175 [1236]: Foreign Office. Sworn Deposition of Robert Leslie Craigie, G.C.M.G., C.B., British Ambassador to Japan, 21 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182689

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1530 [1238]: Affidavit of Major General Christopher Michael Malby, M.C. (General Officer Commanding British Troops on China, stationed in Hong Kong), 19 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182690

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1500 [1231]: Foreign Office. Certificate of Sir Orme Garton Sargent, K.C.M.G., C.B., Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 25 March 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182691

8 December 1941 - Document No. 1632W [1239]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary and typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182702

8 December 1941 - Document No. 1632W (90), Exh. 1239: Prosecutions New Translation (27 Nov 46), Approved by the Language Arbitration Board (11 Dec 46). Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182703

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2503 A [1205 A]: Extract from Interrogation of Hideki TOJO, 18 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182704

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2505 A [Jap Final Note]: Extract from Interrogation of Hideki TOJO, 20 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182705

8 December 1941 - Doc. 1187C: Foreign Minister TOGO's Draft Explanation regarding the Japan-Thailand Agreement concerning the passage of Japanese troops through Thailand and the Treaty Alliance between Japan and Thailand

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182706

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1555 D: Statement Issued by the Imperial Government, Issued on December 8, 1941. Tokyo Gazette, v. V, No. 7, January 1942 9pp. 323-325)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182707

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1555 E: On Receiving the Imperial Rescript. Radio Address by the Prime Minister Delivered December 8, 1941. Tokyo Gazette, v. V, No. 7, January 1942 9pp. 326-327)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182708

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1555 F: Memorandum to the American Government, Dated December 8, 1941. Tokyo Gazette, v. V, No. 7, January 1942 9pp. 349-355)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182709

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2593-D (40) [1242]: From Berlin to Tokyo #1437 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182710

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 97A: From "Ten Years in Japan" - a Contemporary Record Drawn from the Diaries and Private and Official Papers of Joseph C. Grew, United States Ambassador to Japan, 1932-1942 [c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182711

8 December 1941 - Correspondence between Direck JAIYANAMA, Thai Minister of Foreign Affairs and Teiji TSUBOGAMI, Japanese Ambassador re: Thailand's permitting Japan to use its facilities and passage of Japanese troops [2 letters]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182712

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1078 [1241]: Records of the Meeting of the Inquiry Committee with the Privy Council on Dec. 8, 1941, Concerning declaration of War Against America and England; Certificate of authenticity, 17 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182713

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2362A [1240]: Imperial Rescript signed by HIROITO, December 8th, 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182714

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #93, Exhibit 1247: From Report of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, p. 441-442 and typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182715

8 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Mr. Comyns Carr]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182716

8 December 1941 - Letter to T. TUSBOKAMI, Japanese Ambassador to Thailand from Direck JAIYANAMA, Thai Minister of Foreign Affairs

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182717

8 December 1941 - Document No. 1657-A [1235-C]: "Orders for general mobilization have been issued at Hong Kong." Log of Radio News Broadcasts Given on Dec. 8 (Japanese Time), Japan Broadcasting System [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182718

8 December 1941 - Document No. 220 E: Message by President Roosevelt to Congress (Foreign Relations, v. II, p. 793-794 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182719

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1530: In the Matter of the International Court at The Trial of Major Japanese War Criminals, Affidavit of Major General Christopher Maltby, M.C. (General Officer Commanding British Troops in Hong Kong), 29 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182720

8 December 1941 - Doc. 220 F: "Declaration by the United States of America of a State of War with Japan," excerpt from Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the US, Japan-1931-1941, v. II

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182725

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 102A:[Statements issued by the Netherlands Government; Press Dispatch from Batavia, Netherlands Indies."] Excerpt from the State Department Bulletin, 20 December 1941, p. 558-559 as marked.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182726

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 847: "Imperial Rescript" [Japan's declaration of War on the USA and the British Empire]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182727

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2597: "Affidavit Sworn by SHIRAO, Tateki of Tokyo-To (in charge of the Department of Censorship in 1941), Nishi Takaido, 1 Chome, 139," 18 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182728

8 December 1941 - [1421], [1228]: Excerpts of death entries with numbered 352 (Holwan, Harold, Marine S/L Petrol), 353 (Dunbar, James, Ingenieur S/L Petrol) and 354 (Honeywill, Jock, Marine S/L Petrol) of the book: "Entrées et Sorties des Malades, Service Payants, 1941." Affidavit of Edward Austen Irwin Crowder (British Staff of the British Naval Staff Officer in Shanghai), 6 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182729

[8 December 1948] - Doc. No. 4115 [1207 A]: From interrogation of Shigenori TOGO, dated 11 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182730

8 December 1941 - Doc. 2499 A [1243-A]: Extract from Interrogation of Hideki TOJO, 7 February 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182731

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1420 [1227]: Affidavit of Frederick Charles Parr, British Subject, Tide Surveyor of the Chinese Maritime Customs at Shanghai, China [re Japanese personnel running military telephone lines around the Bund garden and pontoons], 27th March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182732

7-8 December 1941, Folder 4 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182733

Unit Date 1941-12-07-1941-12-08

Mixed Materials [35007008621157] Box 8

8 December 1941 - Document 1508 [1230]: In the matter of Japanese War Crimes and in the Matter of the Attack on Malaya by Japanese Forces in December, 1941. Affidavit of William Harry Franklin, No. 44442, Royal Air Force, 6 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182734

8 December 1941 - Defense Document No. 502 (Excerpt 64): "Chapter XXII, War." Excerpt taken from "Behind the Japanese Mask," by Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Craigie, p. 134-136

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182735

8 December 1941 - Defense Document 206-F (1): Excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 496

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182736

8 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #116: Congressional Resolution Declaring a State of War Between Japan and the USA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182737

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1577: In the Matter of the International Court for the Trial of Japanese Mayor War Criminals. Affidavit of Arthur Ernest Percival, CB, DSO, OBE, MC (General Officer Commanding Malaya), 20 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182738

8 December 1941 - "Japanese Declaration of War Against America and Great Britain (English Translation). Imperial Rescript, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182739

8 December 1941 - "ATIS Enemy Publication, Number 6, p. 1: Mimeographed Copy of Imperial Rescript Containing the Declaration of War of the United States and Great Britain- GONA Area - 10," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182740

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 4119 [1206 A]: Excerpt from Interrogation of Shigenori TOGO dated 26 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182741

8 December 1941 - [2405], [1224]: IMTFE, The United States of America, the Republic of China, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics, the Commonwealth of Australia, Canada, the Republic of France, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, New Zealand, India, and the Commonwealth of the Phillipines, Against ARAKI, Sadao; DOHIHARA, Kenji; HASHIMOTO, Kingoro; HATA, Shunroku; HIRANOMA, Kiichiro; HIROTA, Koki; HOSHINO, Naoki; ITAGAKI, Seishuro; MATSUI, Iwane; MATSUOKA, Yosuke;

MINAMI, Jiro; MUTO, Akira; NAGANO, Osami; OKA, Yosuke; ORAWA, Shumei; OSHIMA, Hiroshi; SATO, Kenryo; SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru; SHIMADA, Shigetaro; SHIRATORI, Toshio; Suzuki, Teiichi; TOGO, Shigenori; TOJO, Hideki, Omezu, Yoshijiro, Sworn oath of Joseph Clark Grew, United States Ambassador to Japan, 23 June 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182742

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2496-A [1197A] [In Re: Naval Attack on Pearl Harbor]: Extract from Interrogation of Osami NAGANO, 26 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182743

8 December 1941 - [MAZAKI, H]: handwritten note

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182744

8 December 1941 - Document No. 2665 [In Re: 8 Dec 1941]: Time Chart for December 6, 7, 8, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182745

8 December 1941 - Declarations of a State of War by the United States. Message of the President to Congress Dec. 8, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182746

[8 December 1941] - Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Research Report No. 131, Date 1 Dec. 1945: "Japan's Decision to Fight."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182747

[8 December 1941] - Ex 1252]: Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, South West Pacific Area, Limited Distribution Translation, [illg.] 39 (Part VIII: Combined Fleet Operation Orders, Orders and Serials), Date June 45. " Navy Operations Plans and Orders 1941-1944 Recovered from CA NACHI. Full translation of files of operations orders, orders, memoranda and serials, dealing with Navy operation plans, recovered from CA NACHI. Issued by Combined Fleet, 1 and 3 Diversion Attack Forces, 1 Mobile Fleets, etc.; dated 1941-1944 (Manila Bay - 1945)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182748

8 December 1941 - Doc. No. 6258 [P. H.] [1255]: Sketch Map of Pearl Harbor After Attack of 7 December 1941 - JICPOA D-1071 Showing Areas A, B, C, D, Lochs, and Fatalities in Circles; Certificate of Eric W. Fleischer, 2nd Lt., AUS, MI (Language Division of International Prosecution Section), 13 November 1946; Statement of Robert M. Law, Lieutenant Commander, USNR, Officer in Charge, Joint Intelligence Center, Pacific Ocean Areas, 28 July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182749

[8 December 1941] - Doc. 6 [Pearl Harbor]: Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, United States Army Forces, Pacific. "Translation of a document requested by Colonel MUNSON, Historical Investigation Section, G-2, Reply to a Questionnaire Concerning the Pearl Harbor Attack," 22 October 1945, copy of document and typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182750

9-12 December 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182751

Unit Date 1941-12-09-1941-12-12

Mixed Materials [35007008621157] Box 8

9 December 1941 - [IPS 4078]: Typescript of Telegram from Tokyo to the Reich Foreign Minister "To be Treated as 'to be locked up'"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182752

9 December 1941 - [1358]: Sundry Notes. Hajime ITOH [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182753

9 December 1941 - [4017]: Foreign Office language Service Va. 41598 [re Serbo-Croatian text]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182754

9 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #2785 [3447 MIKI]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182755

9 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [re TANAKA testimony]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182756

9 December 1941 - Doc. No. 785-F [656]: Local Military Agreement between the French Authorities and the Japanese Army concerning the Joint Defense of French Indo-China [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182757

9 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 85: Excerpt from Bangkok Times: Thailand's Explanation [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182758

9 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 87: Japanese Declaration for Publicity from Bangkok Times [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182759

9 December 1941 - Defense Document 206-F (2): "Prisoners of Japan." [Communication from Shigeneri TOGO to Ministry of Foreign Affairs on December 8 1941], excerpt from Diary of Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 499

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182760

10 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 117: Telegram from Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to Secretary of State

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182761

10 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1021 [1266]: Meeting of Investigation Committee of the Privy Council; Certificate of authenticity, 19 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182762

10 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1022 [1267]: Privy Council Minutes ["in the Imperial presence."] "Matter for the conclusion of the agreement between Japan, Germany, and Italy regarding the waging of a common war against USA and the United Kingdom, non-separate peace and collaboration for the establishment of a new order" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182763

10 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1555 G: "Concerning An Agreement Between Japan, Germany and Italy. Announcement by the Board of Information Made on December 11, 1941, with Respect to Their Joint Prosecution of War Against the United States and the British Empire, Abstention from Concluding Peace and Cooperation for the Establishment of a New Order." Tokyo Gazette, v. V, no. 7, January 1942 (p. 356-357)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182764

10 December 1941 - Document 1204 [51]: "XCIV. Announcement of the Board of Information Concerning the Conclusion of an Agreement Between Japan, Germany and Italy with Respect to their Joint Prosecution of War Against the United States and the British Empire, Abstention from Including Peace and Cooperation for the Establishment of a New Order' [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182765

10 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [TOGO's verbal report to the throne]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182766

11 December 1941 - [TOGO 3646]: Excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182767

11 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 2820 [OSHIMA 3512], excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182768

11 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 1642 [2764]: Note of 11 December 1941. Handed by the German Foreign Minister Ribbentrop to the American Charge d'Affaire prior to the session of the Diet; Certificate of Origin, undated [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182769

11 December 1941 - Doc. No. 851A: Japanese Embassy, Bangkok: Agreement between Japan and Thailand. Includes: Arrangement A: Concerning Military Expenditure; Note Verbale and Arrangement B: Concerning Military Expenditure.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182770

12 December 1941 - Doc. No. 2462 [862 A]: "Victory is Undoubted. (A talk of Premier TOJO)," excerpt from Asahi Shimbun, Tokyo, 12 December 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182771

12 December 1941 - Def. Doc. # 88: "Japanese and Thai Army Alliance. Bothe Offensive and Defensive: All Facilities Offered. Thai Premier Broadcasts his People," Excerpt from the Bangkok Times, 12 December 1941 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182772

12 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1492 [1332]: Outline of the Economic Counter-Plans for the Southern Area. Policy, Essentials of the Counter-Plan for Area A [Dutch Indies, British Malaya and Borneo, Philippines], Essentials of the Counter-Plan for Area B [French Indo-China and Thailand]; Certificate of authenticity, 18 November 1946; Chart I [Copy by Signal Corps, US Army]: Products to be Transported by Cargo Boats (Including Passenger-Cargo Boats, Dec. 18, 1941); Chart II [Copy by Signal Corps, US Army]: Products to be Transported by Tankers (Including Deep Tanks) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182773

13-20 December 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182774

Unit Date 1941-12-13-1941-12-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621157] Box 8

13 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [re Switzerland representation of American interests in Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182775

14 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [re: statement from Litvinov saying that the Soviet Union will concentrate on the "annihilation of Hitler"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182776

14 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1112A [1333-A]: [Japanese] Policy Toward Neutral Powers and Other Problems. Draft of Foreign Ministry; Certificate of authenticity, 5 November 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182777

14 December 1941 - Document No. 4002 [609]: "Reception of the Japanese Ambassador, General OSHIMA, by the Fuehrer on 14 December 1941, from 1300 to 1400 o'clock in the presence of the Reich Foreign Minister" ; Affidavit of Gerard Schaeffer, 16 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182778

14 December 1941 - [IPS 530, also 4002]: Translation of Document 2932-PS, Office of the US Chief Counsel: "Reception of the Japanese Ambassador, General OSHIMA, by the Fuehrer on 14 December 1941, from 1300 to 1400 o'clock in the presence of the Reich Foreign Minister, " typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182779

15 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [re visit of Spanish Ambassador]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182780

15 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-G-4: Memorandum for Record of L. T. Gerow (Brigadier General, Acting Assistant Chief of Staff), Exhibit No. 39 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., excerpt, p. 1409, v. 14

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182781

15 December 1941 - Defense Doc. 1500-H-4: Memorandum for Record of W. B. Smith (Colonel, General Staff, Secretary, General Staff), Exhibit No. 39 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., excerpt, p. 1409- 1410, v. 14

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182782

15 December 1941 - Message of the President of the United States to the Congress, December 15, 1941 (Released to the Press December 15); Doc. No. 1632W (91): Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary, 16 September 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182783

16 December 1941 - Doc. 876: Foreign Minister TOGO's speech delivered at the Diet meeting held on December 16, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182784

16 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #2710 [3669-A]: Translated by the Defense Language Branch: "Government Committee man (Mr. KIMURA, Heitaro), reports on the war situation in place of the War Minister; Errata Sheet; Certificate of authenticity, 7 October 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182785

16 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1632W(91) [1268]: Revised translation of Extract from Entry of Marquis Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182786

16 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1555I [879 A]: "The 78th Session of the Imperial Diet - Ministerial Address of December 16, 1941. Address by the Prime Minister, General Hideki TOJO," Excerpt from Tokyo Gazette, v. V, No. 8, February 1942 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182787

16 December 1941 - Department of State, Division of European Affairs Memorandum [re Dutch reporting activity of Japanese submarines in the waters of Portuguese Timor]; Memorandum from the Navy Department, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations to the State Department re [occupation of Timor by Dutch and Australian troops], December 17, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182788

18 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Nimitz appointment as Commander-in-Chief of US Fleet in the Pacific; Emmons, Supreme Court Commander of the Army in Hawaii; and Brig-General Tinker, Commander of the Air Force]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182789

18 December 1941 - Document 10-B [1468]: Telegram from Hull to American Legation, Bern, [Switzerland] re [requesting the Swiss Government through its representative at Tokyo to communicate to the Japanese Government that "is the intention" of the USA to apply the provisions of the Geneva Prisoner of War Convention and the Geneva Red Cross Convention to "any civilian enemy aliens that may be interned" and that the USA "hopes that the Japanese Government will apply the provisions of both conventions" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182790

19 December 1941 - IPS Doc. # 3177-A: Typescript of Dai Kai Shi/ Imperial Headquarter Navy/Instruction No. 31 to YAMAMOTO (Commander in Chief of the Combined Fleet), Summary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182791

19 December 1941 - Telegram signed by Fish to Secretary of State re [Timor's refusal to accept the explanations of the British and Dutch Governments for violating Portuguese neutrality]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182792

19 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 516 [2330]: "Portugal Bids the Allies Quit Timor; They Say 'No' as Axis Warns Lisbon," by Daniel T. Bringham. Excerpt from the New York Times, 19 December 1941; Certificate of authenticity, 24th February 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182793

19 December 1941 - Def. Doc. 1939: From Chief of Naval General Staff Admiral NAGANO, Osami to Commander in Chief of Combined Fleet, Admiral YAMAMOTO: Naval General Staff Directive No. 31 (gist)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182794

20 December 1941 - Document No. 1187-B: The Investigation Committee Meeting re: The matter of approval of the Japan-Thailand Agreement concerning the passage of Japanese troops through Thailand territory and one other question [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182795

20 December 1941 - Doc. 1187B: Foreign Minister TOGO's Draft Explanation regarding the Japan-Thailand

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182796

20 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1104: The Notes of Privy Council. The Bills are the Approbation of the Agreement between Japan and Thailand concerning Japanese Army's passing through the territory of Thailand and The Conclusion of the Treaty of Alliance between Japan and Thailand

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182797

21-31 December 1941 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182798

Unit Date 1941-12-21-1941-12-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621157] Box 8

21 December 1941 - Def. Doc. #2932 [3680]; Japanese-Thailand Treaty of Alliance, Signed at Bangkok on December 21, 1941. Enforce on and after the same date. Promulgated December 27, 1941 (in the Official Gazette dated December 29 [2 c.])

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182799

21 December 1941 - [TOJO 3655]: Excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182800

21 December 1941 - Doc. No. 864A: Alliance Pact Between Japan and Thailand [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182801

21 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [Churchill and his wife arrived at Washington]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182802

23 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document re [President Roosevelt signed draft bill]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182803

23 December 1941 - Telegram sent to Secretary of State from Lisbon [re Portuguese condemnation of occupying troops in Portuguese Timor]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182804

23 December 1941 - Department of State, Division of European Affairs Memorandum

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182805

24 December 1941 - Document 208 [92]: The Prisoner of War Internment Camp (Imperial Ordinance No. 1182, promulgated 24 December 1941)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182806

25 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document ["Wake Island has fallen ..."]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182807

26 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document: "Hongkong is reported to have fallen yesterday, Christmas Day"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182808

26 December 1941 - IPS Doc. No. 3211 [3748]: War Department. U. S. Military Mission to China "AMMISCA." Memorandum sent from Rangoon, Burma by F. D. Merrill (Major, Cavalry) for Liaison Officer, Office of Chief of Staff, G-2, photostatic copy [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182809

26 December 1941 - [Typescript of Communication] from the British Embassy in Washington to Department of State, Division of Communications and Records re agreement with Portugal of British protection of Timor with Australian and Dutch combined troops]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182810

27 December 1941 - Letter (in French) from C. Gorge (Swiss Minister), Legation de Suisse au Japon, to Shigenori TOGO, Ministre de Affaires Étrangères; document in Japanese and handwritten translation of Fujiko KOYAMA: "Reference documents exchanged between Japan and America, relative to the application of the Geneva Treaty of 1929 on the treatment of prisoners war (11 January, 21st of Showa, 2nd Division, Treaty Bureau)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182811

Language French

27 December 1941 - Document No. 1469F: Translation of a letter from C. Gorge, Swiss Minister in Tokio to H. E. M. Shigenori TOGO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182812

27 December 1941 - Doc. No. 1811 [1270 A]: Excerpts from Collection of Essays on Problems of International Law Related to the Greater East Asia War. A Report Study Concerning Hostilities on the Outbreak of War by Mr. Tachi and Mr. Kashima; Certificate of authenticity, 22 October 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182813

27 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [re Anglo-American joint addresses in Congress]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182814

28 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [re situation in the Philippines]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182815

29 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document ["left Washington for Hot Springs"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182816

29 December 1941 - Def. Doc. No. 2934, Exhibit 92 [92-A]: Organization of the Prisoners-of-War Information Bureau. Imperial Ordinance No. 1246, Promulgated on 29 December 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182817

30 December 1941 - Excerpt of unknown document [re New York Times account of the departure of the Ambassador]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182818

31 December 1941 - Defense Document 206-F (3): "Some Japanese Friends Remain True," excerpt from Diary of US Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 507-509

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182819

1-15 January 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182820

Unit Date 1942-01-01-1942-01-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621165] Box 9

January 1942 - Def. Doc. 1253: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, Sworn Deposition of SAWADA, Shigeru (Commander of the 13th Army until 1942), 16 January 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182821

January 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 2329-B [3853]: "The Problem of racial harmony and spiritual unity of East Asiatic Nations," extracts from the book Great Manchurian Empire, Published on account of the ten year jubilee by the State Organization Kyo-Wa-Kai and the Chief Bureau of the Russian Emigrants Affairs of the Manchurian Empire, In Kahrbin 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182822

January 1942 - Excerpt of unknown document [SATO, M. 3629]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182823

January 1942 - Def. Doc. #1921 [3068 SUGITA]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, Sworn Deposition of SUGITA, Kazuji (Staff Officer of the 25th Army under the command of General YAMASHITA until April 1942), 24 July 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182824

January 1942 - Document 2754 [1344]: "Course of Events Leading up to Decisions on Political Control and Reversion of the East Indies in the Second World War," 3 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182825

January 1942 - Def. Doc. 2862 [OSHIMA 3508]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182826

January 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182827

January 1942 - Def. Doc. 2816: Excerpt from "Fuehrer Conferences-Germany Navy 1942," The Balkans, p. 127

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182828

January 1942? - Doc. No. 636, Enclosure 4 [Def. Doc. 583]: Typescript [re Philippine men support of Japan] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182829

January 1942 - Doc. 2618 [1340]: Pro Justitia. Official Record. Sworn Statement of Cornelis Van Den Hoogenband (Colonel General Staff, Commander of the troops at Balikpapan), 22 May 1946; Certificate of the Netherlands Forces Intelligence Services (NEFIS), Batavia, 29 August 1946.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182830

January 1942 - Doc. No. 2620 A [1341]: Pro Justitia. Official Record of Interrogation of Joseph Theodoor Van Amstel (militia sailor 6619/D); Certificate of War Crimes Section of Netherlands Forces Intelligence Services (NEFIS), Batavia, 10 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182831

January 1942? - Document 2698 (Certified as Exhibit "k" in Doc. No. 2687): Translation of "Notification on Dealing with Prisoners of War," Notification sent from Chief of Staff Taiwan Military Jurisdiction to Chief of Taiwan POW Camps; Certification, 22 August 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182832

January 1942 - Document No. 2624A [1339]: Pro Justitia. Record of Evidence of "Temporary Court Martial at Soerabaja, in charge of the investigation of war crimes" of Gerard Leonard Reinderhoff (Major of the R.N.I.A. Infantry); Certificate of War Crimes Section of Netherlands Forces Intelligence Service (NEFIS), 31 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182833

January 1942? - Def. Doc. 2277: Excerpt from "Red Cross International Review," 27 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182834

1 January 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182835

1 January 1942 - Def. Doc. # 184: Joint Declaration by the United States of America, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Union of Socialist Republics, China, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India, Luxemburg, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, South Africa and Yugoslavia, Signed January 1, 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182836

1-3 January 1942 - Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182837

3 January 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 4096-A: "Secret Reich Matter. Note Concerning the Fuehrer's conversation with Ambassador OSHIMA on 3 January 1942 in the presence of the Reich Foreign Minister in the Wolfsschanze from 1615 to 1800 hours" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182838

3 January 1942 - Document No. 847-D [1494]: [Message] signed by Ernesto M. Villa, Embassy of the Republic of the Argentine Republic in Tokyo to Shigenori TOGO [re instructions to ask Japan of willingness to follow terms of the International Convention on the treatment of prisoners of war] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182839

4 January 1942 - IPS Document 4075 Item 4: Typescript of telegram signed by Ribbentrop [re conversations with OSHIMA re cooperation "in the field of propaganda directed especially towards India and the Arabian countries"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182840

5 January 1942 - Document No. 847-E [1495]: Message from the Embassy of the Argentine Republic [re application of Articles 11 and 12 of the Convention of treatment of prisoners of war] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182841

6 January 1942 - Address of the President of the United States delivered before a Joint Session of the Two Houses of Congress January 6, 1942. 77th Cong., 2nd Sess. Washington, United States Printing Office, 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182842

9 January 1942 - Defense Document 206-F (4): "We Keep Busy," excerpt from Diary of Ambassador Grew: "Ten Years in Japan," p. 510

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182843

11 January 1942 - Doc. #1555-M [1337]: "Concerning the Opening of Hostilities Against Netherlands Forces. Statement of the Government Issued by the Board of Information on January 12, 1942." Excerpt from Tokyo Gazette, v. V, No. 8, February 1942, p. 415

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182844

12 January 1942 - Def. Doc. #23

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182845

13 January 1942 - Document No. 10-B-1 [2170]: [re Provisions of the International Treaty and Red Cross Treaty of July 27, 1929] and Document No. 10-B-3 [2172]: [re Provisions of the International Treaty and Red Cross Treaty of July 27, 1929] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182846

15 January 1942 - Document No. 2459 A [677A]: "TAI - KOKU (Thailand) Advance to the South"; map; Certificate, 20 September 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182847

15 January 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 4075-A (Item 9): Communication signed by [Emil] Wiehl to Ambassador Ritter re agreements between Germany and Japan] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182848

16-27 January 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182849

Unit Date 1942-01-16-1942-01-27

Mixed Materials [35007008621165] Box 9

16 January 1942 - Def. Doc. 1900A-12: "Use of Singapore, Opinions expressed among the U. S. Navy Circles," excerpt from the Asahi Shimbun, January 16, 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182850

17 January 1942 - Doc. No. 4025E(11) Item 18: Telegram signed by Neumann, in Saigon [re situation in Indo-China]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182851

18 January 1942 - Excerpts of unknown documents: [OSHIMA 3508]; [TOGO 3646]; [MATSUMOTO 3623]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182852

18 January 1942 - Doc. 4018 [49]: Military Agreement between Germany, Italy and Japan, signed by Wilhelm Keitel, Efisio Luigi Marras, Naokuni Nomura, Ichiro Banzai. Secret No. 6 (Japan) [2 c.]. [See IMTFE Doc. 4018]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182853

20 January 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 1606 [NOMURA, Naokuni 3000]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182854

20 January 1942 - Document No. 1469E: Translation of letter from the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Swiss Minister in Tokyo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182855

20 January 1942 - Department of State, Division of European Affairs Memorandum to Mr. Atherton [re agreement with Portugal: the Allied Force will withdraw for Timor once Portuguese troops arrive]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182856

21 January 1942 - Translation of Document No. 1201-B: Address of the Prime Minister, General Hideki TOJO, before the 79th Session of the Diet

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182857

21 January 1942 - Doc. No. 8483 [2054]: Certificate. Statement of Source and Authenticity [of a list of documents], 6 January 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182858

21 January 1942 - Document No. 1555K: "Address by the Prime Minister, General Hideki TOJO," Tokyo Gazette, v. V, No. 9

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182859

21 January 1942 - Doc. No. 8443: Letter from the Swiss Minister to Shigenari TOGO, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182860

22 January 1942 - Doc. 876: Foreign Minister TOGO's speech at the 79th Session of the Diet, held on 21 January 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182861

22 January 1942 - Doc. No. 1038: "TOGO's Speech of 22 January 1942"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182862

22 January 1942 - Doc. No. 1038A: "Proceedings of Diet." Stenographic Records of Proceedings of the House of Representatives No. 3. Minister of State Shigenori TOGO's Speech; Certificate of authenticity, 5 November 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182863

22 January 1942 - Telegram signed by Fish to Secretary of State [re discrepancies on number of troops that Portugal said was going to send to Timor]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182864

22 January 1942 - Doc. No. # 2736, Exh. No. 3674]: The Official Gazette. Stenographic Record of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives at the 79th Imperial Diet. Interpellation of the Ministers of States; Certificate of authenticity, 15 July 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182865

23 January 1942 - Doc. No. 636, Enclosure No. 3 [Def. Doc. 583 Sheldon]: Document [re Philippines "ready to obey to the best of our ability the orders issued by the Commander in Chief of the Imperial Japanese Forces" in the Philippines. Signed by Jorge B. Vargas, Jose Yulo, Quintin Paredes, Jose P. Laurel, Benigno S. Aquino, Teofilo Sison, Rafael R. Aluman, Claro M. Recto, Jorge Bogobo, Leon G. Guinto, Jose Fabella, Eulogio Rodriguez, Sotero Baluyot, Serafin Marabut, Emilio Aguinaldo, Vicente Madrigal, Ramon J. Fernandez, Antonio de las Alas, Elpidio Quirino, Jose Zulueta, Dominador Tan, Francisco Lavides, Ramon Avancena, Miguel Unson, Alejandro Roces, Pedro Sabido, Alfonso Mendoza, Melecio Arranz, Pedro C. Hernaez, Jose Ozamiz, Jose Veloso, Picardo Navarro, Prospero Sanidad, Eugenio Perez [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182866

23 January 1942 - Doc. No. 636, Enclosure No. 5, Order (No. 1) from the Commander-in-Chief of the Imperial Japanese Forces in the Philippines to Mr. Jorge B. Vargas [Def. Doc. 583 Sheldon] naming him Chairman of the Executive Commission

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182867

23 January 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 4053-A [3818A]; Urgent Telegram, signed by Helmuth Wohltat (German Foreign Office economic specialist) and Ott; Certificate of authenticity, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182868

23 January 1942 - Def. Doc. # 193: "Excerpt from the Robert Commission's Report on the Pearl Harbor Disaster"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182869

23 January 1942 - Telegram No. 52 sent by Fish in Lisbon to Secretary of State [re solution of difficulties regarding Timor]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182870

23 January 1942 - "Security in Timor. Portuguese Troops Sent. Britain in Agreement," The London Times, Saturday January 24, 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182871

24 January 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 4054-B [3818-B]: Secret Memorandum, signed by Wiehl [re negotiations of a German credit treaty with the Japanese]; Certificate of authenticity, 23 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182872

24 January 1942 - Report from Commander of 14th Army Masaharu HOMMA to War Secretary Hideki TOJO Concerning the Military Administration in Philippine Islands

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182873

24 January 1942 - Doc. No. 636 [Sheldon]: Report from Commander of 14th Army Masaharu HOMMA to War Secretary Hideki TOJO Concerning the Military Administration in Philippine Islands

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182874

27 January 1942 - Def. Doc. 2777-A [3719]: Extract from Exhibit No. 688 "Plan for Establishment of Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere (draft)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182875

27 January 1942 - Def. Doc. #2977-B [3719-A]: Excerpt from the original Draft of the Establishment of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere, Page 1

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182876

27 January 1942 - Def. Doc. #2839 [3603]: Name of Control Associations and their competent authorities regulated by the Act of Organizations of Principal Industries; Certificate of authenticity, 16 September 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182877

27-31 January 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182878

Unit Date 1942-01-27-1942-01-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621165] Box 9

27 January 1942 - Doc. No. 2402B [1336]: Draft of Basic Plan for Establishment of Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere by Total War Research Institute [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182879

27 January 1942 - Doc. No. 2402 [688 A]: Extracts from "Plan for Establishment of Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere," (Draft Plan)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182880

27 January 1942 - Confidential Message Received at War Department from Portugal [re rumor that Japanese troops will invade the Dutch portion of Timor, but not the Portuguese portion]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182881

29 January 1942 - Doc. No. 4076 A [1271]: Secret Telegram No. 245 signed by Ott re discussions on the Diet [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182882

29 January 1942 - Document 11: Secret Telegram No. 245 signed by Ott re discussions on the Diet [2 c.]; Document No. 1465-C: Copy of letter in French from Japanese Foreign Minister to Argentine Charge d' Affaires; Certificate of authenticity 5 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182883

29 January 1942 - Doc. No. 11A(7) [806]: Secret Telegram No. 245 signed by Ott re discussions on the Diet; Certificate [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182884

29 January 1942 - Typescript of Secret Telegram No. 245 signed by Ott re discussions on the Diet; Confidential Telegram with List of Documents from the German Foreign Office

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182885

29 January 1942 - Document No. 1465-B [1957]: Re: British, Canadian, Australian and New Zealand Governments would adhere to the Geneva Prisoner of War Convention of 1929 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182886

29 January 1942 - Doc. 1554: Note from TOGO to Charge d' Affairs of Argentina in Tokyo re treatment of POWs, copy and typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182887

29 January 1942 - Doc. No. 847F [1956]: Reply of Foreign Minister TOGO to Argentine Charge d' Affairs; Certificate of 7 November 1946 [4 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182888

29 January 1942 - Document No. 1465-C: translation of copy of letter in French from TOGO to the Swiss Minister in Tokyo; Certificate, 5 September 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182889

29 January 1942 - Document No. 1469D [1490]: translation of letters from TOGO, Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Minister of Switzerland; Certificate, 5 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182890

31 January 1942 - Def. Doc. #89: Excerpt from Department of State Bulletin Concerning Thailand

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182891

31 January 1942 - Doc. No. 1955 [676 A]: From the Osaka Ji-Ji: "A Great Union of Asia," by TANAKA, Namokichi; Certificate, 20 September 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182892

1-15 February 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182893

Unit Date 1942-02-01-1942-02-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621165] Box 9

February 1942 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO 3655]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182894

February 1942 - Def. Doc. #23: Kido Diary [excerpts]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182895

4 February 1942 - Document 10-C: From Huddle, Klahr J. (Counselor) in Bern, to Secretary of State, "American Interests, Japan," re Japan "strictly observing Geneva Red Cross Convention" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182896

5-6 February 1942 - Def. Doc. #2502

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182897

10 February 1942 - TC No. 17872 Telegram Sent by OTT to the High Command of the Navy Ski to Naval Attache GK [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182898

10 February 1942 - Doc. No. 2774 [2236 SATO?]: Excerpts from Statement Made by Major General Kenryo SATO, Head of the Bureau of Military Affairs and a Government Delegate at a Budget Committee Meeting of the 79th Session of the Imperial Diet, House of Representatives - February 10th, 1942; Certificates of authenticity, 17 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182899

10 February 1942 - Doc. No. 2774B [2248]: Minutes of the Accounts Committee Meeting of The Diet, 7th Day. Speech by Minister SHIMADA [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182900

11 February 1942 - Typescript of excerpt of unknown document "(TN should read this)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182901

12 February 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (1): [2016]: Communication signed by the Swiss Minister to Shigenari TOGO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182902

12 February 1942 - Document No. 2853-B [2016A]: Synopsis of Document No. 2853-A-(1)-(73) in Re: PW Foreign Communications

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182903

13 February 1942 - Document No. 1469B [1491]: Translation of letter signed by TOGO to Swiss Minister re [Japanese application of the Geneva Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war under condition of reciprocity and good condition of the 134 civilian Americans held]; Certificate of authenticity, 4 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182904

14 February 1942 - Document 10-D [1470]: Telegram sent by Hull to American Legation in Bern re American civilians conditions in the Philippines in areas occupied by the Japanese forces [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182905

15 February 1942 - Communication from the Legacao de Portugal [Portugal Legation] in Washington, D.C. to Department of State re transport of Portuguese troops to Timor

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182906

15 February 1942 - Memorandum from William B. Sale (Watch Officer) for the Chief of Naval Operations, The Navy Department

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182907

February - March 1942 - Document 2674A [1343-A]: Account of The Netherlands East Indies Operation Feb-Mar '42, [typescript of] Handwritten loose sheets, containing an account of the N.E.I. Op as related by "a Lt-Col," apparently copied from the Osaka Mainichi. Confidential British Secret. Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, South West Pacific Area Enemy Publications [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182908

February - March 1942 - Document No. 2622-A [1342] In Re: Feb-Mar 42: Certificate of Statement of A.F.P. Hulsewe, Lieutenant, Royal Netherlands Navy Reserve

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182909

16-28 February 1942 - [Missing ?]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182913

1-10 March 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182914

Unit Date 1942-03-01-1942-03-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621165] Box 9

March 1942 - Def. Doc. 2975 [3732]: Certificate of Miyama Yōzō, (Chief of the Archives Section of the 1st Demobilization Bureau), 31 October 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182915

March 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 1323 [TANAKA 2676]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182916

March 1942 - Excerpt of unknown document [SATO Nautabe? 2695]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182917

March 1942 - Def. Doc. #1520 [3071 (2)]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al. Affidavit of Alfred F. Kretschmer (German Military Attache in Tokyo from December 4, 1940 to May 8, 1945) Concerning the treatment given to Prisoners of War who had fallen into Japanese hands"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182918

March 1942 - Def. Doc. #23: KIDO Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182919

1 March 1942 - Doc. No. 651: Translation of Korean Staff Telegram No. 518 to the Chief of Staff of the Korean Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182920

1 March 1942 - Doc. No. 980A: Translation of Secret Telegram - 2-28 from the Chief of Staff of the Korean Army to Vice Minister of War; Draft of Vice-Minister's reply to the Chief of Staff of the Korean Army (Riku-a-Mitsu-den) (Army-Asia-Secret telegram re: Internment of Prisoners of War referred to in Cho-San (Korean Army Operations Department; Cho-SanMitsu-475-Report regarding plans for the internment of prisoners of war in Korea; A-Mitsu (Asia-Secret) No. 1910-Part II, Secret telegram from Chief of Staff, Korean Army to Vice Minister of War re [prisoners of war to be sent to Korea]; Certificate of authenticity, 3 October 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182921

1 March 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1944 [3054-A]: From Chief of Naval General Staff Admiral Osami NAGANO to Commander in Chief of Combined Fleet, Admiral [Isoroku] YAMAMOTO re "Operational Policy" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182922

1 March 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1942 [3054 C]: Translation of telegram from Admiral NAGANO to Commander in Chief of China Area Fleet, Admiral [Mineichi] KOGA; Commander in Chief of Kure Naval Station, Admiral TOYODA; Commander in Chief of Yokosuka Naval Station, Vice Admiral [Noburo?] HIRATA; Commander in Chief of Maizuru Naval Station, Vice Admiral [Mamami] KOBAYASHI; Commander in Chief of Sasebo Naval Station, Vice Admiral TANIMOTO; Commander in Chief of Chinkai Minor Naval Station, Vice Admiral YAMAMOTO; Commander in Chief of Ominato Minor Naval Station, Vice Admiral ORUMA, Commander in Chief of Osaka Minor Naval Station, Vice Admiral KOBAYASHI

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182923

2 March 1942 - Document No. 1469A [1493]: Translation of letter from Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Swiss Minister; Certificate , 5th December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182924

3 March 1942 - Document No. 2853-A: Letter from C. Gorge, Swiss Minister in Tokyo to Shigenori TOGO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182925

3 March 1942 - No. 402: Legation of the United States of America in Lisbon, letter from Bert Fish (Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Portugal) to Secretary of State re: Portuguese Press Comment on the War in the Pacific

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182926

2 March 1942 - Two telegrams sent by Bert Fish to Secretary of State [indicating position of the Joao Bello

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182927

4 March 1942 - Doc. No. 980A [1973]: 1 March 1942 - Doc. No. 980A: Translation of Secret Telegram - 2-28 from the Chief of Staff of the Korean Army to Vice Minister of War; Draft of Vice-Minister's reply to the Chief of Staff of the Korean Army (Riku-a-Mitsu-den) (Army-Asia-Secret telegram re: Internment of Prisoners of War referred to in Cho-San (Korean Army Operations Department; Cho-SanMitsu-475-Report regarding plans for the internment of prisoners of war in Korea; A-Mitsu (Asia-Secret) No. 1910-Part II, Secret telegram from Chief of Staff, Korean Army to Vice Minister of War re [prisoners of war to be sent to Korea]; Certificate of authenticity, 3 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182928

4 March 1942 - Department of State, Division of Far Eastern Affairs: Despatch No. 394 re "Portuguese attitude toward Japanese entry into Timor"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182929

5 March 1942 - Doc. No. 980A: Internment of Prisoners of War referred to in Cho-San (Korean Army Operations Department)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182930

9 March 1942 - Document 10 [1472]: Telegram from Bern, signed by Huddle, to Secretary of State re: "American Interests, Japan, Treatment Americans" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182931

9 March 1942 - Document No. 1555L: "Address by Foreign Minister, Mr. Shigenori TOGO," Tokyo Gazette, v. V, No. 9

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182932

11-31 March 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182933

Unit Date 1942-03-11-1942-03-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621165] Box 9

March 1942 - Def. Doc. #23: Excerpts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182934

11 March 1942 - Document No. 90-27-A [849]: "A Speech of Kenryo SATO, Chief of the Military Section of the War Ministry,: Tokyo Nichi-Nichi, 11 March 1942, No. 23, 588 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182935

13 March 1942 - Def. Doc. #2502: re prisoners of war

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182936

13 March 1942 - Doc. No. 1632 W (95 [1985]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182937

18 March 1942 - Document 10-G [1473]: Letter signed by Welles to American Legation in Bern re American Interests in Japan [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182938

23 March 1942 - Doc. No. 980A: Report from Commander in Chief of the Korean Army , Seishiro ITAGAKI to Minister of War Hideki TOJO, Cho-San Mitsu-475 Report regarding plans for the internment of prisoners of war in Korea

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182939

25 March 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 1552 - Item 28: [Japanese] Vice Minister of War Answer to the Foreign Vice Minister re his opinion on treatment of American prisoners of war

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182940

26 March 1942 - Typescript translation of telegram 1.2 from Berlin to German Embassy in Tokyo, signed by Ribbentrop [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182941

26 March 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 4092 [3819]: Telegram in Cipher from Berlin to Tokyo [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182942

1-15 April 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182943

Unit Date 1942-04-01-1942-04-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

April 1942 - Def. Doc. #23: Excerpt of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182944

April 1942 - Excerpt of unknown document [SHIRATORI ? 3595]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182945

April 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 3349-A and IPS Doc. No. 3349-B: Excerpts from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al before the Military Commission Convened by the Commanding General, United States Army Forces, China, Volume 1, Direct Examination of Chase J. Nielsen, 1 May 1942 [In re Doolittle Fliers]; Authentication, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182946

April 1942 - Def. Doc. 2664 (Revised) [3530 (?): IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, translation of Sworn Deposition of OTSUKI, Akira (Colonel of the Imperial Army), 27 September 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182947

April 1942 - Def. Doc. 1717 [3592]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of MISHIMA, Yasuo, 28 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182948

April 1942 - Def. Doc. 2565 [Doolittle Fliers]: IMTFF, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of General MIYANO, Masatoshi, 11 September 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182949

2 April 1942 - Document No. 2689 (Certified as Exhibit "b" in Doc. No. 2687) [2004] re forced labor: from Chief of POW International Office Stephen H. Green to Taiwan Army Chief of Staff, 19 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182950

2 April 1942 - Document No. 2690 (Certified as Exhibit "C" in Doc. No. 2687) [2005] re PW forced labor: Reply to POW Information Office Radio #165 from Taiwan Army Chief of Staff to Chief of POW International Office, 19 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182951

2 April 1942 - Document No. 2691 (Certified as Exhibit "D" in Doc. No. 2687) [2004] re PW forced labor: from Taiwan Army Chief of Staff Radio #852 to Chief of Staff of the Hong Kong Governor Generalship, 19 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182952

3 April 1942 - Document No. 2692 (Certified as Exhibit "E" in Doc. No. 2687) [2007] re PW forced labor: from Chief of Staff of the Hong Kong Governor Generalship Radio #146 to Taiwan Army Chief of Staff, 19 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182953

3 April 1942 - Document 10-H [1474]: telegram sent by Welles to American Legation in Bern re: "American Interests - Philippines - Treatment of American Citizens" [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182954

4 April 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 1552 - Item 39: communication from the Foreign Vice-Minister to War Vice Minister re "Visit of Swiss Consul General at Shanghai to British and American POW Camps"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182955

7 April 1942 - Document No. 2693 (Certified as Exhibit "F" in Doc. No. 2687) [2007]: from Chief of Staff Taiwan Army Radio #929 to Chief POW Information Office Tokyo [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182956

9 April 1942 - Def. Doc. 1589: [PW's 3046]: War Ministry, Asiatic Affairs, Confidential No. 1108: Public Document Concerning Treatment of POW's, Certificate of authenticity, 5 May 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182957

10 April 1942 - IPS Document No. 1552 (item 30): Draft of telegram signed NASU 643 to Chief of Staff of the 13th Army re: Inspection of the Shanghai POW Camps by the Swiss Consul-General in Shanghai and the representative of the International Red Cross Committee [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182958

14 April 1942 - IPS Document No. 1552 (item 40): telegram to Chief of the POW Information Bureau from Adjutant of the 13th Army [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182959

16-30 April 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182960

Unit Date 1942-04-16-1942-04-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

April 1942 - Def. Doc. #23: Excerpts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182961

16 April 1942 - IPS Document No. 1552 (item 35) [3843 B]: Draft of telegram to Chief of Staff of the 13th Army re: "Speeding up the Improvements on Installations at the Shanghai POW Camps" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182962

17-22 April 1942: Doc. No. 2232 [815]: Report On detaining the ship Sergei Kirov of the Far Eastern State Maritime Agency in the Bay of Ito by the Japanese Military Authorities from 17th to 22nd of April 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182963

20 April 1942 - [Mento, 3454]: Excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182964

20 April 1942 - Document No. 8431 [2034]: From TOGO to the Minister Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Switzerland re: "some Americans on Wake Island" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182965

21 April 1942 - Typescript of translation of "Terms of Understanding [between Thailand and Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182966

21 April 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 4033-G (Item 15) [3821]: State Secretary No. 273. Telegram signed by Weizsaecker to the Reich Foreign Minister; Affidavit signed by W. P. Cumming, 23 April 1946 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182967

23 April 1942 - Doc. No. 980A: A-Mitsu (Asia-Secret) No. 10-part II. Telegram send by Chief of Staff, Korean Army to Vice Minister of War

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182968

25 April 1942 - Def. Doc. 2565 [3197] In re: Doolittle Fliers: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of General MIYANO, Masatoshi, 11 September 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182969

25 April 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 629 (2) [3370]: [telegram] addressed to the Assistant Minister of War from the Chief of Staff of the Expeditionary Force to China [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182970

29 April 1942 - Def. Doc. #91: Excerpt from President Roosevelt's Fireside Chat, April 28, 1942 from Des Moines, IA Requierster [sic] April 29, 1942 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182971

29 April 1942 - Document 2694 [2009] (Certified as Exhibit "G" in Doc. 2687): From Chied of POW Control Bureau, Tokyo to Taiwan Army Chief of Staff

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182972

1-15 May 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182973

Unit Date 1942-05-01-1942-05-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

May 1942 - Def. Doc. #23: Kido Diary - daily excerpts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182974

May 1942 - Doc. No. 2568A: Excerpt from article entitled "Glorious Nippon Army, Efficient Strategy of High Command Executed in Bold Strokes by Intrepid Officers and Men" appearing in magazine entitled "The New Order in Greater East Asia," published by Osaka Mainichi and Tokyo Nichi Nichi, May 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182975

May 1942 - [PW's] Re: TANAKA. Conditions Prevailing at the Bureau Chief Meeting held during the early Part of May 1942 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182976

May 1942 - [TANAKA 2676]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182977

6 May 1942 - Document No. 2695 (Certified as Exhibit "H" in Doc. No. 2687) [2010 PW Labor]: Telegram from Vice Minister of War KAWABARA, Naoichi to Taiwan Army Chief of Staff HIGUCHI re: "Summary of arrangements for POW's"; Certificate 19 November 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182978

6 May 1942 - Document No. 1465-A [1958 PW's]: From Mr. OHTA, Central Liaison Office to Mr. A. F. Mignone, Document Acquisition, IPS, 18 April 1946: "Record of Conference in War Ministry, May 6, 1942, regarding decision not to apply the Geneva Convention, and orders issued in consequence thereof"; Annex I: "Reply from Vice Minister of War to Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs, January 23, 1942"; Annex II: "Application of the Prisoner of War Convention to Non-Combatant Internees (Army, Ordinary 753. February 6, 1942)"; Annex III: Communication of the International Red Cross Committee Chairman concerning collection and transmission of information regarding prisoners of war, dated December 28, 1941 (Army Ordinary 9392)"; Certificate. 6 September 1946 [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182979

8 May 1942 - IPS Doc. No 629 (1): Telegram addressed to the Chief of Staff of the Expeditionary Force to China from the Assistant Minister of War [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182980

11 May 1942 - Def. Doc. #2779 [OHIRA ?]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182981

15 May 1942 - Doc. No. 1230 [807]: Telegram signed by Ribbentrop to Tokyo [re: Japanese - Russian relations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182982

16-20 Mayo 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182983

Unit Date 1942-05-16-1942-05-26

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

May 1942 - Def. Doc. #23: Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182984

16 May 1942 - Doc. No. 977A [1974]: "In regard to the delivery of prisoners of war to the Formosan Army and the Korean Army, Receipt No. Rikua Mitsu Uke No. 4502, Originating Section, War Affairs Section (of Military Affairs Bureau) to the Commander in Chief of the Southern Area Army; Certificate, 23 August 1946 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182985

17 May 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 1929 [3579 Ott]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182986

17 May 1942 - [3588 SAITO, Y.]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182987

17 May 1942 - Def. Doc. 1301 [3034]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of Alfred F. Kretschmer (German Military Attaché in Tokyo from December 4, 1940 to May 8, 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182988

17 May 1942 - Document No. 4076 B [1272]: Telegram sent to Tokyo [re: recognition of contributors to German-Japanese cooperation] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182989

19 May 1942 - Document 220C (18) Br. Ex 153: Summary of Conversations. Memorandum Prepared in the Department of State. Account of Informal Conversations Between the Government of the United States and the Government of Japan, 1941. Excerpts from Foreign Relations, II, p. 328-329

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182990

19 May 1942 - Document 220 C (19) Br. Ex 153: Summary of Conversations. Memorandum Prepared in the Department of State. Account of Informal Conversations Between the Government of the United States and the Government of Japan, 1941. Excerpts from Foreign Relations, II, p. 325, 330

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182991

21 May 1942 - Document 10-I [1475]: Telegram sent by Hull to American Legation in Bern re: American Interests in Shanghai [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182992

21 May 1942 - Doc. No. 1632W (96) [1986 PW's Doolittle Flyers]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182993

21 May 1942 - Def. Doc. #2502: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182994

26 May 1942 - Def. Doc. #1027 [3129]: General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces Military Intelligence Section, General Staff Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, Translation of Military Police Report No. 352. Report on the Matter Concerning the Investigation of the American Airmen Who Raided the Japanese Homeland [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182995

26 May 1942 - Doc. No. 16A [2245]: 26 May 1942 - Def. Doc. #1027 [3129]: General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces Military Intelligence Section, General Staff Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, Translation of Military Police Report No. 352. Report on the Matter Concerning the Investigation of the American Airmen Who Raided the Japanese Homeland

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182996

26 May 1942 - Doc. No. 6789, IPS 16 [In Re: Doolittle Fliers]: Typescript of General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces Military Intelligence Section, General Staff Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, Translation of Military Police Report No. 352. Report on the Matter Concerning the Investigation of the American Airmen Who Raided the Japanese Homeland

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182997

26 May 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 185: Treaty of Union in the War Against Hitlerite Germany and Her Associates in Europe and of Collaboration and Mutual Assistance Thereafter Between the U.S.S.R. and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, signed in London, May 26, 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182998

26 May 1942 - Doc. No. 8433 [2039]: Letter from the Swiss Minister to Shigenori TOGO, Minister of Foreign Affairs [re situation of Americans on the island of Wake]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/182999

27-31 May 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183000

Unit Date 1942-05-27-19452-05-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

27 May 1942 - Doc. 876: Excerpt of "Foreign Minister TOGO's speech delivered at the 80th Session of the Diet held May 27, 1942," p. 192-197

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183001

27 May 1942 - Doc. No. 16647 B [MIDWAY]: Full translation of Reports on the Japanese Fleet Organization at MIDWAY and on the Naval Losses in Various Battles. An Accurate Account of the Japanese Fleet Organization in the Naval Battle of Midway and the Personal Views of a Battle Participant, 9 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183002

27 May 1942 - [MIDWAY]: Headquarters U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey (Pacific) APO 181 c/o San Francisco, Interrogation No. 530 re "The Battle of Midway"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183003

27 May 1942 - "The Japanese Story of the Battle of Midway. (A Translation). OPNAV P32-1002. Washington, Office of Naval Intelligence, United States Navy, June 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183004

27 May 1942 - Excerpt of unknown document [maybe Kido's Diary?]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183005

28 May 1942 - Doc. No. 8475 [2071]: Letter to Minister of Foreign Affairs TOGO signed by W. Hagge (Swedish Minister in Japan) [re: release of Dutch hospital-ship the Op Ten Noort] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183006

30 May 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 2839 -B [3603 B]: Names of Control Associations and their Competent Authorities regulated by the Act of Organizations of Principal Industries [The Railroad and Tramway Control Association]; Certificate of Source and Authenticity, 16 September 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183007

30 May 1942 - Document No. 1547-A [1960]: Excerpt from TOJO's Instructions Delivered to the Commander of the Zentsuji Division, concerning the treatment of prisoners of war; Certificate of authenticity, 4 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183008

1-15 June 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183009

Unit Date 1042-06-01-1942-06-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

June 1942 - excerpts and typescripts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183010

June 1942 - Def. Doc. 3145 [3858 von Petersdorf]: excerpt of interrogation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183011

June 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 2929, Exhibit No. 1270 [3634]: Excerpt from collection of Essays on Problems of International Law Related to the Greater East Asia War [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183012

June 1942 - Def. Doc. 2927 [TOGO 3646]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183013

June 1942 - Def. Doc. 2467 [KITA's 3646]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183014

June 1942 - Def. Doc. 2009: The Red Cross International Review, Geneva [re visit of to camp of SUMIRO JEGAKUIN in Tokyo]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183015

1 June 1942 - Doc. No. 2427: Translation of SHIRATORI, Toshio (Former Foreign Office Adviser and Ambassador to Italy): "III. Make this Mankind's Last War." Published in Magazine of Today (Gendai); Certificate of authenticity, 7 January 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183016

3 June 1942 - Document No. 1547-B [1961]: Notification from the Director of the Prisoner of War Custody Division of the Ministry of War, to Army Units Concerned re Labor Imposed upon Prisoner of War Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers (POW No. 4-2, June 3 1942) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183017

3 June 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (4): Letter signed by the Swiss Minister to Shigenori TOGO re: [treatment of American prisoners of war and civil internees in Japan and in territories occupied by the Japanese forces]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183018

3 June 1942 - def. Doc. #2078-E: Translation of "Notification from Chief of P.O.W. Superintendence Bureau to all unite concerned" re: "Labor by POW's of the rank of officer or non-commissioned officer"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183019

5 June 1942 - Document No. 2688 (Certified as Exhibit "A" in Doc. 2687) [2003 Force Labor]: Translation of telegram from Chief POW Control Bureau to Chief of Staff Taiwan Army re [work of prisoner of war officers and warrant officers]; Document No. 2687 [2002]: certifications of exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, and O, 10 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183020

5 June 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (5): Letter signed by the Swiss Minister to Shigenori TOGO re [treatment of British prisoners of war and civil internees in Japan and in the Netherlands East Indies, at Hong Kong, Singapore and all other territories in the Far East]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183021

9 June 1942 - Doc. No. 8473 [2072]: Translation of letter sent by the Japanese Foreign Minister to Swedish Minister in Japan re ["Netherlands hospital ship Op Ten Noort"]; Svenska Beskickningen i Tokio: Swedish Certification of the document, 31 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183022

11 June 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (6): Letter signed by the Swiss Minister to Shigenori TOGO re [information of subjects of the United Kingdom, The Dominions, British India and British colonies at Hong Kong, Singapore and in the islands of the South]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183023

12 June 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (7): Letter signed by the Swiss Minister to Shigenori TOGO re [United States Department of State desire that the Japanese Imperial Government give powers to the Swiss Minister and the International Committee of the Red Cross to interview prisoners of war without restrictions]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183024

16-30 June 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183025

Unit Date 1942-06-16-1942-06-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

June 1942 - typescripts of daily excerpts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183026

22 June 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1941 [3054-B]: Communication from Admiral NAGANO, Osami to Admiral YAMAMOTO, Commander in Chief of Combined Fleet Naval General Staff Directive No. 107; Certificate of authenticity, 10 July 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183027

24 June 1942 - Doc. No. 1372A [778A]: Memorandum of the Conference between German Foreign Minister and Ambassador OSHIMA on 24 June 1942 in Berlin [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183028

25 June 1942 - Document No. 1630-B [1962]: War Minister's Address Delivered to the Newly Appointed Chiefs of Prisoner of War Camps, at the Ministry of War [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183029

25 June 1942 - IPS Document No. 1630-C: No. 1: Certificate of Extracts from Monthly Report No. 5 on Prisoners of War, POW Information Bureau (Vol. UA-1); Attendants; Curriculum Schedule, 18 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183030

29 June 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 1552 Item 51 [Ex 3529]: Despatch sent to numerous Japanese officials re: "The Interview with War Prisoners and those Interned by the Army" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183031

1-15 July 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183032

Unit Date 1942-07-01-1942-07-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

July 1942 - Def. Doc. #23 Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183033

July 1942 - Excerpt of unknown document [SATO, N. 3629]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183034

July 1942 - Excerpt of unknown document [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183035

July 1942 - Document No. 2696 (Certified as Exhibit "I" in Doc. 2687): "The Instructions of the Chief of Staff to the Commander of Taiwan POW Camps"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183036

July 1942 - Document No. 1630-C [1964]: Extract from Monthly Report No. 5 on Prisoners of War, POW Information Bureau: General Affairs; Group Instruction regarding the treatment of Prisoners of War; Attendants; Curriculum Schedule; notice of address by the Minister of War; List of Distributed Documents; Certificate of authenticity, 18 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183037

1 July 1942 - Def. Doc. #949 [2609]: Excerpt from President Wang's "Sharing Our Fate," talk at Nanking [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183038

Material Specification See: <http://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/10279365>

1 July 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 1552 Item 56 [3367A]: Draft of Reply of Vice Minister of War to the Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs re visit of Swiss Representative to British Prisoners of War and Internees [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183039

7 July 1942 - Def. Doc. #2001 [3115]: Note from Lt. General YAMASHITA to Major-General Beckwith-Smith re supplies sent [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183040

7 July 1942 - Doc. 876 [TOGO ?]: Speech made by Foreign Minister TOGO on the Fifth Anniversary of the China Incident on July 7, 1942, Collection of Diplomatic Publications (1941-42) compiled by the Fourth Section of the Investigation Bureau, Foreign Minister [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183041

7 July 1942 - Doc. No. 3327, Exhibit No. 3570: "Gist of the Talk published by the Navy Minister SHIMADA and the Foreign Minister TOGO on the eve of celebrating the fifth anniversary of the China Incident today on the 7th," Tokyo Mainichi, 7 July 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183042

8 July 1942 - Document No. 2765-A-1 [2022]: Translation of letter from the Swiss Minister to the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs re photograph of British prisoners of war cleaning the streets of Rangoon; Certificate of authenticity, 10 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183043

8 July 1942 - Doc. 1658 [168]: Full translation of Personnel List of the Greater Japan-Asia Prosperity Alliance, Records of Japanese Home Ministry

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183044

9 July 1942 - Document 2911: Translation of handwritten note, Document 2911 PS, Office of US Chief of Counsel: Notes concerning the conversation between the Reich Foreign Minister and Ambassador OSHIMA at Steinort on 9 July 1942; Excerpt of document translation, certificate, 17 November 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183045

9 July 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 525-A [3816A]: Handwritten note, Reich Secret, Notes concerning the conversation between the Reich Foreign Minister and Ambassador OSHIMA at Steinort [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183046

15 July 1942 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 304, 27 July 1945: "The Japanese Standard Wartime Ship" (Translation of an article appearing in the Weekly Report of the Cabinet Information Section on 15 July 1942. It sets forth the construction policy for the standard Wartime Ships which later appeared in considerable numbers in the Pacific)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183047

16-31 July 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183048

Unit Date 1946-07-16-1946-07-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

July 1942 - Def. Doc. #23 Kido Diary, excerpts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183049

21 July 1942 - [PWS]: "Japanese Order to Kill Enemy Pilots," The Keijo Daily News [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183050

28 July 1942 - Document No. 1681 [1992 PWS Punishment of Fliers]: Communication from Vice War Minister KIMURA, Heitaro to "Each Chief of Staff Stationed in Japan and Outside Japan re: Treatment of Enemy Air Crew Members; Certificate of authenticity 18 November 1946; Document No. 1793-B: Notification of Matters Pertaining to the Treatment of Crew Members of Raiding Enemy Planes, Articles of War of 00 Army (draft), Certificate of authenticity, 6 November 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183051

28 July 1942 - Document 1681 [PW's KIMURA]: Copy of letter from the document filed and in custody of administrative official, TAKAYAMA of General Affairs Section, First Demobilization Ministry [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183052

28 July 1942 - Def. Doc. #2675 [3354 ?]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of OYAMA, Ayao (Director of the Bureau of Legal Affairs of the War Ministry 1933-1945)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183053

28 July 1942 - Document No. 1793-A: Military Secret Order No. 2190, Communication from Vice-Minister of War Heitaro KIMURA; Certificate of authenticity, 6 November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183054

28 July 1942 - Document No. 1793-B [1993 PW's Punishment of Fliers]: Notification of Matters Pertaining to the Treatment of Crew Members of Raiding Enemy Planes; Certificate of authenticity, 6 November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183055

28 July 1942 - Document No. 16B: Memorandum from KIMURA, Heitaro to USHIROMIYA, Sunao, Chief of General Staff concerning the disposition of enemy airmen involved in air raids

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183056

28 July 1942 - Doc. No. 1201 [456A]: Announcement of the Board of Information Concerning the Grant of Loan to the National Government of China; Ministry of Greater East Asiatic Affairs: An Outline of Its Essential Purpose, Organizations and Functions (1 September 1942); Statements of the Minister of Greater East Asiatic Affairs (1 November 1942) in Excerpts from "Official Announcements Concerning Foreign Relations, Board of Information, Seventeenth Year of Showa (1942)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183057

29 July 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (8) and (9): Letter from the Minister of Foreign Affairs to "M. le Ministre," The Gaimusho, Tokyo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183058

1-10 August 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183059

Unit Date 1942-08-01-1942-08-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621173] Box 10

August 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183060

August 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183061

August 1942 - [2676 TANAKA, S.]; [MATSUMA 833]; [3628 TANAKA R]: Excerpts of unknown documents

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183062

August 1942 - Doc. No. 706A [1972]: Monthly Reports of the Secret Service Police [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183063

1 August 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 1395-A [3822 A]: Excerpts from Memo re Conference Ribbentrop - OSHIMA on 30 July 1942 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183064

1 August 1942 - Document No. 2765-A-2: translation of a letter from the Minister of Switzerland to the Japanese Foreign Minister TOGO re "British Government does not admit that prisoners of war should be compelled to work belittling their dignity"; Certificate of authenticity, 10 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183065

5 August 1942 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 315: "Councils for the Reorganization of Medium and Small Businesses," translation of an article published by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry in the Weekly Report of the Cabinet Information Section for 5 August 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183066

7 August 1942 - Doc. No, 16567-B [Guadalcanal]: Full Translation of a Report on the Bombardment of the Allied Beached on Guadalcanal, Historic Research Department, 5 April 1946. General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces, Military Intelligence Section, General Staff Allied Translator and Interpreter Section

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183067

8 August 1942. Translation requested by COM NAV JAP. General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces, Military Intelligence Section, General Staff Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, 15 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183068

10 August 1942 - Doc. No. 8432A [2040]: From TOGO, Minister of Foreign Affairs to Camille Gorge, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from Switzerland [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183069

10 August 1942 - Doc. No. 8432B: Translation from of letter from TOGO, Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Swiss Minister in Tokyo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183070

11-31 August 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183071

Unit Date 1942-08-11-1942-08-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

August 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido's Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183084

12 August 1942 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 225: "Japanese Control Associations." Translation of article appearing in Shuho, official weekly organ of the Japanese Cabinet Board of Information

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183085

12 August 1942 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 225: "Japanese Control Associations." Translation of article appearing in Shuho, official weekly organ of the Japanese Cabinet Board of Information

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183086

13 August 1942 - Document No. 626-A [1991 Punishment for Fliers]: Regulations for Punishment of Enemy Air Crews. Military Ordinance No. 4 of the Japanese Expeditionary in China [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183087

15 August 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 2901 [3602]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of KAMEYAMA, Koichi (Director of the Third Division of the Planning Board)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183088

18 August 1942 - Doc. 650 A [1975]: Report from Chief of Staff, Korean Army, 1942; Certificate of authenticity, 3 October 1946 [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183089

19 August 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]: Excerpt, p. 48-49

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183090

19 August 1942 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 269 "Simplification of Administration." Translation of an article in Shuho, the Weekly Report issued by the Cabinet Information Board, dealing with the reduction of personnel and the reorganization of various Japanese bureaus.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183091

22 August 1942 - Doc. 580-A [1790]: "Inquiry Concerning the Question of Making Available the Manchurian Machine Tool Co. for a Rapid Increase in Aircraft-Production"; Certificate of authenticity, 3 October 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183092

1-5 September 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183268

Unit Date 1942-09-01-1942-09-05

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

September 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183270

September 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 2930 [687-B]: "Organization of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere," excerpt from the Proceedings of the Privy Council Committee [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183271

September 1942 - Excerpts of unknown documents: [NARITA 3614, JAP-USSR]; [2676 TANAKA, S.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183272

September 1942 - Def. Doc. 2927 [?] [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183274

September 1942 - Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183275

September 1942 - Defense Document 2892 [SHIMIDA 3565]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183276

September 1942 - Handwritten notes [TOJO Cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183277

September 1942 - Handwritten notes [Loss of GAIMUSHO Functions]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183278

September 1942 - Document No. 668 A [1971]: "The Employment of War Prisoners," Foreign Affairs Monthly Report, September 1942 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183279

1 September 1942 - Document No. 978-B [1968]: Translation of Telegram No. 220 from the Commander in Taiwan (Formosa) Army to the War Minister; Certificate of Authenticity, 20 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183280

1 September 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (10): Letter signed by Swiss Minister in Tokyo addressed to Shigenori TOJO re: [prisoners of war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183281

2 September 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (11): Letter signed by the Swiss Minister in Tokyo addressed to Shigenori TOJO re British civil internees

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183282

2 September 1942 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 277, 13 July 1945: "Training of the Merchant Navy in War-Time," translation of article appearing in the Weekly Report of the Cabinet Information Section for 2 September 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183283

3 September 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (12): Letter signed by the Swiss Minister in Tokyo addressed to Shigenori TOJO re authorization to visit British prisoners of war in Shanghai

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183284

4 September 1942 - Document 979-A [1976]: From Seishiro ITAGAKI (Korean Army Commander to Hideki TOJO, Report of the Provisions in Regards to the Korean POW Internment Camps, Korean Army, General Staff Office, Secret Order 1787; Certification of authenticity, 3 October 1946 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183285

6-30 September 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183286

Unit Date 1942-09-06-1942-09-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

September 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183287

7 September 1942 - Defense Doc. 1500-R-2: Messages between War Department and Hawaii from July 8 to September 7, 1941, Excerpt from Exhibit 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack. Congress of the United States, 79th Cong., 1st Sess.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183288

8 September 1942 - Doc. No. 5771 [1678]: translation of letter received by the Swedish Minister in Tokyo re [who can be a prisoner of war] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183289

8 September 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1274: Excerpt of Soldiers of the China Expeditionary Forces During the Pacific War [booklet "compiled by Supreme Commander HATA for the Subordinates of his command"]; Certificate of authenticity, 17 January 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183290

9 September 1942 - Doc. NO. 979A [PW's]: Report of the Regulations concerning the prisoner of war internment camps in Korea, September 4, 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183291

9 September 1942 - Doc. 580-A [1790]: "Inquiry Concerning the Question of Making Available the Manchurian Machine Tool Co. for a Rapid Increase in Aircraft-Production"; Certificate of authenticity, 3 October 1946 [Also in 22 August 1942]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183292

10 September 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (13): Letter from the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to the Prime Minister [TOJO] re [visits to prisoners of war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183293

10 September 1942 - Doc. NO. 979A [PW's]: Report of the Regulations concerning the prisoner of war internment camps in Korea, September 4, 1942

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183294

15 September 1942 - Document No. 2765-A-3 Letter from Swiss Minister in Tokyo to Prime Minister [TOJO] re [British Government protest in regard of prisoners of war in Rangoon] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183295

21 September 1942 - Doc. No. 8445 [2041]: Letter signed by Swiss Minister in Tokyo to Monsieur MASAYUKI, Tani, Minister of Foreign Affairs [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183296

23 September 1942 - [Op-16-FE] Translation No. 15, 20 August 1944: Concerning the Third Regular Session of the Central Cooperative Council, from translated from Shuho (Weekly Report), 23 September 1942, published by the Cabinet Board of Information

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183297

23 September 1942 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 33, 13 July 1944: "The Collection of Iron and Copper," translated from Shuho (Weekly Report), 23 September 1942, published by the Cabinet Board of Information

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183298

28 September 1942 - Doc. No. 8474 [2073]: Swedish Mission in Tokyo Oral Note signed by Olof Ripa (Swedish Diplomatic Representative in Japan)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183299

1-10 October 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183300

Unit Date 1942-10-01-1942-10-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183301

October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 989 [MINAMI ? 2435]: excerpt, p. 16-17

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183302

October 1942 - [3627]: excerpt of unknown document [re TOGO's resignation]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183303

1 October 1942 - [MUTO ? 3454]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183304

2 October 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 3262: Communication from the Chief of Naval Affairs Bureau of the Navy Ministry to the Chief of War Ministry POW Control Department re "POWs to be evacuated to Japan; Certificate of authenticity, 12 November 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183305

2 October 1942 - Document No.978-A [PW's 1967]: From TATSUMI, Yeichi (Chief of General Staff of the Eastern District Army to Hideki TOJO [re labor of prisoners of war in the Tokyo and Kawasaki Prisoners of War camps]; Certificate of authenticity, 18 September 1946 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183306

2 October 1942 - Doc. No. 2908 [2247]: transcript of article that appeared in the Asahi Shimbun: "Awarding of Decorations to General SUGIYAMA and others from Fuehrer Hitler. Ceremony held at Embassy today" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183307

3 October 1942 - Document No. 1632W (98) [1987 PW's Doolittle Fliers]: Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183308

6 October 1942 - Doc. No. 8427: Communication signed by Swiss Minister to [TANI] re [American prisoners of war and civilian internees in Wake Island] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183309

7 October 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (14): Letter from the Swiss Minister to Masayuki TANI (Minister of Foreign Affairs) re [Japanese Mission in Indo-China refuse to give permission to the Swiss Consul at Saigon to visit prisoner of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183310

October 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 3003 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834) [3867]: United States of America v. Shigeru SAWADA, Yusei WAKO, Ryuhsi OKADA, Sotojiro TATSUTA, Public Trial, Defense Transcript Exhibit No. 10, Affidavit by General SHINOMURA, Sadamu, 8 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183311

9 October 1942 - Document 1086 [687]: The First Meeting of the Investigation Committee concerning establishment of the Greater East Asia Ministry and eight other items [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183312

10 October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1027-B [3130]: Copy of excerpts from a telegram from Chief of General Staff to Commanding General of the China Expeditionary Force [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183313

10 October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1027-C [3131]: "Measures for the disposition of the American Airmen Who Raided the Homeland, " from Chief of General Staff General SUGIYAMA to HATA, Shunroku, Commanding General, China Expeditionary Force

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183314

11-31 October 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183315

Unit Date 1942-10-11-1942-10-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183316

11 October 1942 - To the Chief of Staff, Washington, D.C. from the Commander-in-Chief, Southwest Pacific Area, signed McArthur, Paraphrase Copy of Radiogram No. C-676, October 11, 1942, from CinC [sic.], SWPA, to the War Department (Division of European Affairs, October 14, 1942, Department of State, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183317

12 October 1942 - Doc. No. 1086B [687A]: Extracts from the Proceedings of the Privy Council Investigation Committee "Organization of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183318

14 October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1027-D: General Order No. 538, Matters Relating to the Mitigation of the Punishment of the Enemy Airmen

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183319

17 October 1942 - Doc. No. 2302A [681]: Extract from the book Kaunmeibo Nerabi Yoran. Reference book and list of the members of the Society KOKUSAKO-KENKYU-KAI in Japanese; Certificate, n.d.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183320

Language Japanese

17 October 1942 - Communication from Fish in Lisbon to Secretary of State

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183321

19 October 1942 - IPS 2625: Netherlands Forces Intelligence Service: "Revenge from the Atjeh Population," translation from Asia Raya

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183322

21 October 1942 - Doc. No. 1571 A [1969]: E.A.A. Employment No. 47: Report on P. W. Labor Condition [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183323

21 October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 2078 A [3104]: Regulations Concerning the Dispatch of POW's (21 October 1942, War Ministry Ordinance No. 58) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183324

21 October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 2078-B [3105]: Translation of Regulations for the Handling and Dispatched Prisoners of War (The War Ministry Notice No. 74, Oct. 21, 1942), revised, added and deleted by the War Ministry, Notice No. 41, 1943 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183325

22 October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1027 [3132]: Dispatch from Chief of General Staff to Chief of Staff re "airmen who commit acts of atrocities shall be committed to a military tribunal" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183326

22 October 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1027 - G: From Chief of General Staff (Nanking) to Chief of Staff: re airmen that commit atrocities

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183327

28 October 1942 - Def. Doc. No. 2933 [3681]: Agreement on culture reached between Thailand and Japan, signed by Hideki TOJO, Masayuki TANI, and Kazuo AOKI; translation of Certificate for the Exchange of Ratifications [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183329

28 October 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (16): Letter from the Swiss Minister to Masayuki TANI re American and British interest that the Swiss representative visit the camps of prisoners of war

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183330

1-15 November 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183331

Unit Date 1942-11-01-1942-11-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

November 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183332

1 November 1942 - Doc. 213: Translation of Imperial Ordinance No. 707, Organization of the Greater Asia Ministry

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183333

1 November 1942 - Statement of the Prime Minister General Hideki TOJO, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183334

1 November 1942 - Statement of the Minister of Greater East Asiatic Affairs AOKI, Kazuo, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183335

2 November 1942 - Department of State Division of European Affairs: transcript of an Aide - Memoire written by hand related to the situation in Timor

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183336

6 November 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (17): Letter signed by the Swiss Minister in Tokio to M. Masayuki TANI, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183337

7 November 1942 - Def. Doc. # 2816: Excerpt from "Fuehrer Conferences-Germany Navy 1942," The Balkans, p. 127

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183338

12 November 1942 - Doc. No. 3337: Draft Submitted for Approval of Higher Office "Matter Relating to the Establishment of an Office Concerning Japanese Residing in Enemy Countries and Enemy National Residing in Japan; Certificates of authenticity, 22 December 1947, 22 January 1948 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183339

13 November 1942 - Document No. 2853-A (18): Letter signed by the Swiss Minister in Tokio to M. Masayuki TANI, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183340

16-30 November 1942 - [Excerpt of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183341

Unit Date 1942-11-16-1942-11-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

November 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183342

17 November 1942 - Document 10-J [1476]: Telegram from Hull to American Legation at Bern [re atrocities perpetrated by the Japanese] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183343

20 November 1942 - Def. Doc. # 381 [ISHII, M]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Translation of Affidavit of ISHII, Masami (Staff Officer of the Southern Army)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183344

22 November 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1590 [3047]: Translation of Notification to the Chief of the Prisoner of War Control Bureau from the Adjutant [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183345

24 November 1942 - Doc. No. 851 B: Arrangement A Concerning Military Expenditure, Note Verbale, Arrangement B Concerning Military Expenditure

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183346

25 November 1942 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 16, 2 October 1944:" Establishment of Patriotic Labor Societies," translation of an article in Shuho (Weekly Report), 25 November 1942, published by the Cabinet Information Board

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183347

25 November 1942 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 322, 15 August 1945: "Laborers Patriotic Associations," translation of an article dates 25 November 1942 in the Shuho (Weekly Report) issued by the Cabinet Information Board, containing a discussion of the need for and establishment of control associations for laborers

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183348

25 November 1942 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 24, 21 June 1944: "Southern Development Training Institute," Shuho (weekly Report), 25 November 1942, p. 28. Shuho is an official publication of the Japanese Cabinet of Information Board (Naikaku Joho Kyoku)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183349

1-15 December 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183350

Unit Date 1942-12-01-1942-12-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

December 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183365

1 December 1942 - Def. Doc. # 3063 [3895 In re: 1 December 1942]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of MATSUMOTO, Shun-Ichi (Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs from November 1942 to October 1944)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183366

1 December 1942 - Def. Doc. # 3064: telegram from Minister SUZUKI to Directors of Bureau of Chiefs of Sections Ambassadors and Ministers re "Change of the Name of the Bureau in Charge of War-time Internees"; Certificate of authenticity signed 2 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183367

1 December 1942 - IPS Doc. No. 1552 Item 73 [3367-B]: "POW Adm. Dispatch No. 9-21" re "Inspection of POW Camps by a Representative of the International Red Cross Committee"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183368

8 December 1942 - Def. Doc. # 1274 [2562]: Translation of Excerpt from "Soldiers of the China Expeditionary Forces During the Pacific War"; Certificate of authenticity, 5 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183369

9 December 1942 - Document No. 2765-A-4: Communication from the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to M. MASAYUKI TANI, Minister of Foreign Affairs [re British Government "disturbed" by the treatment of prisoners of war in Rangoon] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183370

11 December 1942 - Translation of Document No. 3783-PS, Office of U.S. Chief Counsel: Notes of the Discussion between the Reich Foreign Minister and Ambassador OSHIMA in Berlin on 11 December 1942, typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183371

12 December 1942 - Document 10-K [1477]: Telegram from Hull to the American Delegation at Bern [to communicate to the Japanese Government of instances of "gross mistreatment of suffered by American civilians and prisoners of war" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183372

15 December 1942 - Doc. No. 2766-A-1 [2025]: Letter from the Swiss Minister to the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs; Certificate of authenticity, 10 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183373

15 December 1942 - Doc. No/ 2766-B [2025 A]: Synopsis of Document No. 2766-A (1) - (10)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183374

16-31 December 1942 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183375

Unit Date 1942-12-16-1942-12-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

December 1942 - Def. Doc. # 23: Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183376

23 December 1942 - Document No. 2751-A-1: Translation of Letter sent by the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs Masayuki TANI re: [protest from the United States Government for the treatment of American citizens] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183378

23 December 1942 - IPS No. 2751-A-1-6 [2024 PW Foreign Communications]: Certificate of authenticity of letter sent by the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs TANI

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183379

24 December 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (19): Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re: [permission given to Swiss representatives to visit certain camps for British prisoners of war in Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183380

1942 - Doc. No. 1355 (Exh. 690) [SORYUKO-SEN KENKYUJO]: "Synthetic Research Data for 1942 compiled by the Totalitarian Warfare Research Institute /T.N. "SORYOKU-SEN KENKYUJO"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183381

1942 - Doolittle Flyers. [Excerpts of IMTFE Legal Documents before the Military Commission Convened by the Commanding General, US Army Forces, China]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183386

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

Def. Doc. No. 2993, Excerpt from IMTFE, The United States of America vs. ARAKI, Sadao et al: Translation of Sworn deposition of ISHIWATA, Sotaro, 28 January 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183388

Def. Doc. No. 2994 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Sotojiro TATSUTA, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183390

Def. Doc. No. 2995 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183392

Def. Doc. No. 2996 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Ryuhei OKADA, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183393

Def. Doc. No. 2997 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Yusei WAKO, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183395

Def. Doc. No. 2998 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Shoshi ITO, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183396

Def. Doc. No. 2999 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Prosecution Transcript Exhibit No. 25, Statement of Itsuro HATA, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183397

Def. Doc. No. 3001 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Prosecution's Transcript Exhibits Nos. 27 and 28, Statement of Shigeru SAWADA, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183399

Def. Doc. No. 3002 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Prosecution's Transcript Exhibits No. 29, Statement of Yusee WAKO, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183400

Def. Doc. No. 3003 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Defense Transcript Exhibit No. 10, Affidavit by General Sadamu SHINOMURA, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183401

Def. Doc. No. 3004 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Defense Transcript Exhibit 8, Statement Hideki TOJO, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183402

Def. Doc. No. 3005 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Prosecution's Transcript Exhibits No. 33, Statement of Sotojiro TATSUTA, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183403

Def. Doc. No. 3006 (Excerpt from Ex. 3834), Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al: Defense Transcript Exhibit No. 13, Statement of Yasuo KARAKAWA, 1 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183404

1-15 January 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183405

Unit Date 1943-01-01-1943-01-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

January 1943 - [540]: Abstract of "Fifty Years' History of Newspapers in Japan" by ITO, Masanori. Translated by and abstracted by YAMADA, Kogoro

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183406

January 1943 - Def. Doc. 2862 [OSHIMA 3508]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183407

January 1943 - Extract of unknown document: "Submarine transfer." [OTT 3146]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183408

January 1943 - IPS Doc. No. 889, Exhibit No. 3520: Supplementary Protocol. On the occasion of the ratification achieved today of the agreement between Germany and Japan concerning economic cooperation [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183409

January 1943 - Def. Doc. #2845 [OSHIMA 3513]: interrogation of OSHIMA re submarines in the Pacific]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183410

January 1943 - Def. Doc. #2535 [OKADA 3229]: excerpt, p. 4

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183411

January 1943 - Def. Doc. #3080 [3910]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et, Sworn Deposition of MATSUSHIMA, Shikao [Japanese Envoy at Large in Charge of Economic Matters in Berlin, March 1941 to May 1945], 5 February 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183412

January 1943 - Kido Diary, daily excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183413

4 January 1943 - Document 2574 [1344]: Excerpt of "Course of events leading up to decisions on political control and reversion of the East Indies in the Second World War"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183415

4 January 1943 - Def. Doc. #1293: Translation of "The Concrete Plan Based on the Fundamental Policy in dealing with China for the Accomplishment of the Greater East Asia War. (Decided before a cabinet meeting)."

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183416

9 January 1943 - Excerpt of unknown document, p. 215 [TOJO 3655]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183417

9 January 1943 - [illegible doc. No.]: Translation of Joint Declaration of Japan and China regarding their Co-operation for the Prosecution of the War

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183418

9 January 1943 - Def. Doc. #643 [2610]: Translation of "Agreement Between the Empire of Japan and the Republic of China Regarding the Retrocession of Concessions and the Abolition of Extraterritorial Jurisdiction, Nanking, 9th January 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183419

14 January 1943 - Def. Doc. # 3022 [3896]: Translation of "Reasons for the Necessity of Continual Functioning of the Bureau in Charge of Japanese Nationals in Enemy Countries as Office Established Specially During the War-time, and the Necessity of an Increase of the Staff of Chancellors Allotted to the Bureau"; Certificate of authenticity, 27 January 1948 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183420

16-31 January 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183422

Unit Date 1943-01-16-1943-01-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621181] Box 11

January 1943 - Excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183423

20 January 1943 - Doc. 785 D [659]: Correspondence between TAKANOBU, Japanese Ambassador to France and Pierre Laval, Head of the French Government, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; Doc. 1210 [50]: Agreement between Japan and Germany Concerning Economic Co-Operation, Extracts from Page 10, 11, 12 from Official Announcements Concerning Foreign Relations, Board of Information [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183424

20 January 1943 - Doc. No. 1210 B & C [825]: "VI. Announcement of the Board of Information Concerning the Concession of the Japanese-German and Japanese-Italian Agreements on Economic Co-Operation; VII. Statement of the Spokesman of the Board of Information Concerning the Conclusion of the Japanese-German and Japanese-Italian Agreements on Economic Co-Operation [2c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183425

28 January 1943 - Doc. No. 2766-A-2: The Gaimusho, Tokyo, translation of Note Verbale [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183426

29 January 1943 - Def. Doc. #2711: Translation of "Proceedings #4, 81st Imp. Diet, House of Representatives," Official Gazette, 29 January 1943; Certificate of authenticity, 10 October 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183427

29 January 1943 - Def. Doc. #2711 revised [3677A]: Translation of "Proceedings #4, 81st Imp. Diet, House of Representatives," Official Gazette, 29 January 1943; Certificate of authenticity, 10 October 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183428

1-18 February 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183429

Unit Date 1943-02-01-1943-02-18

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

February 1943 - Def. Doc. 2671 [3507]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, Affidavit of YOKOI, Tadao (Naval Attaché to the Japanese Embassy in Germany, Rear-Admiral until 1943); 17 September 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183430

February 1943 - IPS Doc. No. 1230-C [3860]: Telegram in Code to German Foreign Minister signed by [Heinrich Georg] Stahmer, [German Ambassador to Japan] [2 c. and 2 typescripts]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183431

1 February 1943 - Def. Doc. No. 2003 [3113]: Kwantung General Operation Order No. C 98: Mobilization Board re [prisoners of war camp]; Certificate dated 22 May 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183433

4 February 1943 - Doc. No. 2766-A-3: [excerpt of communication ?] by the Swiss Legation acknowledging letter from the Imperial Minister of Foreign Affairs related to labor performed by prisoners of war [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183434

4 February 1943 - Def. Doc. #2502: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183435

5 February 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (20): [Communication] from the Swiss Legation asking permission for Swiss delegates to visit prisoners of war camps

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183436

9 February 1943 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO 3655]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183437

9 February 1943 - IPS 680: typescript of "War Prisoner Punishment Act" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183438

9 February 1943 - Document No. 2765-A-5: translation of telegram from Minister of Foreign Affairs to Swiss Ministre [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183439

12 February 1943 - Document No. 2765-A-6: Letter from the Swiss Minister to Masayuki TANI, Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183440

17 February 1943 - Document No. 1576A: "Extract from the Imperial Diet Proceedings of February 17, 1943, Concerning the Draft of Revision of Part pf Military Service Law and Three Other Matters"; Certificate of Authenticity, 2 October 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183441

19-28 February 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183442

Unit Date 1942-02-19-1943-02-28

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

19 February 1943 - (Division of Far Eastern Foreign Affairs - Feb 19, 1943 Department of State): typescript of "Aide Memoire"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183443

19 February 1943 - Doc. No. 2775 [2237]: Excerpt from Statement Made By Major General Kenryo SATO at a Budget Committee Meeting of the 81st Session of the Imperial Diet, House of Representatives, February 19, 1941, extract from p. 82; Certificate of authenticity, 17 December 1946; Doc. No. 2766-A-4: translation of Note Verbale [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183445

21 February 1943 - Def. Doc. #2002 [3114]: translation, excerpt from the Nukden Report: Monthly Report of the MUKDEN P.O.W. Camp; Report of Work situation of the temporal prevention epidemic squad. Preventive Measures Against Epidemics Adopted in the Mukden P.O.W Camp [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183446

24 February 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 122, 15 December 1944: "Wooden Ships and the Greater East Asia War." Translation of article in SHUHO (Weekly Report), 24 February 1943, published by the Japanese Cabinet Board of Information

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183447

24 February 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 316, 11 August 1945: "Basic National Policy in Manchuria." Translation of an article appearing in the SHUHO (weekly Report) for 24 February 1943 and containing a discussion of the new national policy adopted for Manchuria based on the experience of the previous ten years

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183449

25 February 1943 - Def. Doc. No. 2638, Exhibit No. 3308: "Report on visit to POW Camps (Seoul and Jinson) and the Internment Camp in Korea by Paravicini, representative of the International Red Cross Committee"; Certificate, 22 September 1947 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183450

26 February 1943 - IPS Doc. No. 4091-A [3911]: Notes taken at a Conference of the Commander-in-Chief, Navy, with the Fuehrer in his Headquarters at Vinnitsa, on 26 February 1943, p. 14, paragraph 4; IPS Doc. No. 4091: Office US Chief of Counsel, Certification of Enlargement Print of Microfilm, 5 November 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183451

1-15 March 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183453

Unit Date 1943-03-01-1943-03-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

March 1943 - [OSHIMA 3508]: "20. Submarine Question," excerpt of unknown document p. 44

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183455

March 1943 - Def. Doc. #2109-A [3124]: Excerpt from the "Tokyo Prisoners of War Internment Camp Monthly Report," translation [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183456

March 1943 - Def. Doc. #1032 [2461]: Excerpts from "the general budget for the 10th year of KOTOKU (1943); Certificate of authenticity, March 19

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183457

March 1943 - Excerpts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183458

1 March 1943 - Doc. No. 7115: Preface to "Honour of the Imperial Army"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183460

1-2 March 1943 - Doc. 16269-C: Full Translation of a Report on the Naval Battle of EMPRESS AUGUSTA Bay, General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Military Intelligence Section, General Staff Allied Translator and Interpreter Section

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183461

3 March 1943 - Doc. 16269B [Bismark Sea]: Full Translation of a Report on the Naval Battle of the BISMARCK Sea, General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Military Intelligence Section, General Staff Allied Translator and Interpreter Section

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183463

5 March 1943 - Def. Doc. #1342 [SAKURAI, T. 2571]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of SAKURAI, Tokutaro (Commander of the 65th Infantry Regiment of the 13th Division, 1 August 1942 - 31 July 1943), 21 April 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183464

6 March 1943 - Document No. 2312-B [3817]: Minutes on the Discussion of the Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs with Ambassador OSHIMA on 6 March 1943 [3 c.]; Certification from Office of US Chief of Counsel, APO 124A US Army, 30 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183467

6 March 1943 - Translation of Document No. 2954-PS, Office of US Chief Counsel, pp. F12027 & 12028: Minutes on the Discussion of the Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs with Ambassador OSHIMA on 6 March 1943 [3 c.], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183469

9 March 1943 - Def. Doc. #2676 [3354]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao et al, Sworn Deposition of OYAMA, Ayao (Director of the Bureau of Legal Affairs of the War Ministry December 1933-March 1945)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183470

9 March 1943 - [PW's]: typescript of letter sent to General Kotaro NAKAMURA, Army Commander of the Eastern District signed by Katsuzo TSURUTA Director of the Iwaki Coal Mines Company Ltd., re employment of prisoners of war [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183471

9 March 1943 - Doc. No. 2312 [812 A]: Memorandum on the Discussion of the German Foreign Minister with Ambassador OSHIMA on 9 March 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183473

16-31 March 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183474

Unit Date 1943-03-16-1943-03-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

March 1943 - Excerpts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183475

16 March 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (21); [letter] from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re US request to Japanese "military authorities to allow prisoners of war to converse with the Swiss delegate without witnesses"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183476

18 March 1943 - Document 215 [96]: Imperial Ordinance No. 135, promulgated on March 18, 1943: Regulations for Administrative Inspection

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183477

20 March 1943 - Defense Document 2891 [3564]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition MITO, Hisashi (Vice-Admiral in the Japanese Navy) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183478

20 March 1943 - Doc. 548 [2105]: British Admiralty Delegation Certified Copy of Translation of Captured Japanese Document, "1st Submarine Force Order." Also two annotated photostats of military plans.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183479

4 March 1943 - Op-16-FE Translation No. 271, 10 July 1945: "Enemy Plan for Air Attacks on Japan," translation on an article appearing in the Weekly Report of the Cabinet Information Section for 24 March 1943, concerning the possibility of air attacks against Japan proper by Allied land-based and carrier-based planes. The article is of interest in that it indicates Japanese awareness as early as 1943 of the likelihood of large scale attacks on the home islands.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183480

25 March 1943 - Def. Doc. No. 1943 [3053-A]: Naval General Staff Directive No. 209 from Admiral NAGANO, Osami (Chief of Naval General Staff) to Commander-in-Chief Admiral YAMAMOTO [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183481

27 March 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (22): Letter from the Swiss Legation to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs asking authorization to send a delegate to the prisoner of war camps in Taiwan (Formosa)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183482

30 March 1943 - Document No. 1355 [690 A]: Summarized Research Papers for the Year of 1942, published by the Research Institute of Total War in March 1943 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183483

31 March 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (23): Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs asking for authorization for the Swiss Minister to visit prisoner of war camps

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183484

1-15 April 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183487

Unit Date 1943-04-01-1943-04-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

April 1943 - Excerpts of [Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183488

5 April 1943 - Document 10-L [1478]: Telegram sent by Hull to the American Legation in Bern re [reports that Japanese authorities want to try American prisoners of war before military tribunals [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183489

7 April 1943 - Typescript of Decoded Telegram signed by Woermann [re news of Russian breakthroughs on the Eastern Front should be taking as accidental] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183490

7 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 49, 18 August 1944: "China's Wartime Economic Structure," Translation of Article from SHUHO (Weekly Report, 7 April 1943. SHUGO is the official organ of the Cabinet Information Board.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183491

7 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 22, 8 July 1944: "Perfecting and Strengthening the Mechanism of the Information Board," SHUHO (Weekly Report, 7 April 1943. SHUGO is the official publication of the Japanese Cabinet Information Board (NAIKAKU JOHO KYOKU).

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183493

7 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 294, 27 July 1945: "Economic Organization in Occupied China," Translation of an article written in the SHUHO (Weekly Report), for 7 April 1943 discussing wartime economy under the puppet government.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183494

8 April 1943 - Doc. No. 8436 [2043]: translation of communication between the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Swiss Legation re [names of internees in the Island of Wake] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183495

9 April 1943 - Memorandum from David Mc. Key to Commander Frank B. Gary re Japanese Policy in Timor

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183496

14 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 282, 17 July 1945: "The Commerce and Industry Association Law." (Translation of an article written in the Weekly Report of the Cabinet Information Section for 14 April 1943 by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. The article is a discussion, in question-and-answer form, of the provisions of a law passed by the Diet for promulgation on 1 July 1943, and having as its primary purpose the setting up of a system for enforcing governmental economic degrees through the medium of "control associations" of business firms, membership in which is compulsory. It is of interest in showing how close the controls come to outright government management of all commerce and industry)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183497

14 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 311, 7 July 1945: "Railway Transport - Japan." (Extracts from SHUHO (Weekly Report) for 14 April 1943 issued by Cabinet Information Board, discussing the greater need for freight transport by the railroads due to increased production)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183498

14 April 1943 - Def. Doc. #2779 [3450]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of OHIRA, Hideo (Major-General of the Japanese Army 14 April 1943 to 1 April 1944)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183499

16-30 April 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183501

Unit Date 1943-04-16-1943-04-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

April 1943 - Excerpts of [Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183503

18 April 1943 - Doc. No. 520 [839A]: Excerpt from: "Notes on the conversation between the Reich Foreign Minister and Ambassador OSHIMA at Fuschl on 18 April 1943; International Military Tribunal, The United States of America, The French Republic, The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics against Herman Wilhelm Goering, et al Certificate, 16 April 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183504

18 April 1943 - IPS Doc. No. 520-A: Pencil Note by the Reich Foreign Minister 23/43 on the conversation between the Reich Foreign Minister and Ambassador OSHIMA at Fuschl on 18 April 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183505

18 April 1943 - Translation of Document 2929-PS Office of the Chief Counsel: Pencil Note by the Reich Foreign Minister 23/43

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183506

18 April 1943 - Doc. No. 2330 Seizure of Evidentiary Documents, 19 June 1946: Report of Study, April, Showa 18/1943, Draft of measures for the construction of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183507

20 April 1943 - Def. Doc. #2502, excerpt p. 219

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183508

21 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 11, 18 August 1944: "Counsel and Guidance for Soldiers' and Deceased Soldiers' Families," translation of article in SHUHO (Weekly Report), 21 April 1943, published by the Cabinet Information Board

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183509

21 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 234, 25 April 1945: "How is Soldiers' Aid Relief Carried Out," translation in SHUHO, official weekly organ of the Japanese Cabinet Board of Information. This article discusses two general questions: (1) actual aid relief to soldiers and their families, and (2) reemployment of disabled veterans.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183510

21 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 36, July 1944: photostat of "Shatter Enemy Propaganda Strategies," translation of Article in 21 April 1943 issue of SHUHO (Weekly Report), published by the Japanese Cabinet Information Board (NAIKAKU JOHO KYOKU)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183512

22 April 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 13, 8 August 1944: "Women's Air Defense Units in Japan," translation of article from SHUHO (weekly Report) on prize-winning reports on "An example of Proper Wartime Living," issue of 22 April 1943.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183513

22 April 1943 - Doc. No. 8437 [2044]: Note Verbale acknowledging receipt of Swiss Legation in Tokyo re [American civilians in island of Wake] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183514

22 April 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (24): Verbal Note acknowledging receipt of Swiss Legation request for permission to visit prisoners of war and civilian internment camps

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183516

22 April 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (25): Verbal Note acknowledging receipt of notes from Swiss Legation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183517

23 April 1943 - Document No. 8398 [2059]: Swiss Legation transmission of protest from the Government of the United States to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re attacks of hospital ships Comfort and Hope by Japanese planes [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183518

29 April 1943 - Document 2311 [817] Prosecution Office of the USSR, Military Prosecutor of Pacific Area, April 4, 1946: "Report on Detaining the ship Ingul of the Far Eastern State Maritime Agency in 1943"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183519

1-15 May 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183525

Unit Date 1943-05-01-1943-05-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

May 1943 - [MATSUMA 833]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183526

May 1943 - Def. Doc. #2006, Evidence #3-1 [3110]: "An excerpt from The Monthly Report of The Prisoner of War Intelligence Bureau Issued May 1943"; Certificate, 11 June 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183527

May 1943 - Def. Doc. No. 2004, Evidence No. 3-3 [3112] Certificate of authenticity, 11 June 1947: Excerpt from Tokyo P.O.W. Camp Monthly Report, May Issue, 1943 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183528

May 1943 - Excerpts of [Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183529

12 May 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (26): Letter from the Swiss Minister to Mamoru SHIGEMITSU, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183530

12 May 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 67, 14 October 1944: "Condition of Japanese in Enemy Countries," translation of article in the 12 May issue of SHUHO, the official organ of the Japanese Cabinet Information Board

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183531

13 May 1943 - Document 1632 W (101) [1274]: Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183532

16-31 May 1943 - [Excerpt of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183533

Unit Date 1943-05-16-1943-05-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

May 1943 - Excerpts of [Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183534

17 May 1943 - copy of Telegram in Code (C.Ch.V.) Foreign Berlin No. 1545 of 17 May signed by Stahmer

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183535

19 May 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 278, 19 July 1945: "Total Mobilization and Goods Mobilization Japan - 1943," (translation of two articles in the SHUHO (Weekly Report) for 19 May 1943 issued by the Cabinet Information Board giving a brief summary of total mobilization and a discussion in question and answer from of goods mobilization)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183536

19 May 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 279, 19 July 1945: "Japanese Regulations for Distribution of Wood and Charcoal," (translation of article in SHUHO (Weekly Report) for 19 May 1943 issued by the Cabinet Information Board discussing new regulations for the control and distribution of wood and charcoal)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183537

19 May 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 279, 19 July 1945: "Japanese Regulations for Distribution of Wood and Charcoal," (translation of article in SHUHO (Weekly Report) for 19 May 1943 issued by the Cabinet Information Board discussing new regulations for the control and distribution of wood and charcoal)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183538

19 May 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 281, 21 July 1945: "Japanese Army Physical Examinations Revised Regulations," (translation of an article appearing in the SHUHO (Weekly Report) of 19 May 1943 issued by the Cabinet Information Board listing the revised Army Physical requirements as of 7 May 1943)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183539

26 May 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 66, 11 October 1944: "Questions and Answers Regarding Production Expansion Program," (translation of an article in SHUHO 26 May 1943. SHUHO is the official organ of the Japanese Cabinet Information Board)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183540

31 May 1943 - [IPS] Document 2754: excerpt of document re [incorporation of East Indies areas into Japanese territory]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183541

31 May 1943 - Def. Doc. #2922 [3683]: Certificate of authenticity of document titled "The General Principles upon which the Greater East Asia Policy is directed" [just certificate]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183542

1-15 June 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183543

Unit Date 1943-06-01-1943-06-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

June 1943 - Excerpts of [Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183544

2 June 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (27): Letter from the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to M. Mamoru SHIGEMITSU, Minister of Foreign Affairs [re prisoner of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183545

4 June 1943 - Def. Doc. # 2078 C [3108]: translation of "On Relief for the Dead and Injured Prisoners of War by their Employers (June 4, 1943, Regulations for Prisoners of War. Article 7. Clause 32). Notification from the Chief of the Prisoners of War Administrative Section to the respective Armies in Japan Proper and the Korean, Formosan and Kwantung Armies [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183546

9 June 1941 - Def. Doc. #643: translation of "Agreement Between the Empire of Japan and the Republic of China Regarding the Retrocession and the Abolition of Extraterritorial Jurisdiction," signed at Nanking, on 9th January 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183547

13 June 1943 - Def. Doc. #1990: From Minister SUZUKI, attending to the Section of Residents in Hostile Powers, Foreign Ministry to Chief of P.O>W.s Information Bureau: "Matter regarding the manners in which the London Times correspondent reports on our treatment of POW's"; Certificate of authenticity 11 June 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183548

16-20 June 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183549

Unit Date 1943-06-16-1943-06-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

June 1943 - Excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183550

16 June 1943 - Def. Doc. #2792 [3684-A]: translation of Official Gazette, "Stenographic Records of Proceedings of 82nd Session of Imperial Diet No. 1; Certificate of authenticity, 23 October 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183551

16 June 1943 - Doc. No. 2339 B [1345]: "The Japan Year Book 1943-44 Pages 200 and 2002, The 82nd Session of the Diet" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183552

16 June 1943 - Document No. 2781-A-1 [2026]: Communications between the Swiss Legation and the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re under-nourishment of prisoners]; Document No. 2871-A-2: Note Verbale [of acknowledgment]; Copy of note signed by T. SUZUKI to F. Palavicini, Representative in Japan of the International Red Cross Committee; Certificate of authenticity, 5 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183553

16 June 1943 - - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 60, 29 September 1944: "Questions and Answers Concerning the Electric Power Mobilization Plan," (translation of article in SHUHO (weekly Report) 16 June 1943. SHUHO is the official organ of the Japanese Cabinet Information Board)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183554

16 6 June 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 285, 23 July 1945: "Japanese Government Bonds and Debentures," (translation of an article in SHUHO (Weekly Report) 16 June 1943 issued by the Cabinet Information Board discussing methods of fixing quotas for bonds and savings)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183555

16 June 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 155, 10 January 1945: "The Impending Food Crisis," (translation of article in SHUHO 16 June 1943. SHUHO is the official organ of the Japanese Cabinet Board of Information)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183556

16 June 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 287, 23 July 1945: "Japanese Commerce and Industry Economic Committees," (translation of an article appearing in the SHUHO (the weekly Report) Cabinet Information Board for 16 June 1943, containing a discussion of the law establishing these committees which will supersede the Commerce and Industry Associations and endeavor efficiently to coordinate and control Japanese industrial economy)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183557

17 June 1943 - IPS Doc. No. 2245-A: "10. Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU's Speech in the House of Representatives

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183558

19 June 1943 - Copy of Memorandum signed by Hachiro ASANO, Director and President of the Iwaki Coal Mines Co., Ltd. to General Hideki TOJO re Application for dispatching PWs [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183559

19 June 1943 - Document No. 1432-D [2020]: Memorandum from Kuma SUZUKI, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary Office for the Residents in Enemy Countries, Foreign Bureau to Chief of the POW Information Bureau [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183560

21-30 June 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183561

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

June 1943 - Excerpt of [Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183562

23 June 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 69, 19 October 1944: "Change in Japanese Local Administration," translation of article in 23 June 1943 issue of SHUHO, official organ of the Japanese Cabinet Board of Information

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183563

23 June 1941 - Document No. 1432-E [2021]: Copy of Information No. 39 of IX: Reply re Proposal of the American Government Regarding the Questions to be Put to POW [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183564

24 June 1943 - Document No. 2883-A (29): Verbal Note of acknowledgment of Swiss Legation note asking permission to interview prisoners of war without the presence of guards

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183565

28 June 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (20): Letter from the Swiss Minister to Mamoru SHIGEMITSU. Minister of Foreign Affairs re visits to prisoner of war camps in metropolitan areas

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183566

1-15 July 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183567

Unit Date 1943-07-01-1943-07-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621199] Box 12

July 1943 - Excerpts of [Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183568

July 1943 - Def. Doc. #2878 [3595]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183569

July 1943 - Def. Doc. No. 1660: "Surrender of the Axis Powers," excerpt from book entitled War Through the Ages, by Lynn Montross, 1946, Harper, p. 889

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183570

5 July 1943 - Document No. 2767-A-1: Letter from the Minister of Switzerland to Mamoru SHIGEMITSU; IPS No. 2767-A-1-8 [2023]: Certificate of Statement of Source and Authenticity of documents, 10 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183571

5 July 1943 - Doc. No. 2767-B [2023A] [PW Foreign Communications]: Synopsis of Document No. 2756-A-(1)-(8)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183572

7 July 1943 - Document No. 1432-B [2018]: Verbal Note from the Imperial Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs acknowledging the request of the Folke Enstedt, Swedish Consul-General in Bangkok, to visit prisoner of war camps in Thailand and denying permission [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183573

7 July 1943 - Document No. 1432-C [2019]: Verbal Note from the Imperial Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs acknowledging the request of the E. Strandberg, former Danish Consul-General in Bangkok, to visit the Changi Civilian Internment Camp in Syonan and denying permission

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183574

7 July 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 286, 22 July 1945: "Mobilization of Students in Japan," (translation of an article appearing in the SHUHO (Weekly Report) for 7 July 1943 issued by the Cabinet Information Board discussing the regulations governing the use of students for emergency work and the correlating study of work)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183575

8 July 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (31): Note of acknowledgement from the Swiss Legation re [Article 13 Regulation regarding treatment of prisoners of war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183576

8 July 1943 - IPS 2615 [D.E.I.]: "Today is the 8th, the Day of Foundation of Great East Asia. Prime Minister Todjo [sic.] visits Saigon, Bangkok, Sjonan (Singapore) and Djakarta (Batavia)." Translations from Asia Raya, July 8, 1943, No. 159, concerning the visit of Prime Minister TOJO to Java, from the original Malay into the English language [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183577

14 July 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 53, 4 September 1944: "Renovation and Strengthening of Local Administration in Japan," (translation of article in SHUHO (Weekly Report) 14 July 1943. SHUHO is the official organ of the Cabinet Information Board)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183578

16-31 July 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183579

Unit Date 1943-07-16-1943-07-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

July 1943 - Excerpts of [Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183580

16 July 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (32): Letter from the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to Mamoru SHIGEMITSU re [USA Government and the treatment of prisoners of war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183581

20 July 1943 - Doc. No. 2325A [816]: Report. On the Detention of the Ship "Dwina" of the Far Eastern Shipping Agency by the Japanese Authorities on July 20, 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183582

21 July 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 300, 30 July 1945: "Japanese Air Raid Manual," (translation of SHUHO (Weekly Report) dated 21 July 1943 issued by Cabinet Information Board containing detailed instructions for civilians regarding measures to be adopted prior to and during air raids)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183583

23 July 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (33): Note of acknowledgement of Mamoru SHIGEMITSU to Swiss Minister in Tokyo re [visits to prisoner of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183584

24 July 1943 - Document No. 1432-A [2017] [PW Foreign Communications]: Letter of acknowledgement from SHIGEMITSU to Camille Georges (Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Switzerland) re [treatment of prisoners of war in the Thailand Camp] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183585

24 July 1943 - Document No. 2767-A-2: Note of acknowledgement of Mamoru SHIGEMITSU to Camille Gorges re [visits to prisoner of war camps] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183586

27 July 1943 - Document No. 2734 [1999]: Memorandum from Commanding Officer of POW Information Bureau to Chiefs of POW Camps re: Supplement to Name List of POW Already Punished

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183587

29 July 1943 - Doc. No. 1122: Investigation Committee Concerned with the Conclusion of the Alliance Pact Between Japan and Burma, and Three Other Matters

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183588

29 July 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (34): Letter from the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to SHIGEMITSU re [USA concerns of its nationals in the Philippines]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183589

30 July 1943 - Def. Doc. #2244 [3142]: "Sentenced on July 30, 1943. Put into Effect on the Same Day." Judgement of The Mukden P.O.W. Camp of American soldiers Joe Bill Chestin (24), Ferdinand F. Mehringgolow (21), and Victor Palioty (23) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183590

1-15 August 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183605

Unit Date 1943-08-01-1943-08-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

August 1943 - Excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183606

August 1943 - [MATSUMA 833]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183607

1 August 1943 - Doc. No. 2704A [2704]: Constitution for Government of Burma. An Act to Enact a Scheme for Government of Burma, Rangoon, 1st August 1943 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183608

1 August 1943 - IPS 1456: translation of Treaty of Alliance between Japan and Burma

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183609

1 August 1943 - Def. Doc. #2757, Ex. No. 3675: Pact of Alliance between Japan and Burma signed at Rangoon on August 1st, 1943 (the 18th year of SHOWA) Enforced on the Same Date [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183610

1 August 1943 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO 3655 Burma]: excerpt of document, p. 217-218

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183611

2 August 1943 - Typescript copy of telegram in code, Foreign Office, Berlin, signed by Stahmer re [Situation in Greater East Asia, Japanese-Soviet Relations, Effects of Italian Events upon Japan] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183612

5 August 1943 - Doc. No. 2153 [MATSUMA 833]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183613

8 August 1943 - Def. Doc. #1992: "American and Britisher, in Hokkaido Camp, pen gratitude for considerate treatment," Report on The Nippon Times, on the Day of August 8, 1943"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183614

9 August 1943 - Def. Doc. 2817: Excerpts from "Fuehrer Conferences - German Navy 1943"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183615

11 August 1943 - Def. Doc. 2817-B: "Conversations with the Fuehrer at the Fuehrer's Headquarters between 9 and 11 August 1943," Excerpts from "Fuehrer Conferences - German Navy 1943"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183616

11 August 1943 - Def. Doc. 576: "The Administration Regulations of the Army (Aug. 11, 10th Year of Showa (1943), Military Order, Army No. 16) Extracts [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183617

11 August 1943 - Def. Doc. # 660 (Jap. Doc. No. 569): Army Regulations, August 11, 1943,(Showa 18), Military Order No. 16

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183618

13 August 1943 - Case No. 59 re KONOYE Documents, 19 January 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183619

13 August 1943 - Def. Doc. #2423 [3230]: Letter from OKADA, Keisuke to Prince KONOE [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183620

16-31 August 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183621

Unit Date 1943-08-16-1943-08-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

August 1943 - [Excerpts of Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183622

18 August 1943 - Doc. No. 1170 [1275]: The Investigation Committee on the Conclusion of a Treaty Between Japan and Thailand Concerning Thai Territory in Malaya and Shan Areas; Certificate of Authenticity 14 November 1946; Document No. 2767-A-3: Letter from the Minister of Switzerland to SHIGEMITSU [re prisoners of war in Thailand] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183623

19 August 1943 - Def. Doc. 2817-C: "Conversations with the Fuehrer on 19 August 1943," Excerpts from Fuehrer Conferences - German Navy 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183624

20 August 1943 - Def. Doc. #2759, Ex. No. 3682: Treaty between Japan and Thailand with regard to the territory of Thailand in the Malay and Shan Districts [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183625

23 August 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (35): Note from the Swiss Legation representing the British Government asking for information concerning camps at Tokyo and Yokohama

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183626

30 August 1943 - Document No. 2767-A-3 Letter from the Minister of Switzerland to SHIGEMITSU re British prisoners of war

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183627

1-15 September 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183628

Unit Date 1943-09-01-1943-09-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

September 1943 - Excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183629

3 September 1943 - Def. Doc. #2112: "Shooting to Death of a Cholera Patient at a POW Camp in Thailand," Excerpt from the file of letters received (from Thailand) from January, 1942 to December, 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183630

3 September 1943 - Document No. 2732-A [1988]: translation of telegram from POW Camps Commandant Camps in Thailand to Chief of POW Information Bureau [re prisoners] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183631

4 September 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (36): Telegram from the Swiss Minister to the Imperial Minister of Foreign Affairs [re visit of prisoner of war camps at Hakodate]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183632

16-30 September 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183633

Unit Date 1943-09-16-1943-09-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

September 1943 - [Excerpts of Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183634

21 September 1943 - Def. Doc. No. 1718: Excerpt from the book entitled Onwards to Victory, by Winston S. Churchill, 1944

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183635

25 September 1943 - Def. Doc. #2758 [3676]: Burmese-Japanese Treaty on Burmese Territories in the Shan Districts, etc., signed at Rangoon [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183636

27 September 1943 - Doc. No. 1217, Exh. No. 773A: "Message of Foreign Minister Mamoru SHIGEMITSU Broadcast to Berlin on the Occasion of the Third Anniversary of the Conclusion of the Tripartite Pact, September 27, 1943," Official Announcements Concerning Foreign Relations, Eighteen Year of Showa (1943) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183637

29 September 1943 - Document No. 2767-A-4: Telegram from the Swiss Minister to the Imperial Minister of Foreign Affairs [re conditions of prisoners of war in Thailand] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183638

1-15 October 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183639

Unit Date 1943-10-01-1943-10-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

October 1943 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183640

1 October 1943 - Document No. 2767-A-5: translation of letter from Mamoru SHIGEMITSU, Minister of Foreign Affairs to M. Camille Gorges, Swiss Minister Extraordinary and Envoy Plenipotentiary for Switzerland [re British prisoners of war in Thailand] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183641

4 October 1943 - Def. Doc. #2208 [3060-A]: Directive No. 282, Naval department, Imperial Headquarters [re submarine operations in the Indian Ocean]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183642

11 October 1943 - Doc. No. 8428 [2046]: translation of note from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs submitting a list of 432 American civilians [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183643

14 October 1943 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO 3655], p. 219-220

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183644

14 October 1943 - Def. Doc. #2756 [3679]: Pact Alliance between Japan and the Philippines, signed in Manila on October 14, 1943. Enforced from Oct. 20, 1943; Promulgated on October 20, 1943 (Oct. 21 issue of Official Gazette [2]; typescript of Japan - Philippines Treaty of Alliance

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183645

16-31 October 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183646

Unit Date 1943-10-16-1943-10-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

October 1943 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183647

16 October 1943 - Def. Doc. 2823: Excerpt from the Department of State Bulletin, Vol. IX, No. 225, p. 253-254: Declaration of War by Italy Against Germany, Message of Marshall Badoglio to General Eisenhower

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183648

20 October 1943 - Document No. 2767-A-6: translation of Note Verbale of the Swiss Legation re [British Government protest of forced labor at the internment camp for POW in Thailand] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183649

26 October 1943 - handwritten note: NAKANO, Seigo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183650

26 October 1943 - typescript copy of p. 24-26 of unknown document: NAKANO, Seigo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183651

27 October 1943 - Doc. No. 1217A: Reply of Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU at the 83rd Session of the Imperial Diet

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183652

30 October 1943 - excerpt of unknown document [TOJO 3655]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183653

30 October 1943 - (Doc. No. 1941): Endorsed on envelop, China No. 61, Japan-Chinese Republic Alliance Treaty signed at Nanking; Certificate, 27 August 1946; Certificate, 3 September 1946. Doc. No. 1451A [466]: Announcement of the Board of Information Regarding the Conclusion of a Pact of Alliance between Japan and the Republic of China. Doc. No. 1451 B: Statement of the Japanese Government Regarding the Conclusion of a Pact of Alliance between Japan and the Republic of China; Certificate of authenticity, 10 July 1946. Doc. No. 1451 C: Pact of Alliance between Japan and China; Certificates of authenticity, 9 July 1946 and 10 July 1946. Doc. No. 1451 D: Protocol Annexed to the Pact of Alliance between Japan and China (translation), signed by TANI, Masayuki, Ambassador Plenipotentiary of Japan and WANG, Chao-Ming, President, Executive Yuan, Republic of China; Certificate, 10 July 1946. Doc. No. 1451 E: Letter from Wang to TANI, Letter from TANI to Wang; Certificate 9th July 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183654

30 October 1943 - Def. Doc. No. 1448-a: Treaty of Alliance between Japan and China; Certificate of authenticity, 2 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183655

30 October 1943 - [Def. Doc. #1448-b]: Annexed Protocol Upon Signing the Treaty of Alliance between Japan and the Republic of China; Certificate, 23 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183656

30 October 1943 - [Def. Doc. # 1448-c: Exchanged Note, signed by TANI, Masayuki to WANG, Tiaoming; Certificate, 23 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183657

30 October 1943- [Def. Doc. # 1448-d]: Exchanged Note, signed by WANG, Tiaoming to TANI, Masayuki; Certificate, 23 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183658

30 October 1943 - Doc. No. 2339: Excerpts from The Japan Yearbook, 1943-1944 (p. 995-999): Sino-Japanese Pact of Alliance; Certificates of authenticity, 15 and 22 August 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183659

1-5 November 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183660

Unit Date 1943-11-01-1943-11-05

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

November 1943 - Def. Doc. 664 [2351]: Excerpt from the book Addresses before the Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations, Address of his Royal Highness Prince WAN WAITHAYAKON, Representative of Thailand, translation [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183661

November 1943 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO 3655]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183662

November 1943 - Def. Doc. No. 1627 [2706 Jap-USSR, Deane]: excerpt of IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of John R. Deane, Major-General, US Army, Chief of the Military Mission in Moscow from 18 October 1943 to October 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183663

November 1943 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183664

1 November 1943 - Document 212 [89]: Organization of the Ministry of Munitions (Promulgated on November 1, 1943)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183665

1 November 1943 - typescript from a Statement by President Roosevelt, Prime Minister Churchill, and Premier Stalin issued at Moscow, November 1, 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183666

5 November 1943 - Doc. No. 468 A [1347-A]: Address of his Excellency General Hideki TOJO, Representative of Japan [at the Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations, Tokyo; Certificate of authenticity, 5 November 1946 [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183667

5 November 1943 - Def. Doc. # 2760-A: Address of his Excellency General Hideki TOJO, Representative of Japan [at the Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations, Tokyo]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183668

5 November 1943 - Def. Doc. # 2760-B [3671-A]: "The Realization of Dr. SUN YAT-SEN's Great Asia Doctrine," by H. E. President WANG CHING-WEI of the National Government of China. Address delivered before the Assembly of Greater East-Asiatic Nations, November 5, 1943 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183669

5 November 1943 - Def. Doc. #2760-C: "The development of Manchoukuo as the First Step in the Construction of Greater East Asia," by H. E. Prime Minister CHANG CHING-HUI of Manchoukuo. Address delivered before the Assembly of Greater East-Asiatic Nations, November 5, 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183670

5 November 1943 - Def. Doc. 665 [2352]: Excerpt from Excerpt from the book Addresses before the Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations, Address of His Excellency Mr. Jose P. Laurel, Representative of the Philippines, November 5, 1943 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183671

5 November 1943 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO 3665]: excerpt of document, p. 228-231

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183672

The Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations, (November 5-6, 1943), Japan, The Nippon Times, Ltd.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183673

6-15 November 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183674

Unit Date 1943-11-06-1943-11-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

November 1943 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183675

6 November 1943 - Def. Doc. 3000 [TOJO 3655]: excerpt of document, p. 217-217

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183676

6 November 1943 - Def. Doc. # 654: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Sworn Deposition of SUGIHARA, Ryota (Chief of the General Affairs Section of the General Affairs Bureau of the Greater East Asiatic Affairs Ministry)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183677

6 November 1943 - Def. Doc. # 2760-D [3686]: Address of His Excellency Mr. Sunhas Chandra Bose, Head of the Provisional Government of Azad Hind [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183678

6 November 1943 - Def. Doc. # 2760-E [3685]: Address of His Excellency Premier TOJO, Representative of Japan, on the Repossession of Andaman and Nicobar Islands [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183679

6 November 1943 - Doc. No. 2339 C [1346]: The Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations, Joint Declaration Adopted on November 6, 1943. The Japan Yearbook 1943-1944, p. 1049-1051 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183680

6 November 1943 - Def. Doc. 666 [2353]: Address of His Excellency Dr. B. Maw, Representative of Burma, excerpt from the book Addresses before the Assembly of Greater East-Asiatic Nations[2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183681

10 November 1943 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 236, 28 August 1945:
"Administration of Central Government Offices," (translation of a SHUHO (Weekly Report) article dated 10 November 1943 issued by the Cabinet of Information Board. This contains a summary of recent revisions in administrative powers and an outline of the central government offices)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183682

11 November 1943 - Def. Doc. # 2245 [3096]: "Prisoner of War Camp, Mukden, Manchuria." Translation of the Telegraphic Report to Geneva of his Inspection of the Prisoner War Camp, Mukden, by Pestalocchi, Representative in Japan of the International Red Cross Society [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183683

15 November 1943 - Def. Doc. #2639 [3309]: "The Constant Talks between Mr. Max Pestalozzi, Representative to Japan of the International Red Cross Society, and Representatives of Prisoners of War," excerpt from VA 17 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183684

1-15 December 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183685

Unit Date 1943-12-01-1943-12-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

December 1943 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183686

December 1943 - Doc. No. 2153 [MATSUMA 833]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183687

December 1943 - Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605]: excerpt, p. 44

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183688

1 December 1943 - The Cairo Conference. Statement Released December 1, 1943 and other documents.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183689

6 December 1943 - photostat of releases: Declaration of War by Bolivia Against the Axis Powers; Second Anniversary of Declaration of War Against the United States by Bulgaria, Hungary and Rumania; Capture of Prizes on the High Seas

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183690

10 December 1943 - Def. Doc. 2817-E: "Naval Intelligence Service, Received 10 December 1943 at 2210. Telegram in code from Tokio," excerpt from Fuehrer Conferences, 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183691

10 December 1943 - Def. Doc. 2817-F: "Distribution of Japanese Forces on the Basis of the Communication at Hand," excerpt from Fuehrer Conferences, 1943

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183692

10 December 1943 - Document No. 2853-A (38): letter from the Swiss Legation to Imperial Minister of Foreign Affairs [re visit to prisoner of war camps at Tokyo, Yokohama, Kakodate and Hiraota]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183693

13 December 1943 - Doc. No. 8430 [2047]: letter from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re situation of American civilians in Wake Island] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183694

16-31 December 1943 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183695

Unit Date 1943-12-16-1943-12-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621207] Box 13

December 1943 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183696

19 December 1943 - Def. Doc. 2817-D: Excerpts from: "Fuehrer Conference - German Navy 1943"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183697

20 December 1943 - Document No. 2733 [1977]: [Japanese] Army Report No. 1374, Revision and Adjustment of Cautions on Censorship: "Precautionary Matters in Censorship of News of Prisoners of War" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183698

23 December 1943 - Def. Doc. #437: Ministere des Affaires Etrangeres (No. 680): Collection de Traites, V. Declaration of Responsibility of Hitlerites Atrocities.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183699

23 December 1943 - The London Times, December 24 1943: "Portuguese Warning to Japan. Evacuation of Timor Demanded," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183700

30 December 1943 - Doc. No. 5772 [1683]: Letter from Enk von Ludow (Swedish Government official) to SHIGENITSU [re Dutch prisoners of war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183701

1-15 January 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183702

Unit Date 1944-01-01-1944-01-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

January 1944 - Def. Doc. #1781 [OKADA 3076]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of OKADA, Yoshimasa (Staff-Officer Colonel of the 6th Area Army, Hankow)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183703

January 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 2212: incomplete document, missing page 1

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183704

January 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 1931 [3136]: Excerpt from the International Inspection of the Red Cross, No. 301, January 1944, p. 10-11; translation of Excerpt from the International Inspection of the Red Cross, No. 315, March 1945, p. 3-5 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183705

January 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183706

6 January 1944 - Doc. No. 1632W(105) [1276]: Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183707

6 January 1944 - Def. Doc. #2502, p. 221

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183708

9 January 1944 - Def. Doc. #411: "Excerpt from the book AKIYAMA SHINSHI. The Chinese Revolution and the Commodore"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183709

9 January 1944 - Def. Doc. #1643 [Raider]: Excerpt from "Nazi Conspiracy and Aggression," v. VI, p. 887, 889

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183710

16-31 January 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183711

Unit Date 1944-01-16-1944-01-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

January 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183712

21 January 1944 - IPS Doc. No. 3028: Speech by SHIGEMITSU in the 84th Diet; Certificate of authenticity, 15 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183713

24 January 1944 - Doc. No. 2882 [1488]: BBC - "U.S. Government: Issues Report on Japanese Atrocity"; KWID - "Washington: Discloses Japanese Atrocity because Relief is not Permitted (29 January 1944); San Francisco KWID - "Prisoners of War: Japanese Ill-Treat Prisoners of War" (29 January 1944); KWID - "Japanese Atrocities: Description Given" (29 January 1944); Army News Service - "MacArthur's Warning" (23 October 1944); Certificate [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183714

24 January 1944 - Doc. No. 5757 [1682]: Memorandum from the Swedish Royal Legation in charge of the Netherlands interests to the Imperial Minister of Foreign Affairs; Certificate, 31 October 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183715

28 January 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 2227-C: Notification of the Army in General Regarding the Strict Enforcement of Military Discipline and Morale

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183716

1-10 February 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183717

Unit Date 1944-02-01-1944-02-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

February 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183718

2 February 1944 - [Deane 2706]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183719

3 February 1944 - Def. Doc. # 2078-E [3109]: On Internment Facilities for Prisoners of War. Notification from the Chief of the Prisoners of War Administrative Section to the unites concerned

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183720

5 February 1944 - Document No. 2751-A-2: Letter from Swiss Minister to SHIGEMITSU Mamuro re [prisoners of war]; Certificate of authenticity, 6 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183721

5 February 1944 - [IPS] Document 10-M [1479]: Letter from Hull to American Legation in Bern re American Interests - Japan [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183722

9 February 1944 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 157, 25 January 1945: "Japanese Population Census of 1944," translation of article from the 9 February, 1944, issue in SHUHO, published by the Cabinet Board of Information. "Information of Technicians," translation of article from the 22 March, 1944, issue in SHUHO.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183723

11-29 February 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183724

Unit Date 1944-02-11-1944-02-29

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

February 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183726

12 February 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (39): Letter from the Swiss Minister to SHIGEMITSU [re importance of visits to prisoner of war camps and civilian internee camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183727

12 February 1944 - Doc. No. 10-M-1 [3000] [2173]: transmittal of American Government protest with regard to the Treatment of prisoners of war and civilian internees [2 c.]; Certificate of authenticity, 27 December 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183728

13 February 1944 - IPS Doc. No. 1230-E: Decoded telegram from von Ribbentrop to Ambassador KAWAHARA [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183729

16 February 1944 - Doc. No. 8429 [2048]: Note of the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry for Foreign Affairs re fate of Americans in Wake Island [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183730

17 February 1944 - Defense Document No. 2642 [KAYA 3337]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183731

23 February 1944 - Document No. 8471-C [2068]: Letter from G. Tuizinga, Capitan of the Op Ten Noort (Dutch Military Hospital Ship), to [Japanese] Prime Minister re [prolonged detention of the ship and internment of the crew] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183732

23 February 1944 - [MAINICHI]: DeMartino handwritten notes and letter from MAINICHI to DeMartino re TAKEYARI article

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183733

28 February 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-7: Letter from the Swiss Legation to Ministry of Foreign Affairs re conditions of prisoners of war in Thailand and Burma [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183734

1-15 March 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183758

Unit Date 1944-03-01-1944-03-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

March 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183759

March 1944 - [SATO NA[illeg.] 2695]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183760

2 March 1944 - Def. Doc. #1818 [3135]: translation of Judgement of P.W. Captain Lionel Collin Mathews (Australia), P.W. Roderick Graham Wells (Australian), P.W. Sergeant Alfred Stevens (Australia), P.W. Corporal John Alan McMillan (Australia), P.W. Walter Geoffrey Loffy (Australia) submitted to the to the War Ministry by the NADA No. 9801 Unit

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183761

3 March 1944 - Def. Doc. #2007 [3051]: "Improvement of PW Administration. Notice from the Vice-Minister of War to the Unites Concerned," excerpt from the War Prisoners' Information Bureau's Monthly Report [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183762

4 March 1944 - Doc. No. 2766-A-5: Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re prisoners of war in Yokohama obliged to perform "humiliating work in public"] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183763

13 March 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (40): Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [visits to camps at Tokyo, Osaka and Fukuoka]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183764

16-31 March 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183765

Unit Date 1944-03-16-1944-03-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

March 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183766

22 March 1944 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 156, 26 January 1945: "Student Mobilization in Japan," translation of article in the 22 March, 1944, issue of SHUHO, published by the Cabinet Board of Information

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183767

25 March 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (41): Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re prisoners of war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183768

30 March 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (42): Personal letter from the Swiss delegate to Minister Tadakazu SUZUKI [re difficulties as representative of foreign interests in Japan due to lack of response from Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183769

31 March 1944 - letter from Shigeru MATSUMURA, Director and President of the Joan [sic] Coal Mines Col. Ltd. to General Hideki TOJO re "the application concerning changing the employer of dispatched PWS"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183770

1-15 April 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183771

Unit Date 1944-04-01-1944-04-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

April 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183772

1 April 1944 - Def. Doc. #2779 [OHIRA 3450]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183773

1 April 1944 - letter from Shigeru MATSUMURA, Director and President of the Joban Coal Mines Col. Ltd. to General Hideki TOJO re PW's [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183774

5 April 1944 - Document No. 2757-A-7: Memorandum [from Tokio] re "Prisoners of War Information Bureau at Tokio, does not recognize the Swiss Consulate mandate to protect American and British interests in Thailand" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183775

5 April 1944 - Def. Doc. # 2502: excerpt of document, p. 248-260 [re resignation of Premier KOISO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183776

8 April 1944 - typescript copy of telegram to the [German] Embassy in Tokyo signed by Von Ribbentrop [re "senseless enemy propaganda"] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183777

14 April 1944 - Def. Doc. #2655: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of SAKUMA, Koichi (Chairman of the Lawyers' Association in Tokyo)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183778

16-30 April 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183779

Unit Date 1944-04-16-1944-04-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

April 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183780

16 April 1944 - Document No. 2461-A Exhibit No. 827A: "War for Indian Emancipation towards Achieving Common Objective. Premier's Address Lauds Brave Fight Put Up by Germany and Italy," Excerpt from Tokyo ASAHI [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183781

22 April 1944 - Doc. No. 2766-A-6: translation of Note Verbale from The GAIMUSHO informing that "the Imperial Government is not bound by the Convention of 1929 relative to the treatment of prisoners of war" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183783

23 April 1944 [?] - Def. Doc. No. 2931 (TOGO): Excerpt from "Adoption of the Joint Statement of the Ambassadors' Conference"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183784

24 April 1944 - Def. Doc. 2751-A-3: "Reply on the Individual Cases cited in the Protest of the American Government," translation of letter from the Minister of Foreign Affairs to Swiss Minister [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183785

24 April 1944 - typescript copy of Excerpt from Cable Report No. 1136 signed by Stahmer: Greater East Asia Theatre

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183787

25 April 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-8: letter from Swiss Legation to Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re lack of medical supplies for prisoners of war in Thailand and Burma [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183788

27 April 1944 - Document No. 2766-A-7: letter from the Swiss Legation to Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re Japan's decision not to adhere to the Geneva Convention and treatment of prisoners of war] 2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183789

28 April 1944 - Doc. No. 2751-A-4: letter from L.S., Minister of Foreign Affairs to Swiss Legation representative in Japan [acknowledging United States complaints relative to the treatment of prisoners of war] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183790

28 April 1944 - Def. Doc. 32775 [3670]: "Reply of the Japanese Government to the Protest made by the United States of America concerning the cases of Mistreatment of Americans," letter sent to the Swiss Legation in Japan [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183792

1-15 May 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183794

Unit Date 1944-05-01-1944-05-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

May 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183795

3 May 1944 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 325, 17 August 1945: "Penal Regulations Relative to Economic Control" (translation of an article appearing in the SHUHO (Weekly Report) for 3 May 1944 issued by the Cabinet Information Board containing a discussion of recent changes in these regulations and a list of the control associations and organizations affected thereby)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183797

5 May 1944 - Doc. No. 5773 [1684]: letter to the Swedish Minister in Japan sent by the Japanese Foreign Minister re [Dutch prisoners]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183798

6 May 1944 - Def. Doc. #2078-C [3106]: Memorandum sent by the Vice-Minister of War re: "Frugal Consumption of Provisions, etc. (Army-Asia-Secret No. 3827 May 6, 1944 (SHOWA 19) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183799

10 May No. 2853-A (43): letter from the Swiss Minister to Minister of Foreign Affairs SHIGEMITSU re [visits of diplomats to interment camps in the United States]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183800

11 May 1944 - typescript copy of telegram sent to the German Embassy in Tokyo, signed by Von Ribbentrop [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183802

15 May 1944 - typescript copy of telegram in code sent to the German Embassy in Tokyo by Von Ribbentrop [re opportunity to seize Siberian Coastal Province and Vladivostok] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183803

16-31 May 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183808

Unit Date 1944-05-16-1944-05-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

May 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183809

17 May 1944 - typescript copy of telegram in code signed by Stahmer in Tokyo [re: Japan's confidence in their defense systems in the Philippines, Burma and China and questions about German military operations in Tunis and attack on Russia]; typescript copy of telegram in code signed by Stahmer re: "Military reports following the cable report No. 1480 of 2 June," 6 June 1944

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183810

27 May 1944 - Translation of Document No. 3780-PS [4014]: "Memorandum concerning the conference of the Fuehrer with Japanese Ambassador OSHIMA in the presence of the Reich's Foreign Minister and Ambassador v. Sonnleithner at the Berghof on 27 May 1944 from 16:35 to 17:45 o'clock"; Certificate, 19 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183811

1-15 June 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183814

Unit Date 1944-06-01-1944-06-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

June 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 875 [2572] [YOKOYAMA, Isamu]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of YOKOYAMA, Isamu (Commander of the 11th Army Corps and Commander of the Western Army Corps)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183815

June 1944 - [Deane ? 2706]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183816

June 1944 - Def. Doc. #1756 [3079 SUZUKI, Teiji]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of SUZUKI, Teiji (Commander of the 104th Division)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183817

June 1944 - Def. Doc. #1782 [3077] [YOKASEKO, Kaname]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of KOYASEKO, Kaname (Commander of the 126th Independent Infantry Battalion and participated in operations in South China)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183819

June 1944 - Def. Doc. #1322: "Research Data for Greater East Asia, No. 11. General Survey of the Chinese Communist Party (excerpt). Chapter VI. International Relations, Section I. Relations with the Soviet Union"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183821

June 1944 - Def. Doc. #2109-B [3125]: "An excerpt from the "FUKUOKA War Prisoners Camp Monthly Report [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183822

June 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183823

3 June 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 1545 [2695]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of SATO, Naotake (Ambassador to the Soviet Union from March 1942 to August 1945), excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183824

5 June 1944 - Document No. 8400 [2092]: letter from the Swiss Minister to SHIGEMITSU [re communication from the British Government re [attacks on merchant ships and Japanese submarines in Indian Ocean disregarding international law] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183825

6 June 1944 - typescript copy of telegram in code signed by Stahmer re: "Military reports following the cable report no. 1480 of 2 June"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183827

10 June 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-9: letter from the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to the Minister of Foreign Affairs [re: prisoners of war in Thailand] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183828

16-30 June 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183831

Unit Date 1944-06-16-1944-06-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

June 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183832

20 June 1944 - Doc. No. 8401 [2076]: letter from the Swiss Minister to the Minister of Foreign Affairs [re: protest of the United States Government related to attack of steamship Richard Hovey by Japanese submarine] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183833

21 June 1944 - Document 10-N [1480]: Hull to American Legation in Switzerland re: American Interests in Japan [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183834

29 June 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 2502: excerpts p. 223-224

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183836

29 June 1944 - Document No. 8471-E [2070]: Enclosure 10. MIJOSHI, June 29, 1944, protest letter signed by the Chief Medical Officer of the Hospital Ship Op ten Noort to Japan's Primer Minister [2 c.]; Document No 8471-D [PW's]: Enclosure 9. "Speech delivered at MIJOSHI by the Prefect of Hiroshima"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183837

30 June 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (44): Memorandum. "Visits to Prisoner of War Camps in Occupied Territories"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183838

1-15 July 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183840

Unit Date 1944-07-01-1944-07-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

Def. Doc. #3051 [3912 illeg. KIDO]: IMTFE, The Unites States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of OKADA, Keisuke (Senior Stateman)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183841

Excerpts of unknown documents with names: [OKA 3473] [TANAKA, Takeo 3390] [TSUGITA 2366] [SHIMADA 3565]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183842

July 1944 - [illeg. IPS 2965]: typescript copy of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183843

July 1944 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183844

July 1944 - [excerpts of Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183845

1 July 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (45): letter from the Swiss Minister to SHIGEMITSU [re: US Government expectation that Japan will allow Swiss representatives to visit prisoner of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183846

4 July 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-10: letter from the Swiss Minister to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re: anxiety of the British Government on the bad treatment of prisoners of war] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183847

5 July 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-22: note from the Swiss Minister to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs [addressing the capture of British soldier]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183848

6 July 1944 - Def. Doc. #923 [2565]: "Dispatch on the 5th, from a member of the information corps from the front lines of Hunan Province," The ASAHI Shimbun [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183849

11 July 1944 - Doc. No. 1810 A: Doc. "Go" No. 568 from Minister SUZUKI to Chief of Prisoner of War Information Bureau re: Treatment of Prisoners of War in Burma and Siam

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183850

11 July 1944 - Doc. No. 1810 A Note [473]: Doc. "Go" No. 568 from Minister SUZUKI to Chief of Prisoner of War Information Bureau re: Treatment of Prisoners of War in Burma and Siam

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183851

11 July 1944 - typescript copy of translation of "No. 1, NAGATA-CHO. Written by NAKAMURA, Syogo. (From TOJO to KOISO From July 11 to October 1944" [re battle of Saipan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183852

14 July 1944 - DeMartino's handwritten notes in re: resignation of Naval Minister SHIMADA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183854

14 July 1944 - DeMartino's handwritten notes [SHIM MYO TAKEO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183855

15 July 1944 - Def. Doc. #1824: translation of "Object of War by General ARAKI, Sadao," Report in SUMERA World, published by KAIGAI NIHON SHA July 15 1944

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183856

16-19 July 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183864

Unit Date 1944-07-16-1944-07-19

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

July 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183865

16 July 1944 - Def. Doc. No. #1780 [3741 ?]: excerpt of IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of NOMURA, Naokuni (Navy Minister after the resignation of SHIMADA)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183866

16 July 1944 - [NAGAKA-CHO?]: typescript of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183867

17 July 1944 - Doc. No. 1632W (106) [1277]: Entry for 17 July 1944 from Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183868

17 July 1944 - Document 2759 [1350]: Decision of the Supreme War Plans Council, No. 27, July 17, 1945 [sic] /SHOWA 20/ re Measures for the East Indies Independence

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183869

17 July 1944 - Def. Doc. #2502, p. 225-226, excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183870

17 July 1944 - Def. Doc. #2535, p. 5, excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183871

17 July 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 2962 [3708]: excerpt of IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of IKEDA, Sumihisa (Lieutenant-General and Vice-Chief of the Kwantung Army UMEZO)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183872

17 July 1944 - Def. Doc. #1780 [NOMURA Naokuni 3471]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183873

17 July 1944 - Doc. No. 1632W (113) [1278]: Entry for 18 July 1944 from Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183874

18 July 1944 - Def. Doc. #2121 [3390 TANAKA, Takeo]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183875

18 July 1944 - typescript of unknown document [Kido's Diary?], with "Particulars of the Elder Statemen's Meeting"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183876

18 July 1944 - [SATO, Naotoke 2695]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183877

July 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 2502: excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183878

20-31 July 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183879

Unit Date 1944-07-20-1944-07-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621215] Box 14

20 July 1944 - Doc. No. 8397 [2093]: letter from the Swiss Minister to SHIGEMITSU [re: British Government concerns of attacks against the survivors of British merchant vessels by Japanese submarines] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183880

20 July 1944 - Document No. 2767-A-6: translation of Note Verbale, The GAIMUSHO [re: Japanese Government not concerned if the Swiss Minister has been recognized by the Thai Government to represent British and American interests] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183881

20 July 1944 - Doc. No. 1632W (115) [1280]: Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183882

21 July 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (46): Memorandum authorizing the Swiss Minister to visit prisoner of war camps in Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183883

22 July 1944 - typescript of [DeMartino's thoughts?]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183884

22 July 1942 - typescript of list of Japanese Government officials

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183885

22 July 1942 - DeMartino's handwritten notes [See KATO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183886

22 July 1942 - DeMartino's handwritten notes [See KOISO Cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183887

23 July 1944 - typescript copy of translation of telegram No. 1679 from Stahmer to Foreign Minister in Berlin re: [SHIGEMITSU thoughts about a "German - Japanese explanation of our war aims" and reasons] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183888

29 July 1944 - Doc. No. 1810 A, Prisoner Supply No. 35: telegram from Chief of Prisoner of War Information Bureau to Minister SUZUKI re "Treatment of British Prisoners of War in Burma; Prisoner of War Supply No. 36: telegram from Chief of War Information Bureau to Chief of Staff of the "I" Unit, Chiefs of Staff OKA, MORI, and TOMI Units, Commander of the Field Railway Unit in the Southern Army, Chiefs of Prisoner of War Camps in Burma and Siam; MORI KATA FUKU No. 7: from Chief of Staff MORI 7900 Unit to Chief of Prisoner of War Information Bureau re "Reply to inquiry re British prisoners of war in Burma

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183889

30 July 1944 - IPS Doc. No. 3146-A [3841]: "Top Secret Communication No. 18 from 8th Submarine Squadron Commander to the Ministry of the Navy dated 30 July 1944 (excerpt from file entitled Headquarters No. 5 Naval Air Materials Omitted, Outline of Meritorious Records in the Greater East Asia War, 1 Dec 1943 - 31 May 1944"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183890

July 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183891

July 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 2502: excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183892

1-15 August 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183893

Unit Date 1944-08-01-1944-08-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

August 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183894

August 1944 - [IPS 2965 KOSIO]: excerpt of document: "My portfolio of prime minister and the war crime problem]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183895

August 1944 - [MATSUI 3498]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183896

1 August 1944 - Document No. 2701 [2015] (Certified as exhibit "O" in Doc. No. 2687) [Disposition of PW's]: "From the Journal of the Taiwan POW Camp H.Q. in Taihoku"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183897

5 August 1944 - [IPS] Document 2754 - excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183898

5 August 1944 - Def. Doc. # 2121 [TANAKA, Takeo 3390]: excerpts of document p. 6-8

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183899

9 August 1944 - Doc. 2765-A-11: Memorandum of [re: cases of "bori-bori" among prisoners in prisoner camps in Japan] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183900

12 August 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (47): letter from SHIGEMITSU to Swiss Minister re: ["American nationals in the hands of the Empire"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183901

15 August 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (48): Verbal Note to acknowledge the receipt of a memorandum requesting permission to visit prisoner of war camps in Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183902

August 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescripts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183903

16-31 August 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183904

Unit Date 1944-08-16-1944-08-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

16 August 1944 - Doc. No. 2751-A-5: letter to Camille Gorges (Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Switzerland) signed by Mamoru SHIGEMITSU addressing "in detail" the conditions at the POW and internment camps at Shanghai, Canton, Hongkong, Java and the Philippines [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183906

17 August 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (49): letter to Mamuro SHIGEMITSU signed by the Swiss Minister re Japan's agreement to authorize visits to all camps of prisoners of war.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183907

23 August 1944 - [Koiso Cob]: DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183908

26 August 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-12: translation of Note Verbale [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183909

30 August 1944 - Def. Doc. #1811 [3556]: cipher telegram sent from OKAMOTO [Japan's Minister] in Stockholm to SHIGEMITSU re "European Situation" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183910

31 August 1944 - Def. Doc. #1812: telegram dispatched from Bern to SHIMITSU re: "Press comments on the relation between the new French Government and the French Indo-China, and the Bulgarian situation"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183911

August 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183912

August 1944 - [N-CHO]; typescript of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183913

1-15 September 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183914

Unit Date 1944-09-01-1944-09-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

September 1944 - Doc No. 32756 [HIGASHIKIMI, p. 17 ?]: typescript of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183915

September 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183916

2 September 1944 - Document No. 8424 [2049]: letter from the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re list of American civilians in the island of Wake [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183917

2 September 1944 - Doc. No. 2755 [1348]: document re: "Policy in regard to the Independence of the East Indies" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183918

4 September 1944 - Def. Doc. 1770 [2745]: translation of top secret document, "Summary of the conversation between the Fuhrer and Ambassador OSHIMA in the presence of the German Foreign Minister" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183919

5 September 1944 - Doc. No. 454: translation of speech Made by Prime Minister KOISO before the 85th Diet Session

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183920

5 September 1944 - [Japanese document: speech made by Prime Minister to 85th Diet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183921

Language Japanese

6 -7 September 1944 - typescript of telegram from Von Ribbentrop to the [German?] Ambassador in Tokyo re "Japanese suggestion of a separate peace between Germany and the Soviet Union" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183922

6-7 September 1944 - IPS Doc. No. 1230-D: of telegram from Von Ribbentrop to the [German?] Ambassador in Tokyo re "Japanese suggestion of a separate peace between Germany and the Soviet Union"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183923

7 September 1944 - Def. Doc. #2531 [KOISO 3375], p. 27-30

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183924

7 September 1944 - Doc. No. 2756 [OSAMU SAN JO KO No 142] [1352]: memorandum re Notification regarding measures ensuing from the Proclamation of Admission of the Independence of the East Indies [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183925

7 September 1944 - Document No. 2757 [1353] [66]: Basic Outline of Propaganda and Enlightenment attendant on the Proclamation re Recognition of the Independence of the East Indies [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183926

8 September 1944 - IPS 583: letter from H. TOJO, Science Mobilization Society to Takuo GODO, President of the Central Society of Industrial Union (KOGYOKUMIAICHUOKAI) re acceptance of position

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183927

8 September 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript of translation of unknown document re "peace attempts"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183928

11 September 1944 - Document 10-P [1481]: telegram from Hull to the American Legation in Bern re American Interests in the Philippines [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183929

12 September 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (50): letter from the Swiss Minister to the SHIGEMITSU re treatment of British subjects in prisoner of war and internment camps

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183930

15 September 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 2051: Minutes of the Proceedings of the Supreme War Directing Conference. Annex A [reference of Summary of the Conversation between the Fuehrer and Ambassador OSHIMA in the Presence of the German Foreign Minister, 4 September 1944; Annex B: Diplomatic Measures to Be Taken Vis-à-vis the Soviet Union (draft), 12 September 1944; Annexed Plan: Tentative Plan on the Limits of Japan's Concession to the Soviet Union in Connection with the Demarche to be Made to the Soviet Union]; certificate of authenticity, 21 August 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183931

15 September 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 2051, Exh. No. 3557: Minutes of the Proceedings of the Supreme War Directing Conference

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183932

Middle of September 1944 - Def. Doc. No. 1778 [Bagge 3558]: incomplete Statement of Widar Bagge, (Swedish Minister to Tokyo and afterwards to Egypt) [re peace]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183933

September 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183934

September 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183935

16-30 September 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183936

Unit Date 1944-09-16-1944-09-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

16 September 1944 - [SATO Naotabe 2695]: Excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183937

16 September 1944 - Doc. No. 8395 [2101]: letter from the Swiss Minister to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re: United Kingdom protest of attack on survivors of British merchant vessels [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183938

16 September 1944 - Document No. 8396 [2077]: letter from the Swiss Minister to the Imperial Foreign Minister re survivors of the American ship " Richard Hover" attacked by a Japanese submarine [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183939

28 September 1944 - Document No. 3022 A: Felicitation Telegram of Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU to the Reich Minister of Foreign Affairs re anniversary of the Tripartite Alliance [published in the Mainichi Shimbun, 28 September 1944, No. 2209F]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183940

28 September 1944 - Document No. 3022 C: Exchange Felicitation broadcast among the Tripartite Foreign Ministers.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183941

September 1944 - excerpts of Kido's Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183942

1-15 October 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183943

Unit Date 1944-10-01-1944-10-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

October 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183944

October 1944 - [Deane 2706]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183945

3 October 1944 - Document No. 2765 AA13: The Gaimusho, Tokyo, translation of a memorandum from the Swiss legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re request from the British government relative to the matter of beri-beri among prisoners of war[2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183946

9 October 1944 - Doc. No. 1810 A: Malaya Prisoner "FU" No. 721. Report from Chief of Malaya Prisoner of War Camp to Chief Prisoner of War Information Bureau re British prisoners of war in Burma

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183947

October 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescripts of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183948

16-30 October 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183949

Unit Date 1944-10-16-1944-10-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

October 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescripts of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183950

October 1944 - Excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183951

20 October 1944 - Def. Doc. #2679 [MITO 3404]: excerpt of unknown document, p. 17

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183952

20 October 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript of No. I NAGATACHO, Wishful thinking, translated by K. MASUDA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183953

22 October 1944 - Document 10-S [1482]: letter from Grew to Amegation in Bern requesting the Swiss government to communicate to the Japanese its protests for the conditions of the prisoners held at the Lansang Air Field.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183954

23 October 1944 - Doc. No. 1810 A, "I" SAN 3 Secret No. 578: Report from the Chief of Staff of the Southern Army to Chief of Prisoner of War Information Bureau concerning British prisoners of war in Burma

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183955

23 October 1944 - Doc. 16946 [LEYTE]: "Translation of Data on Reinforcement and Support of LEYTE Island Campaign," General Headquarters Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers, Military Intelligence Section, General Staff, Allied Translator and Interpreter Section

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183956

23 October 1944 - Doc. 16269-D [LEYTE]: "Full Translation on the Battle of the Philippine Sea (Battle of Leyte Gulf), ," General Headquarters Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers, Military Intelligence Section, General Staff, Allied Translator and Interpreter Section

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183957

28 October 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (51) CC.1.1. EAJ. CC.1.5.2/2.1.2: Memorandum re [re British Government being anxious regarding visits to prisoner of war camps in occupied territories]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183958

1-15 November 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183959

Unit Date 1944-11-01-1944-11-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

November 1944 - [TOGO 3646] - excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183960

November 1944 - Def. Doc. # 2109-C [3126]: Excerpt from Monthly Report of the Zentsuli [?] War Prisoners' Camp [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183961

November 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183962

1 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [conference of Japanese cabinet ministers concerning the "political treatment of Chosen and Taiwan was held at the Premier's official residence," p. 10

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183963

2 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation [re Subhas Chandra Bose, Chief of the Provisional Government of India visit to Japan and talk with KOISO], p. 11

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183964

5 November 1944 - [NAGATA-CHO]: typescript translation of [pamphlet entitled "Our Foreign Policy" attributed to Minister SHIGEMITSU]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183965

7 November 1944 - Document No. 8423 [2050]: communication from the Swiss Legation in Tokyo to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs with "List of 173 Americans from Wake Island about whom the United States Government has Received no Official Communication" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183966

7 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation excerpt [re executions of OZAKI, Hidezani and Mr. SOLGE

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183967

8-9 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: Typescript translation excerpt [re importance of battle of Leite and of HIKARI Agency], p. 28

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183968

8 November 1944 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 264, WDC 38549: "Kamikaze Special Attack Force," (translation of an article in the Weekly Report of 8 November 1944 issued by the Cabinet Information Board)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183969

8 November 1944 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 381: "Hemp as a War Material (translation of an article in the Weekly Report (SHUHO) for 8 November 1944 issued by the Cabinet Information Bureau discussing uses and types of hemp and related fibers.)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183970

10 November 1941 - Document No. 2853-A (52): [From Swiss Minister [?]] to SUZUKI re [confirmation to visit prisoner of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183971

10 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: [re death of WANG Ching-Wei], p. 29

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183972

11 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation [re fall of Kweilin], p. 30-31

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183973

13 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation [re air raid in NAGOYA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183974

13 November 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (53): from T. SUZUKI to [Swiss Minister ?] re [giving permission to representatives of the International Committee of the Red Cross to visit prisoner of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183975

14-15 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [situation in Japan], p. 34; [reshuffling of Japanese cabinet], p. 35

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183976

16-30 November 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183977

Unit Date 1944-11-16-1944-11-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

16 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation [interview between Dr. BA MAY of Burma and Premier KOISO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183978

16 November 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (54): letter from the Swiss Legation in Tokyo to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re visits to prisoners of camps in Nagoya, Niigata, Kawasaki (Tokio), Hakodate and Wakayama, but unable to visit others]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183979

17 November 1944 - [SATO, Nastabe 2695]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183980

17 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [US troops landing in Leyte]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183981

17 November 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (55): [from Swiss Legation ?] to T. SUZUKI, Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [asking about visits to prisoner of camps in Thailand and in "Netherlands Indies"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183982

18 November 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-14: letter from the Swiss Legation to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re ["ill treatment of [British] prisoners of war in Burma] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183983

20-21 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [battle of Leyte], p. 36-37; and [US Air Force bombings, situation in China, and "the Soviet problem"] p. 38-41

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183984

24 November 1944 - [NAGATA CHO]: "Decisive Battle of the Philippines and Regular Air Raids (Nov. 24, 1944 - Jan. 28, 1945)," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183985

25 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [German Minister of Propaganda Goebbels confiding to Japan's Ambassador OSHIMA about preparations for rocket bombing, progress of National Mobilization of German Nation, peace between the Soviet Union and Germany and British position]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183986

27 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [bombs dropping in AOYAMA, and HARAJIKU]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183987

28 November 1944 - Doc. No. 8415 [2078]: from SHIGEMITSU to Swiss Minister re [survivors of the USS "Richard Hovey"] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183988

28 November 1944 - Doc. No. 8416 [2102]: from SHIGEMITSU to Camille Gorge, Swiss Minister re [protest of British government re attacks by Japanese torpedoes on merchant vessels in the Indian Ocean] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183989

29 November 1944 - Op-16-FE, Translation No. 296, Confidential document: "The Evacuation of Japanese Cities," translation of an article appearing in the Weekly Report of the Cabinet Information Section on 29 November 1944. It deals with the need for evacuation of congested areas, as demonstrated in B-29 raids of 24 November, and also with the difficulties facing evacuees and the Government, the attitude of the public toward the program, etc.)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183990

30 November 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [air-raid in the direction of KAMATA], p. 3

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183991

1-15 December 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183992

Unit Date 1944-12-01-1944-12-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

December 1944 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183993

1 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [reflection of internal Japanese politics, limitations, weaknesses, the political situation of the world], p. 4-8

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183994

3 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [air-raid towards NAKAJIMA], p. 8-9

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183995

4 December 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-15: letter from the Swiss Minister to SHIGEMITSU, Minister of Foreign Affairs with [summary of ordeal of Australian and British survivors from the Japanese transport S.S. RAKUYO MARU] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183996

4 December 1944 - typescript of "Draft of Measures for Strengthening the National Government of China," prepared by the China Committee, Foreign Office, on Dec. 4, 1944

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183997

4 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re ["mysterious fire" in some mountains of the USA, "incident that refer to Japanese balloons with explosives which were reported to have landed in the USA"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183998

4 December 1944 - Document No. 2765-A-16: letter from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [British Government discovery of a booklet entitled "Notes for the Interrogation of Prisoners of War," found in Burma and marked "Very Secret," that describes interrogations, torture and threats] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/183999

7 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [anniversary of the war, air raids in South Manchuria, and earthquake, warfare at Leyte Island, etc.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184000

8 December 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (56): from SHIGEMITSU to Swiss Minister re [granting permission to visit prisoner of war camps and civilian internment camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184001

11 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [American occupation of Ormoc], p. 12-13

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184002

12 December 1944 - Doc. No. 2528 Exhibit No. 828A: Excerpts from Article Appearing in December 12, 1944 Issue of the Nippon Times: "Unity Will Win Victory Avers Foreign Ministry. High Tribute Paid Axis Efforts by SHIGEMITSU in Exchange Broadcast" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184003

12 December 1944 - Document No. 2853-A (57): Swiss Minister to SHIGEMITSU [acknowledging permission to visit prisoner of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184004

12 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [seriousness of war situation at Leyte], p. 13

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184005

13 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [attack of Hamamatsu by US planes], p. 14

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184006

13 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [discussion of China problem in the meeting of the Supreme War Guidance Council], p. 26-28

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184007

14 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [US bombing of Nakajima Aircraft Motor Factory]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184008

15 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [story told by Mr. OGATA, president of the Intelligence Bureau about the Tripartite Alliance]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184009

16-31 December 1944 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184010

Unit Date 1944-12-16-1944-12-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

December 1944 - [excerpts of Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184011

16 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [US forces maneuvers in the South Pacific], p. 18-19

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184012

17 December 1944 - [YANAI, Chief of Bureau of Treaties and Conventions - GAIMUSHO]: "The Circumstances of the Reshuffling of the Koiso Cabinet, 1944"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184013

18 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [reactions of Japanese ministers after Wang Ching Wei's death and conferences between them], p. 20

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184014

19 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Japanese cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184015

20 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Japanese cabinet reorganization], p. 21-22

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184016

22 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re ["Memorandum for Reorganization" of Japanese cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184017

22 December 1944 - Def. Doc. 2685 Exhibit #3451 [In Re: Philippines]: IMTFE, The United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, Sworn Deposition of KUMEGAWA, Yoshiharu (Colonel and Staff Officer of the 14th Area Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184018

26 December 1944 - Def. Doc. #1991: [letter of appreciation of Mayer, Commander, U.S.N. to Col. SAKABA, 26 December 1944) "An excerpt from the Monthly Report on the Prisoner of War (Doc. No. 12) issued on 31 Dec. 1944"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184019

27 December 1944 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [86th Session of the Diet], p. 33

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184020

28 December 1944 - Doc. No. 8403 [2081]: letter from the [Swiss Minister?] to SUZUKI re [Japanese attack on the ship "Jean Nicolle"] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184021

30 December 1944 - Doc. No. 8402 [2080]: Declaration [containing protest of the United States Government pertaining the torpedoing of the American merchant ship "Jean Nicolet"] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184022

31 December 1944 - Def. Doc. #1991: [letter of appreciation of Mayer, Commander, U.S.N. to Col. SAKABA, 26 December 1944) "An excerpt from the Monthly Report on the Prisoner of War (Doc. No. 12) issued on 31 Dec. 1944"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184023

1-15 January 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184024

Unit Date 1945-01-01-1945-01-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

January 1945 - [KOSIO IPS 2965]: typescript of excerpt of unknown document: "(B) The preparatory measures for establishing an Indonesian Government; (C) The problem for the Disposal of Indo-China"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184025

January 1945 - [Deane 2706]: excerpt of unknown document re [internment of American fliers in the Soviet Far East and arrangement of their release]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184026

January 1945 - [IPS 2754]: excerpt of document re [fall of the Philippines and the independence of the West Indies]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184027

3 January 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184028

1 January 1945 [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [American airplanes raid into Tokyo], p. 34

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184029

3 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [US forces advanced into Formosa and Ryuku, Central and Kyushu districts of Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184030

4 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [decisive war fought in the Philippines and continuous advance of US forces], p. 35-37

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184031

5 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Young Peoples Section of the Imperial Rule Assistance Association and resignation of TATEKAWA], p. 37

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184032

6 January 1945 - Def. Doc. #2502, p. 244: re [situation in the Philippines and American forces entry into Luzon]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184033

8 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Japan's national unification], p. 38

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184034

9 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Young Peoples Section of Imperial Rule Assistance Association], p. 39-42

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184035

9 January 1945 - Def. Doc. #2679 [MISTO ? 3454]: re [American troops landing at the Bay of LINGAYAN and Luzon Island, and the situation in the Philippines], p. 18-21

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184036

12 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [grand scale of US military presence in Japan], p. 42-43

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184037

13 January 1945 - excerpt of unknown document re [situation in the Philippines and French Indo-China]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184038

13 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [US forces in French Indo-China]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184039

15-31 January 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184040

Unit Date 1945-01-16-1945-01-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

16 January 1945 - File No. 59 re Prince KONOYE: translation of Document #59-B21, obtained from the residence of Prince Fumimaro KONOYE in Karuizawa, 21 December 1945 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184041

17 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Dissolve of the Imperial Rule Assistance Political Association, Imperial Rules Assistance Association and Young Peoples Section of I.R.A.A.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184042

19 January 1945 - Doc. No. 8404: Memorandum acknowledging to the protest of the US Government concerning the treatment of the crew of the American ship Jean Nicolle] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184043

19 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [KOISO cautious attitude], p. 45-46

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184044

19 January 1945 - [KOISO IPS 2965]: [military situation in Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184045

19 January 1945 - No. 1 NAGATA-CHO: "Unification of Nationals in Any Systematic Groups Fear Lagged Behind the Times"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184046

21-22 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [reopening of the Imperial Diet with loss of confidence]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184047

22 January 1945 - Doc. No. 590 Exhibit No. 829A: "Proceedings in the 86th Imperial Diet, Speech by Prime Minister KOISO, Kuniaki" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184048

23 January 1945 - Document No. 2765-A-17: communication from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re "ill treatment" of prisoners of war in Burma and poor conditions in the Rangoon Central Jail [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184049

27 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Diet secret meeting to discuss airplane production, steel, pig-iron, coal, alumina, aluminium production]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184050

28 January 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Japanese National Unity System]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184051

January 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184052

1-15 February 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184053

Unit Date 1945-02-01-1945-02-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

February 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1627 [Deane 2706]: "Lake Baikal through Outer and Inner Mongolia too Kalgan, Peiping and Tientsin"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184054

February 1945 - [TOJO 3655]: excerpt of unknown document, [Kurile Islands cession to the Soviet Union]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184055

February 1945 - [KONOE 59-D-4]: "The Political Situation Immediately Prior to Our Surrender," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184056

1 February 1945 - [KOISO 3375]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184057

1 February 1945 - Document No. 2664 A [661]: "The Supreme War-Leadership Council Decision No. 16. Re Measures Towards French Indo-China to Meet the Sudden Change in the Situation"; certificate of authenticity 30 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184058

2 February 1945 - Document No. 8435 [2058]: from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [hospital ship USS Comfort attacked by Japanese aircraft in October of 1944] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184059

3 February 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (58): Note from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re visit to prisoner of war camps

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184060

8, 10 February 1945 - [KOISO IPS 2965], typescripts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184061

11 February 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1624: "Agreement Regarding Japan Between the Leaders of the Three Great Powers," excerpt from book entitled Occupation in Japan, Policy and Progress, Department of State Publication No. 2671 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184062

11 February 1945 - "Toward the Peace. Documents," Department of State Publication No. 2298, United States Government Printing Office, 1945 [De Martino's copy]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184063

14 February 1945 - [IPS 572 Konoe's Report Before the Throne]: "Report in Audience to the Throne," translated by Seinosuke KIRIBUCHI]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184064

14 February 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes [USHIBA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184065

14 February 1945 - "A Memorial to the Throne," by KONOYE [2 c.]; ["KONOE Memo to the Throne," Japanese document, p. 1-8]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184066

February 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184067

16-28 February 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184068

Unit Date 1945-02-16-1945-02-28

Mixed Materials [35007008621223] Box 15

17 February 1945 - Def. Doc. 2296-1 [3139]: Thank you letter to the Chief of the POW, Mukden (excerpt), signed by S. H. Hankins (TN Phonetic) Major, USA Chief of American Liaison Section POW Camp, Mukden

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184069

19 February 1945 - File No. 59: typescript translation of Document #59-B17 signed by Juitsu KITAOKA re Prince KONOE [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184070

20 February 1945 - Doc. No. 8413 [2085]: translation of a note from the Swiss Legation to the Imperial Foreign Ministry dated December 29 re [attack on the merchant ship Jean Nicolle] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184071

20 February 1945 - [KOSIO IPS 2965]: excerpt of unknown document re [internal reorganization of Japanese cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184072

21 February 1945 - Doc. No. 8412 [2079]: letter from the Swiss Minister to Mamoru SHIGEMITSU re [attacks on survivors of American ship Richard Hovey by a Japanese submarine the 28 of November of 1944] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184073

22 February 1945 - Document No. 8462 [Execution of PWS]: Order Regarding Execution of American Prisoners of War [and other atrocities]; Certified as "Exhibit 2," April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184074

22 February 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1545 [SATO Nastabe 2695]: re [Soviet-Japanese questions not discussed at Yalta conference and American-Japanese questions were concerned only to them]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184075

26 February 1945 - [N-CHO]: re [war situation and inevitable battle]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184076

February 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184077

1-15 March 1945 - [Excerpts of documents. documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184078

Unit Date 1945-03-01-1945-03-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

March 1945 - Def. Doc. #2121 [TANAKA Takeo 3390], p. 8-11: General view of China Affair, MIU PIN issue

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184079

March 1945 - Def. Doc. #2502: re invitation of KOISO to invite MIAO Pin to Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184080

March 1945 - [KOISO IPS 2965]: typescript of document [re changes in Japanese cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184081

March 1945 - [MIU PIN]: typescript of excerpt of unknown document: ["(6) The circumstances in executing my confidence on diplomacies"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184082

March 1945 - [KOISO IPS 2965]: typescript of document, ["(8) The so called Miu Pin Problem"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184083

March 1945 - [SHIGE ?, MIAO PIN sic]; typescript of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184084

March 1945 - USHIBA T, De Martino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184085

1 March 1945 - [N-CHO]: excerpt re [resignation of KOBAYASHI]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184086

2 March 1945 - Def. Doc. #641: Excerpt from Roosevelt's Report to Congress on Yalta Conference

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184087

3 March 1945 - [N-CHO] re [MIAO PIN meeting with KOISO] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184088

3 March 1945 - Document No. 2663 A [662]: letter from Ambassador MATSUMOTO to SHIGEMITSU re; "French Indo-China Disposition Problem" [3 c.]; document with pencil annotations and signed T. YAMAMOTO, 18.9.46 with subject heading "Ambassador MATSUMOTO note (aide memoire) to Admiral Decoux in regard to the defense of French Indo-China single-handed"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184089

4 March 1945 - [N-CHO] re [Japanese emperor decision to fight]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184090

7-8 March 1945 - [N-CHO]: re Japanese elder statesmen

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184091

9 March 1945 - Document 10-Q: telegram from Grew to American Legation in Bern re American interests in Japan [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184092

9 March 1945 - Document No. 1793-D: A Report on the Court Martial for Allied Aircraft Crews Captured in the Central Japan District Army Area; Certificate of authenticity, 12 Nov. 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184093

9-10 March 1945 - [N-CHO]: air raids in urban areas, "enormous damages"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184094

10 March 1945 - Document 10-R, Legation telegram 6934 re situation of prisoners of war and US Government demands that Japan adheres to the Geneva Convention, [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184095

10 March 1945 - Document 10-S, situation of prisoners of war and US Government demands that Japan adheres to the Geneva Convention

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184096

10 March 1945 - Doc. No. 2634: Proclamations No. 1-11: To All the Peoples of Indo-China re Japanese control of Indo-China; certificate of authenticity, 18 September 1946 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184097

10 March 1945 - [1095]: "The Information from Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU to the Japanese Ambassadors in Germany, Soviet Russia, Manchoukou, China, Thailand, and Burma re Process of French Indo-China Transaction,' typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184098

11 March 1945 - [N-CHO]: [Japanese Diet confronts itself with the devastation of air raids and situation]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184099

11 March 1945 - Document No. 1114-B [1978]: Outline for the Disposal of Prisoners of War According to the Change of Situation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184100

11 March 1945 - Def. Doc. #2113 [3616]: "Case of reproof and of rude act" re [Japanese colonels complaining that prisoners of war are fed better than nationals]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184101

12 March 1945 - [N-CHO] re [precarious conditions in Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184102

14 March 1945 - [N-CHO]: B-29's raided Osaka

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184103

14 March 1945 - The Information from Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU to the Japanese Ambassadors in Germany, Soviet Russia, Manchoukou, China, Thailand, and Burma, etc.: Reflection concerning the disarmament of the French Indo-China troops.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184104

15 March 1945 - [N-CHO] re US battleships and destroyers approaching mainland Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184105

15 March 1945 - [MIAO PIN]: DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184106

March 1945 - [SAKAYA 3260]: re conversation with Swedish Minister in Japan Widar Bagge

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184107

March 1945 - [excerpts of Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184108

16-31 March 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184109

Unit Date 1945-03-16-1945-03-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

March 1945 - In Re: MIAO PIN, De Martino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184110

16 March 1945 - Def. Doc. #2531 [KOISO 3375] in re [treatment of prisoners of war and internees], p. 23-25

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184111

16 March 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re MAO[sic] PIN visit to Japan [two different versions]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184112

16 March 1945 - Doc. No. 2700 [2014]: War Ministry Notification Concerning Work of Prisoners of War sent to Chief of Staff Taiwan Military Jurisdiction

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184113

16 March 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (59): Swiss Legation to Imperial Ministry of War asking permission to visit prisoner of war camps

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184114

16 March 1945 - [HIGASHIKUNI p19]: typescript translation of "Secret Messenger" re MIAO PIN

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184115

17 March 1945 - Document No. 1114-A: Excerpt from Army Asia Secret Order No. 2357 of 17 March 1945 (Articles II and III)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184116

17 March 1945 - Document No. 1114-B: "Outline for the Disposal of Prisoners of War According to the Change of Situation," translation from the Monthly Report on Information of Prisoners of War (UA 4)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184117

17-20 March 1945 - [N-CHO] typescript translations re Mao Pin[sic] visit to Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184118

19 March 1945 - Document No. 2765-A-18: Swiss Legation to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [British prisoners of war] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184119

20 March 1945 - Doc. No. 8426 [2051]: Swiss Minister to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [American prisoners of war in Wake] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184120

21 March 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Supreme War Guidance Conference]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184121

23 March 1945 - Item No. 3 MINAMI Case: typescript of "A History of the Establishment of the Greater Japan Political Association (DAINIPPON SEIJIKI) - Written in April 1946 (The 21st Year of Showa"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184122

26 March 1945 - [YANAI Treaties and Conventions Bureau Chief]: "The Second Reshuffling of the KOISO Cabinet, rekindled in February, 1945"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184123

30 March 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2013, Exhibit # 3436, IMTFE, United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of MITARAI, Tatsuo, journalist and secretary of MINAMI, Jiro (President of the Political Society of Great Japan)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184124

30 March 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 989 [MINAMI 2435]: re [DAINIPPON SEIJI KAI (Japan Political Association)]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184125

March 1945 - [N-CHO], excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184126

March 1945 - [excerpts of Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184127

1-5 April 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184128

Unit Date 1945-04-01-1945-04-05

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

April 1945 - [Deane 2706]: except of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184129

April 1945 - Def. Doc. 2744 [NARITA 3614]: re [TOGO and Japanese Ambassador to the USSR SATO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184130

April 1945 - [3611]: excerpt of unknown document [Noguchi YOSHIO statement, 19 November 1947]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184131

April 1945 - "Movement to Halt the War," DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184132

1 April 1945 - Doc. No. 2651: Proclamation No. 10-2 re [designation of residence for French nationals in Saigon]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184133

1 April 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [American forces landing in the Loochoo Islands]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184134

3 April 1945 - [KOISO IPS 2965]: typescript excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184135

3 April 1945 - unknown document [re resignation to the post of Prime Minister]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184136

4 April 1945 - [N-CHO] KOISO resignation, Mao Pin leave for Shanghai

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184137

4 April 1945 - Doc. No. 1632W (117) [1281]: Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184138

5 April 1945 - Def. Doc. #2535: excerpt of document [SUZUKI recommendation for Prime Minister]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184139

"Probably April 5, 1945 - Doc. No. 1632W (118): IPS Document Processing Unit, Kido's Diary Corrections [2 c.], p. 3-12; [c. 3] p. 3, 5, 9]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184140

5 April 1945 - Doc. No. 231: "On the Denunciation of the Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184141

5 April 1945 - [MATSUDAIRA illeg.]: De Martino's handwritten notes "Re: 5 April 1945 I.P. rec. of SUZUKI"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184142

5 April 1945 - "Selection of Suzuki," De Martino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184143

6-20 April 1946 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184144

Unit Date 1945-04-06-1945-04-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

6 April 1945 - [MATSUDAIRA ?] "Suzuki Cab," DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184145

6 April 1945 - [1095]: Information from Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU to Chief Japanese Diplomats Abroad: "Affairs concerning the notice of the Russo-Japanese Neutral Treaty Abolition from Soviet Union," typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184146

6 April 1945 - [1095]: Information from Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU to Chief Japanese Diplomats Abroad: "The Principle of Leading the Public Opinion Concerning the Notice from Soviet Russia o to Extend to Neutral Treaty," typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184147

6 April 1945 - [1095]: Information from Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU to Japanese Ambassador and Consuls in Moscow, Petrograd and Vladivostok: The Principle of Leading the Public Opinion Concerning the Russo-Japanese Neutral Treaty Abolition," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184148

6 April 1945 - Document 10-T [1483]: letter from [Dean] Acheson, Acting Secretary of State to American Legation in Bern re American Interests in the Philippines [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184149

6 April 1945 - Doc. No. 231: "On the Denunciation of the Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Act" [see same document on April 5] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184150

6 April 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [SUZUKI Cabinet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184151

7 April 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (60): letter from the Swiss Minister to SHIGEMITSU [re visits to prisoners of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184152

7 April 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes re SUZUKI

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184153

7 April 1945 - SUZUKI Cabinet [typescript list of names and titles]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184154

7 April 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1778 [Bagge 3558]: Statement of Widar Bagge, Swedish Minister to Egypt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184155

7 April 1945 - Def. Doc. 2751 (TOGO) [3642]: excerpt of IMTFE, The United States of America v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of SAKOMIZU, Hisatsune (Chief Secretary of SUZUKI Cabinet)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184156

8 April 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184157

8-9 April 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [SUZUKI and TOGO]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184158

9 April 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1082 TOGO [3640-A]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of Admiral SUZUKI, Kantaro, 28 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184159

9 April 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2750 TOGO [3641]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of MATSUDAIRA, Yasumasa, 18 February 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184160

11 April 1945 - Doc. No. 2655 [665]: "Warning to the Japanese Government" from the French Republic, signed by General Zinovi Pechkoff (Chief of the French Mission in Japan) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184161

12 April 1945 - [SAKAYA 3260]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184162

13 April 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184163

17 April 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (61): communication from to Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [US request of reports of prisoners of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184164

19 April 1945 - Document No 2853-A (62): communication from to Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [nomination of M. Erwin Ruch to visit prisoners of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184165

20 April 1945 - Doc. No. 8409 [2083]: communication from to Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [treatment of survivors of American merchant ship Jean Nicolet]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184166

April 1945 - [excerpts of Kido Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184167

21-30 April 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184168

Unit Date 1945-04-21-1945-04-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

April 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184169

21 April 1945 - Def. Doc. #2502 [KIDO]: excerpt of document [re talks with TOGO about peace negotiation]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184170

23 April 1945 - IPS Doc. No. 3346 (excerpt from Def. Doc. 2931): "Resume of Foreign Minister TOGO's Greetings"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184171

23 April 1946 - Def. Doc. No. 2931 (TOGO) [3636]: "Excerpt from Adoption of the Joint Statement of the Ambassadors' Conference"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184172

23 April 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]: re [decisions of the Greater East Asia Ambassadors' Conference]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184173

23 April 1945 - Document No. 2765-A-19: from the Swiss Minister to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [protest from the British and Australian governments against the "ill treatment of prisoners of war in Thailand, Burma, and Singapore] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184174

23 April 1945: Def. Doc. #1649: Imperial Ordinance Concerning the Organization of Combined Naval Forces (excerpt); certificate of authenticity 19 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184175

25 April 1945 - Doc. No. 10-S-1 [3000] [2174] "KYO-HI-GO" No. 192: To Chief of Prisoners of War Information Bureau, Protest from the American Government With Regard to the Treatment of Prisoners of War in the Philippines; Certificate of authenticity, 27 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184176

28 April 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (63): Aide Memoire [re visits of prisoners of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184177

28 April 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [German surrender to USA and Britain]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184178

28 April 1945 - Document No. 8411 [2084]: Memorandum from Swiss Minister to SUZUKI transmitting the USA protest of the treatment of survivors of the merchant ship Jean Nicolet [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184179

29-30 April 1945 - [N-CHO]: German surrendering, end of the European War

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184180

1-15 May 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184181

Unit Date 1945-05-01-1945-05-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

May 1945 - excerpts of KIDO Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184182

2 May 1945 - Doc. No. 8469 [2063]: Army Service Forces Report of Dead and Wounded Personnel

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184183

6 May 1945 - Address to the German People by Thomas Mann, Santa Monica, CA, May 6

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184184

6 May 1945 - [1095]: typescript of The Information from Foreign Minister TOGO to Chief Diplomats Abroad: "The Foreign Minister's Talk concerning the German Problem in an Interview with the Press Association" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184185

6 May 1945 - IPS Doc. No. 1098-A: Secret telegram from TOGO to Soviet Russia, Germany, Sweden, Switzerland, Portugal, Eire, Afghan, Man-Dai, Hoku-Dai, Nan-Dai, Jo-Dai, Saigon re "Matter relating to the Press Conference Concerning the German Problem; Certificate of authenticity, 19 December 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184186

7 May 1945 - [N-CHO] re [armistice between Germany and the Allied Forces]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184187

10 May 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (64): letter from Swiss Minister to TOGO, Minister of Foreign Affairs re [permission to the International Red Cross Committee to visit prisoners of war camps and civilian camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184188

12 May 1945 - Doc. No. 8399 [2060]: Memorandum from the Foreign Office in Tokyo acknowledging Swiss Minister inquiries about the American hospital ships Comfort and Hope [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184189

14 May 1945 - Document No. 1793-C: Report on the Court Martial for Allied Aircraft Crews Captured in the TOKAI District Army Area; certificate of authenticity, 12 November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184190

14 May 1945 - [N-CHO] re [secret Supreme War Guidance Council]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184191

14 May 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-A, No. 6900: American Embassy in Paris, Department of State: telegram from Ambassador Murphy reporting the capture of OSHIMA, the Japanese Ambassador to Germany and Japanese diplomats; certificate of authenticity 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184192

14 May 1945 - excerpt of unknown document [TOGO 3646]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184193

15 May 1947 - Document No. 2765-A-20: The GAIMUSHO, translation of Note Verbale re [British prisoners of war in Moulmein camps] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184194

15 May 1945 - Doc. No. 8414 [2086]: The GAIMUSHO, translation of Note Verbale [acknowledging protest of US Government] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184195

15 May 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-C, No. 6904: telegram from Grew, Acting Secretary to State to Ambassador Murphy in Paris re [Japanese nationals questioning and repatriation]; Certificate of authenticity, 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184196

May 1945 ?[sic] - File No. 59 [492] re Prince KONOYE: typescript of translation of Document No. 59-13 which was obtained from the Tokyo residence of the late Prince KONOYE on 16 December 1945 by Major L. H. Barnard and Lt. Col. B. E. Sackett

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184198

May 1945- Def. Doc. No. 1778 [Bagge 3558]: incomplete statement of Widar Bagge, (Swedish Minister to Egypt) [re peace]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184199

16-31 May 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184202

Unit Date 1945-05-16-1945-05-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

16 May 1945 - [IPS] Document No. 8425 [2052]: translation of communication of [Swiss Minister expressing to the Imperial Ministry for Foreign Affairs the need of information about American prisoners of war in Wake and the need to have a reply]. KARUIZAWA, 15 May 1945 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184203

16 May 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (55): communication from the Swiss Minister to Shigenari TOGO [protesting the lack of visits to prisoner of war camps, dissatisfaction of the British Government and asking him to intervene with the War Ministry so he can do his job]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184204

19 May 1945 - Document 10-U [1484]: telegram from Grew to American Legation in Bern re "American Interests - Japan" [re murder of George J. Louis at Los Nanos Internment Camp, Philippine Islands on January 28, 1945] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184205

19 May 1945 - Document 10-V [1485]: telegram from Grew to American Legation in Bern re "American Interests - Japan" [re massacre of December 1944 of American prisoners of war at Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines Islands] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184206

19 May 1945 - [IPS] Doc. No. 8410 [2103]: Swiss Minister in Tokyo to Monsieur Le Ministre re [British protest for inhumane conduct of commanders and crews of certain Japanese submarines and other matters] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184207

19 May 1945 - Document No. 8470 [2062]: From Commander in Chief, US Fleet to Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet re USS Comfort, attacked by enemy aircraft [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184209

24 May 1945 - Doc. No. 8421 [2061]: Swiss Legation to Imperial Ministry for Foreign Affairs re attack of hospital ship USS Comfort] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184210

30 May 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (66): Swiss Minister to TOGO re [International Committee of the Red Cross at Geneva asking the USS Government for authorization to visit camps where Japanese nationals have been interned in Tinian, Saipan, Guam and New Caledonia]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184211

30 May 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (66): Swiss Minister to TOGO re [American and British Governments protests relative to requests to visit prisoner of war camps. Names of camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184212

30 May 1945 - File No. 59 [KONOYE]: typescript of translation of Document No. 59-13 which was obtained from the Tokyo residence of the late Prince KONOYE on 16 December 1945 by Major L. H. Barnard and Lt. Col. B. E. Sackett

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184214

31 May 1945 - Doc. No. 2899 [2158]: Extract from Note address by the United States Acting Secretary of State to the Charge d'Affairs ad interim of New Zealand Legation, Washington [re Catholic priests whereabouts and other prisoners of war well being] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184215

31 May 1945 - typescript of "(T.N.: Inserted Note) Regarding the Resignation of the Imperial Household Minister

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184217

May 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184218

1-15 June 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184223

Unit Date 1945-06-01-1945-06-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

June 1945 - [TOYODA]: DeMartino's handwritten notes [p. 4-13]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184224

June 1945 - Def. Doc. #2733 [?]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, Sworn Deposition of NAKAMURA, Aketo (Lt. General of the Army, stayed in Bangkok till April 1945), excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184226

June 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184228

1 -2 June 1945 - (T.N. Inserted Note): typescript, of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184229

3 June 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]: excerpt of document, p. 53

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184230

3 June 1945 - Doc. No. 8454: Legation of Suisse Au Japon, "Declaration." Note containing a notification of the United States [pertaining treatment of prisoners of war in Puerto Princesa, Palawan (Philippines Islands)]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184231

3-4 [24-27] June 1945 - [In Re Hirota - Malik (IPS 1394): typescript of Reports made by the Prime Minister and the Foreign Minister concerning Japan's acceptance of the Potsdam Declaration at a conference met on August 15th (Wednesday) 1945 at the Emperor's library in the Imperial courtyard, "FUKIAGE GUOYEN", in presence of the Emperor

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184232

[4?] May 1945 [?] - DeMartino's handwritten note, 11

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184233

4 June 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (68): TOGO to Swiss Minister Camille Gorges re [Japan's to permit visits of International Committee of the Red Cross of hospital in the prisoner of war in Thailand]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184234

5 June 1945 - Doc. No. 8454: Legation of Suisse Au Japon, "Declaration." Note containing a notification of the United States [pertaining treatment of prisoners of war in Puerto Princesa, Palawan (Philippines Islands)]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184235

6 June 1945 - Document No. 8457 [2108]: [re death of Americans at Puerto Princesa] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184236

6 June 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184237

6 June 1946 - [TOYODA]: DeMartino's handwritten notes [p. 8-8a]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184238

7 June 1945 - Def. Document #2700-X No. 6968: photostat of letter signed by special agent R. L. Bannerman to Mr. Fitch re Japanese diplomats capture in Europa transportation to the United States to the Bedford Springs Hotel in Pennsylvania, Department of State document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184239

8 June 1945 - Document 10-W [1486]: communication from Grew to American Legation in Bern re [civilian internees in the Shanghai civilian Assembly Centers in danger of starvation] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184240

8 June 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Supreme War Guidance Council meeting]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184241

9 June 1945 - Document No. 2766-A-8: Swiss Legation to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs [re forced labor for American prisoners of war] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184242

9 June 1945 - Def. Doc. #2502: excerpt of document re [tentative peace plan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184243

12 June 1945 - Document No. 8417: Swiss Legation to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [Japan's failure to notify names of prisoners of war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184244

13 June 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (69): Swiss Minister to Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [prisoner of war camp visits]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184245

14 June 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (70): Swiss Minister to Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [British and US Governments desire to protect the International Committee of the Red Cross visits to all camps of prisoners of war and civil internees, to release notification of names of all prisoners of war and civil internees, and remove camps from the vicinity of industrial quarters and military objectives]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184246

15 June 1945 - Def. Doc. #2502: excerpt of document re YONAI

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184247

15 June 1945 - [TOGO 3646]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184248

16-30 June 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184249

Unit Date 1945-06-16-1945-06-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

June 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184266

17 June 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes [SWDC Big 6' only]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184267

18 June 1945 - [TOGO 3646]; excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184268

18 June 1945 - Def. Doc. #25022, p. 267: [re situation in Japan, peace plan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184269

18 June 1945 - [N-CHO]: re ["speedy closing of the war"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184270

19 June 1945 - Def. Doc. #250225, p. 268-269: re [end of the war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184271

21 June 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2502: [KONOYE and early peace]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184272

21 June 1945 - Def. Doc. #2640 [3310]: Report of Visits to the POW Camps in Korea and Mukden by the Representative to Japan of the International Red Cross Committee; Certificate, 22 September 1947 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184273

22 June 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [Japanese ministers recommend to end the war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184274

22 June 1945 - Def. Doc. 2751 [3642 SAKOMIZU]: excerpt of IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of SAKOMIZU, Hisatsune

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184275

26 June 1945 - Def. Doc. #548 [2336]: Excerpt from the Charter of the United Nations, We The People of the United Nations Determine

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184276

27 June 1945 - Doc. No. 8434 [2064]: Swiss Minister to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [second air attack upon American hospital ship Comfort] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184277

27 June 1945 - Doc. No. 8418: Swiss Legation to Imperial Government of Foreign Affairs [re US communication of complete lists from prisoners of war camps where Japanese subjects are detained to the Red Cross]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184278

29-30 June 1945 - [N-CHO]: re [conference between Marrick and Hirota, and preliminary agreement between Chunking and Moscow]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184279

Biennial Report of George C. Marshall, The Chief of Staff of the United States Army July 1, 1943 to June 30, 1945 to the Secretary of War, Washington, Infantry Journal Press, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184280

1-10 July 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184281

Unit Date 1945-07-01-1945-07-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621231] Box 16

July 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184282

2 July 1945 - Document No. 2765-A-21: from Swiss Legation to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [British and Australian protest over ill-treatment of prisoners of war in Thailand and Burma] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184283

2 July 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2700-B, No. 6902: photostat of telegram from Ambassador Murphy at Hoechst, Germany to Department of State re [Japanese officials not to be treated as prisoners of war]; certificate 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184284

3 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #3052 [3915 illeg.]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, Sworn Deposition of ISHIWATA, Sotaro (Imperial Household Minister), excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184285

5 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-V, No. 6960: photostat of Department of State Memorandum of Conversation re Accommodation of Japanese At Bedford Springs Hotel; certificate 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184286

5 July 1945 - Document No. 2765-A-22: Swiss Legation to the Imperial Government of Foreign Affairs [protest of British Majesty about treatment of soldier near Undaw, Burma]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184287

5 July 1945 - Document No. 2765-A-9: Swiss Legation to the Imperial Government of Foreign Affairs re [protest of the US for "quartered prisoners of war in warehouses" and forced labor] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184288

7 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-J, No. 6918: photostat of letter signed by C. Offie (Deputy US Political Adviser) to Secretary of State different treatment for German diplomatic personnel and Japanese and Siamese diplomatic personnel "especially in the matter of rations"; Headquarters Mediterranean Theater of Operations United States Army APO 512 Memorandum re Treatment of Axis Diplomats (22 June 1945); Certificate 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184289

7 July 1945 - news-clipping: "Hirohito Sought Peace Month Before He Quit," Daily Mirror, Monday May 26 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184290

7 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2502: excerpt re [asking the Soviet Union to mediate]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184291

9 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #2285, Exh. No. 9: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of SUZUKI, Isamu (resident), 5 April 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184292

9 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-F, No. 6912: from Edwin A. Plitt, Chief, Special War Problems Division, Department of State to Mr. William R. Johnson, Commissioner of Customs, Treasury Department re arrival of Japanese nationals and list of names; Certificate, 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184293

9-10 July 1945 - [N-CHO] re [negotiations between China and the USSR]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184294

10 July 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184295

10-20 July 1945 - Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184296

Unit Date 1945-07-11-1945-07-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

July 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184297

12 July 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript of translation re KONOE

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184298

12 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-W, No. 6964: letter signed by A.E.C. (Department of State) to Mr. Plitt re opposition of the people of Bedford Springs area, Pennsylvania [to received German and Japanese officials]; Certificate, 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184299

12 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2502: [re Japanese ministers considering end to war]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184300

12 July 1945 - [N-CHO] re [Prince KONOYE negotiations with the USSR]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184301

12 July 1945 - [USHITA] DeMartino's handwritten note

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184302

12 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1465 [2696]: Telegram No. 893 to Ambassador SATO in Moscow re [convey to the Soviets before the 'Three-Power Conference' that the Japanese emperor wish to end the war]; Certificate, 9 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184328

12 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-U, No. 6958: Grew, Acting Secy. of State to Mr. D. Lane Powers, (House of Representatives, New Jersey 4th Congressional District) [responding why they chose the Bedford Springs Hotel to relocate Japanese officials captured in Germany]; Department of State Press Release No. 518, June 25, 1945; Certificate, 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184329

13 July 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes re [SATO Russian Negotiations]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184330

13 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1469: Telegram No. 898 [2697] re [KONOE to travel to convey wish to end war] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184331

13 July 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (71): Swiss Minister to SUZUKI [re complications with the Japanese war minister and the Swiss delegate to visit prisoner of war camp at Shonan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184332

13 July 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (72): Swiss Minister to SUZUKI re [Japan's cancellation of monthly aid for prisoners of war, not censored messages, etc.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184333

13 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1466 [2698]: Telegram No. 1385, from Ambassador [to USSR] SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO re [meeting with [Alexander] Lozovsky] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184334

13 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-D, No. 6906: W. R. Johnson, Commissioner of Customs to Special War Problems Division, Department of State re arrival of Japanese officials at New York in July 11; Certificate 1 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184335

14 July 1945 - [N-CHO]: negotiations between China and USSR

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184336

14 July 1945 - DeMartinis's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184337

15 July 1945 - [N-CHO]: re [SATO reporting delay on meeting of KONOYE and Molotov]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184338

17 July 1945 - Document 2758 [1349] "Measures for the N.E. I. Independence." Data for Foreign Minister's Explanation, 17 July 1945; Certificate, 14 November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184339

17 July 1945 - Document 2759 [1350]: Decision of the Supreme War Plan Council, No. 27, July 17, 1945 /Showa 20/ re Measures for the East Indies Independence; Certificate, 14 November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184340

17 July 1945 - [N-CHO]: Potsdam Conference

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184341

19 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1470 [2699]: Telegram No. 1417 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO [uncertainty of KONOE visit to USSR] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184342

19 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1470 [2699]: Telegram No. 1417 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO [uncertainty of KONOE visit to USSR] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184343

20 July 1945 - File No. 59 re Prince KONOYE: translation of Document No. 59-B19: letter from "KORENOBU SANNOMIYA" to KONOYE re [final stages of the Okinawa battle]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184344

20 July 1945 - [3325 UCHIDA]: excerpt of unknown document, re KONOYE trip to Russia

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184345

20 July 1945 - [3915 illeg.]: excerpt of unknown document [re Kido's fear of his assassination]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184346

21-31 July 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184326

Unit Date 1945-07-21-1945-07-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

21 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1468 [2700]: Telegram No. 931 to Ambassador SATO at Moscow re [visit of KONOE to USSR to convince Soviet Government to bring war to end] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184347

21 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1467 [2701]: Telegram No. 932 to Ambassador SATO at Moscow re [instructions to conduct meeting between KONOE and Soviet Government] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184349

22 July 1945 - [N-CHO] re Potsdam Conference

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184350

25 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1471 [2702]: Telegram from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO re [meeting in Moscow with Lozovzky] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184351

25 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1472 [2703]: Telegram from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO re [meeting with Lovozky]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184352

26 July 1945 - [Deane 2706]: excerpt of unknown document re [Potsdam Conference]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184353

26 July 1945 - [KATO]: DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184354

26 July 1945 - [N-CHO] re Potsdam Conference

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184355

26 July 1945 - Potsdam Declaration. Proclamation by Heads of Governments, United States, United Kingdom, and China

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184356

26 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #157: "The Mariana Times Announced Termination of War Proposed by Japan. Devastation or Peace? The Time Has Come to Decide"; IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, Affidavit of KYO, Hanako

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184357

27 July 1945 - Doc. No. 8422 [2053]: Swiss Ministry to Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [US Government desire to be informed of situation of Americans in Wake] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184358

27 -28 July 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184359

27 July 1945 - "Decision of the Liaison Conference. Principal Lines of Action for Dealing with the International Situation in Parallel with World Developments"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184360

28 July 1945 - [N-CHO]: re ["ignore Potsdam Conference]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184361

28 July 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-T, No. 6954: Albert E. Clattenburg, Jr. (Assistant Chief, Special War Problems Division, Department of State) to Mr. Bowers, Commander, Fort Cumberland Post, The American Legion, Cumberland, Maryland re [accommodation of Japanese officials at the Bedford Springs Hotel]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184362

28 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2962: [statement of IKEDA, Sumihisa on 5 January 1948]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184363

30 July 1945 - [N-CHO]: [re Japan refuse to accept the Potsdam declaration]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184364

30 July 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1473 [2704]: Telegram No. 1484 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO re [meeting with Lovosky in Moscow] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184365

31 July 1945 - Document No. 2853-A (73): Swiss Minister to SUZUKI, Ministry of Foreign Affairs re [possibility of visits to prisoner of war camps]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184366

31 July 1945 - Document 10-X: from Grew, Acting Secretary of State to American Legation in Bern [asking Swiss Minister in Tokyo to inform of diet of the Japanese civilian internees in the United States and his concern over what the American prisoners were eating in Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184367

July 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184368

1-10 August 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184369

Unit Date 1945-08-01-1945-08-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

August 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184373

August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2076 [3138 POW]: Press Intercross Geneve [telegram] re [prisoners of war diet and situation] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184374

August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2076 [3138 POW]: Press Intercross Geneva [telegram] re [prisoners of war diet and situation] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184375

3 August 1945 - [3345]: excerpt of unknown document re [Kido in favor of keeping open peace talks without dropping the negotiations with the Soviet Union]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184376

6 August 1945 - Def. Doc. #2258 [3343]: re [Kido's respect for the law]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184377

6 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646] re atomic bomb destroying Hiroshima

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184378

6 August 1945 - Def. Doc. #2288, IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Deposition of NISHIMURA, Zenichi (resident of Hiroshima); Certificate, 30 March 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184380

6 August 1945 - [N-CHO] re [description of bombing at Hiroshima], excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184381

6, 9 August 1945 - excerpt of unknown document [Hiroshima]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184383

6, 9, 13 August 1945 - Def. Doc. 2751 [3642 SAKO illeg.]: re [Hiroshima attacks and aftermath]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184384

7 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1474 [2705]: Telegram No. 1530 From Ambassador SATO to Minister TOGO [re petition to interview with Molotov]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184385

8 August 1945 - [SATO 2695]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184386

8 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1464: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al. Affidavit of TAKEUCHI, Ryuji (Chief of the Third Section, Bureau of Political Affairs, Foreign Ministry), 11 March 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184387

8 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1525 [2637]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of MATSUDAIRA, Koto (First Secretary of the Japanese Embassy in Moscow), 12 May 194

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184389

8 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1475: Certificate of HAYASHI, Kaoru, Chief of the Archives Section, Japanese Foreign Office, 19 March 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184390

8 August 1945 - [N-CHO]: [USSR declares war to Japan]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184392

8 August 1945 - Def. Doc. # 1476: from SATO, Hisetake to YOSHIDA, Shigeru, Minister of Foreign Affairs, "Report of the Russian Notification of the Commencement of Hostilities Against Japan," translated by the Defense Language Branch

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184393

8 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 1476 [In re 8 August 1945]: "Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Returned from the U.S.S.R. Report on How the USSR Gave Notification of Opening War Against Japan"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184394

8 August 1945 - "U.S.S.R.'s Declaration of War Against Japan," Nihon Sangyo Keizai, August 10, 1945, Japanese document and typescript translation of the document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184395

Language Japanese

8 August 1945 - Doc. No. 232 [64]: translation of Declaration of the Soviet Government to the Government of Japan (from Pravda, August 9, 1945)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184396

9 August 1945 - Doc. No. 1639 (107) [1283]: "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184397

9 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 14537: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of TAKAHASHI, Kinji (Officer Attached to the staff Second Section of General Headquarters), 21 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184398

9 August 1945 - "NO. 1, NAGATA-CHO": "Not Taken Lightly," typescript translation [c. 1: p.1-2, c. 2p. 1-6

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184399

9 August 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2700-G, No. 6910: Memorandum from Edwin A. Plitt (Chief, Special War Problems Division, Department of State to William R. Johnson, Commissioner of Customs, Treasury Department, Washington, DC re [recommending to "avoid overly stringent examination" of new Japanese nationals arrivals]; Certificate, 1 August 194

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184400

9 August 1945 - [TOGO 3646]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184401

9 August 1945 - [C.R. 36130]: Typescript, "The President: The following appears in Kido's Diary]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184402

9 August 1945 - [3640 -A]: excerpt of unknown document signed by SUZUKI

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184403

9 August 1945 - Doc. No. 1632W (107) [1283]: "Extract from Entry from Marquis Kido's Diary"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184404

9 August 1945 - Def. Doc. 2751 [3642 illeg.] excerpt of document re [TOGO insistence of the acceptance of the Potsdam Declaration]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184405

9 August 1945 - [KATO]: DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184406

9 August 1945 - [HIGASHIKIMI ?]: typescript of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184407

9 August 1945 - [TOGO 3646] re [Potsdam Declaration]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184408

10 August 1945 - excerpt and typescript of document: from Grassli, Charge d'Affaires ad interim of Switzerland to James F. Byrnes, Secretary of State re "Japanese Qualified Acceptance"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184409

10 August 1945 - typescript entitled "Terms of Japanese Surrender"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184410

10 August 1945 - [HIGASHIKIMI ?]: excerpt of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184411

10 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2755 [3623 MATSUMOTO]: excerpt of document signed MATSUMOTO Shun-Ichi re [notification of Japan to United States, Great Britain, USSR and China accepting the Potsdam Declaration]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184412

10 August 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation re [acceptance of Potsdam declaration]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184413

August 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184414

Publication - The United States Strategy Bombing Survey: Japan's Struggle to End the War. Chairman's Office, 1 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184415

11-13 August 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184416

Unit Date 1945-08-11-1945-08-13

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

August 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184417

August 1945 - [N-CHO] - excerpts

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184419

11 August 1945 - Def. Doc. #3052 [3915 illeg. ISHIWATA]: excerpt

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184418

11 August 1945 - typescript of Reply by Secretary of State to Japanese Qualified Acceptance

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184420

11 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No.2502, p. 279

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184421

11-12 August 1945 - Doc. No. 32756 [HIGASHIKUNI]: typescript re [acceptance of Potsdam Declaration]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184426

12 August 1945 - [N-CHO] re [Japan's surrender]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184427

12 August 1945 - Def. Doc. #2618: Copy of KAYA, OKINORI's letter of Declination of his former position, etc.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184428

13 August 1945 - Doc. No. 2660 [KAWABE, T 742]: IMTFE, United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Aficavit of KAWABE, Torashiro (Lieutenant General, Deputy Chief of General Staff)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184429

13 August 1943 - [HIGASHI illeg., MATSUOKA?]: re [diplomacy with Russia was "worse diplomatic blunder"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184430

13 August 1945 - [N-CHO]; typescript translation re [opposition to Allies telegram], some Japanese handwritten comments

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184431

13 August 1945 - [3642 SOKO[illeg.]: re [Japanese cabinets discussions]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184432

14-15 August 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184434

Unit Date 1945-08-14-1945-08-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

14 August 1945 - [KATO]: DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184435

14-15 August 1945 - typescript of paragraph from The United States Strategic Bombing Survey, Japan's Struggle to End the War, 1 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184436

14 August 1945 - Def. Doc. 2569 [2000]: Certificate of a notification: of YOZO, Miyama, Chief of Correspondence Section, 1st Demobilization Bureau "the confidential documents held by every troop should be destroyed by fire immediately"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184437

14 August 1945 - Doc. No. 2594A [2001]: File of Dispatch and Received Documents by M. P. Unite for KAGOSHIMA Area "Prepare to Destroy" [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184438

14 August 1945 - typescript of unknown document with annotations [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184439

14 August 1945 - [C.R. 36127 TOGO]: typescript of paragraph

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184440

14 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2953 (UMEZU) [3706]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of WAKAMATSU, Tadaichi (Vice-Minister of War

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184441

14 August 1945 - Def. Doc. 2906 [3707]: The Course of Action of the Army [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184442

14 August 1945 - [illeg. ISHIWATA 3915]: excerpt of unknown document, p. 3

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184443

14 August 1945 - [HIGASHIKUNI]: typescript of translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184444

14 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]: excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184445

14 August 1945 - An Excerpt from KATO, Masuo: The Lost War, A Japanese Reporter's Inside Story, Chapter XII, Unconditional Surrender, pp. 241-244

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184446

14 August 1945 - [N-CHO]: typescript translation of re [Japan's surrender]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184447

14 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2502: excerpts, p. 283-286

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184448

14 August 1945 - "Final Japanese Acceptance," message from Max Grassli, Charge de Affairs ad Interim of Switzerland to Legation of Suisse in Washington, D. C. [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184449

14-15 August 1945 - [SHIGA]: typescript of unknown document, p. 30-33

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184450

14-15 August 1945 - Def. Doc. #2587 [3231]; IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Sworn Deposition of HIRANUMA, Setsuko (nephew of HIRANUMA)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184451

15 August 1945 - Doc. No. 32756: [HIGASHIKUNI]: typescript of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184452

15 August 1945 - [N-CHO]: re [President Truman announces that the Japanese answer has been accepted]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184453

15 August 1945 - Document No. 1793-E [1996]: "Matter Pertaining to Cases of Defendants Against the Articles of War [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184454

15 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2502 [B 29's]: excerpt of document, p. 286-290

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184455

15 August 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes: "Post Surrender Suicides"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184456

15 August 1945 - typescript of list of Japanese surrender delegations which went to Manila in 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184457

15 August 1945 - [IPS (13940): "Reports made by the Prime Minister and the Foreign Minister concerning Japan's acceptance of the Potsdam Declaration at a conference met August 15th (Wednesday) 1945 at the Emperor's library in the Imperial courtyard, 'FUKIAGE GYOEN,' in presence of the Emperor," typescript [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184458

August 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184459

16-24 August 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184460

Unit Date 1945-08-16-1945-08-24

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

August 1945 - excerpts of Kido diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184461

16 August 1945 - Def. Doc. #2502: excerpt of document, p. 291

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184462

16 August 1945 - Def. Doc. #2661: re [Kido's attempted assassination], p. 6-8

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184463

16 August 1945 - [List] of the Japanese Cabinet [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184464

16 August 1945 - List of Japanese Cabinet members with biographical information on the members of the HIGASHIKUNI Administration formed in August of 1945 at the request of Emperor Hirohito

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184465

16 August 1945 - Doc. No. 37256 [HIGASHIKUNI], p. 28-32

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184466

17 August 1945 - typescript of list of Prince HIGASHIKUNI Cabinet

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184467

17 August 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2502: excerpt of document, p. 292-293

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184468

18 August 1945 - Doc. No. 32756: [HIGASHIKUNI], typescript of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184469

18 August 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2700-E, No. 6908: from W. R. Johnson (Commissioner of Customs) to Edwin A. Plitt (Chief, Special War Problems Division) re [arrival of Japanese and Thai officials to New York]; Certificate, 1 August 1947, photostat

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184470

20 August 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2700-S, No. 6952: from Albert E. Clattenburg, Jr. (Assistant Chief, Special War Problems Division) to Larry D. Martin (Publisher, The Observer, Johnstown, PA) re [internees at Bedford Springs Hotel protection of "public curiosity"]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184471

20 August 1945 - Doc. 32756 [HIGASHIKUNI], typescript of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184472

20 August 1945 - Document No. 2697 [2010 2011]: from Chief of Prisoner of War Camps Tokyo to Chief of Staff, Taiwan Army [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184473

22 August 1945 - Document No. 2698 [2012]: from Chief of Staff Taiwan Military Jurisdiction to Chief of Taiwan POW Camps: Notification on Dealing with Prisoners of War

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184474

22 August 1945 - Document No. 2699 [2013]: Summary of the Arrangements for POW's in Conformance with Transition in the Situation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184475

22 August 1945 - Def. Doc. # 1993: to Medical Director and Staff, Seitetsu Hospital, Hirata, Japan from Sidney E. Seid, Capitan, Medical Corps, US Army re OSAKA POW Camp, Hirohata Sub-Camp [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184476

23 August 1945 - Def. Doc. 2909 (UMEZO) [3705]: IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et, Affidavit of SHIMOMURA, Sadamu

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184477

23 August 1945 - Document No. 1793-F [1997]: "Matters Pertaining the Releasing of POWs [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184478

25-31 August 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184479

Unit Date 1945-08-25-1945-08-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

25 August 1945 - [541]: typescript of (Foreign Office) Treaty Bureau: Contents of the Allies' Demands to Japan and their Limitation [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184480

25 August 1945 - Def. Doc. No. 2296 [3139]: letters and excerpts of letters from British and American officers, thanking the Japanese officers in charge of the War Camp FUKUOKA and Ore Dressing Mill in Iruka, of fair treatment of prisoners of war [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184481

25 August 1945 - [HIGASHIKUNI]: typescript of excerpt of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184482

26 August 1945 - The New York Times, August 26, 1945: clipping of front-page

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184483

26 August 1945 - Def. Doc. # 222: translation of "Instruction" signed by Gen. DOIHARA, Kenji, Commander of the 12th Area Army and Commander in Chief of Eastern Army in Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184484

29 August 1945 - General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers: Imperial, Cabinet, and Ministry Ordinances Promulgated During the Period of August 15 and November 26, 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184485

31 August 1945 - CPA-45-71471, Tokyo Bay: Signal Corps photo of General of the Army Douglas MacArthur Signs as the Supreme Allied Commander During Formal Surrender Ceremonies on the U.S.S. Missouri in Tokyo Bay, August 31 1945. Behind General MacArthur are Lt. Gen. Jonathan Wainwright (left) Who Surrendered to the Japanese After Bataan and Corregidor, and Lt. Gen. A. E. Percival, British Commander Who Surrendered to the Japanese at Singapore

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184486

31 August 1945 - CPA-4571474, Tokyo Bay, Signal Corps photo: Namoro SHIGEMITSU Signs on Behalf of the Japanese Government During Formal Surrender Ceremonies on the U.S.S. Missouri, in Tokyo Bay, August 31, 1945.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184487

1-15 September 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184488

Unit Date 1945-09-01-1945-09-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

September 1945 - excerpt of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184489

2 September 1945 - The End of the War in the Pacific. Surrender Documents in Facsimile. Washington, The National Archives Publication No. 46-6, 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184490

2 September 1945 - "Instrument of Surrender," Signed in Tokyo Bay, Japan, at 0904 on the Second day of September, 1945, Mamuro SHIGEMITSU, By Command and in behalf of the Emperor of Japan and the Japanese Government, and Yoshijiro UMESO, By Command and in behalf of the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters and accepted by Douglas MacArthur, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers; C. W. Nimitz, United States Representative; Hsu Yung-Chang, Republic of China Representative; Bruce Fraser, United Kingdom Representative; Lieutenant General K. Derevyanko, USSR Representative; T. A. Blamey, Commonwealth of Australia Representative; L. Moore Cosgrane, Dominion of Canada Representative; Le Clerc, Provisional Government of the French republic representative, C. E. L. Helfrich, Kingdom of the Netherlands Representative and Leonard M. Isitt, Dominion of New Zealand Representative; Proclamation by the Emperor of Japan [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184491

2 September 1945 - List of Japanese surrender delegation aboard the Battleship Missouri as shown in GGHQ RPO files, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184492

2 September 1945 - [SHIGA] [See Mori p334 Col. OYADAMARI, Chosuke]: typescript of unknown document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184493

2 September 1945 - typescript of "Japanese Surrender Documents, Imperial Rescript Proclamation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184494

4 September 1945 - Document No, 32756 [HIGASHIKUNI], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184495

10 September 1945 - Doc. No. 8477 [2074]: Note Verbale from the Royal Swedish Legation in charge of Netherlands interests asking for information of the Dutch hospital ship Op ten Noort [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184496

16-30 September 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184497

Unit Date 1945-09-16-1945-09-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

September 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184498

18 September 1945 - Doc. No. 32756 [HIGASHIKUNI]: typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184499

30 September 1945 - Doc. No. 20268R (WDI-148) [P-268-I]: Full Translation of a Report on the Investigation by Japanese Naval Authorities of the Circumstances Surrounding the Wounding of a United States Sailor, by Rear Admiral KATSUNO, Mincru

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184500

Undated - Organization of GHQ SCAP (Identifying Symbols on Top)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184501

1-10 October 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184502

Unit Date 1945-10-01-1945-10-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

1 October 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2700-R, No. 6946: Department of State War Problems Special/Division Memorandum regarding the detention of Japanese aliens at the Bedford Spring Hotel in Pennsylvania sent to Karl Stefan re [background, selection of detention facilities, early removal of Japanese, source of funds, costs of internment]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184503

3 October 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2700-Q, No. 6944: letter from Dean Acheson, Acting Secretary of State to Senator Wayne Morse re [Japanese diplomats at Bedford Springs, PA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184504

6 October 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2000: translation of "Beautiful and True Prayers for the Dead," excerpt from ASAHI, Oct. 6, 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184505

7 October 1945 - Report with biographical information on the members of the SHIDEHARA Cabinet formed in October 1945 at the request of Emperor HIROHITO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184506

9 October 1945 - The Japanese Cabinet, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184507

10 October 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-M, No. 6932: Albert E. Clattenburg to Werner Weingärtner, Legation of Switzerland in the US re [correspondence to OSHIMA, Japanese Ambassador in Germany, at Bedford Springs]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184508

10 October 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-N, No. 6934: Werner Weingärtner, Legation of Switzerland in the US to Albert E. Clattenburg re [correspondence to OSHIMA, Japanese Ambassador in Germany, at Bedford Springs]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184509

October 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184510

11-30 October 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184511

Unit Date 1945-10-11-1945-10-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

October 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184512

15 October 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-O, No. 6936: Secretary of War Robert P. Patton to Secretary of State re [repatriation of Japanese national held in US and Canada]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184513

22 October 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-P, No. 6938: Secretary of War Robert P. Patton to Secretary of State re [Japanese officials" repatriation]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184514

24 October 1945 - Def. Doc. # 1317: typescript of article: "Red Espionage Active for 8 Years - Police Prove Inefficient," Nippon Times, 24th October 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184515

25 October 1945 - AG 319.1 (22 Oct 45) ESS-IE: General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Memorandum for Imperial Japanese Government re Reports to be Made by Certain Business Firms

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184516

30 October 1945 - Doc. No. 8476 [2075]: Erik von Sydow to [Japanese] Minister of Foreign Affairs re: Netherlands hospital ship Op ten Noort [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184517

1-15 November 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184518

Unit Date 1945-11-01-1945-11-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

November 1945 - translation of article: "Leaders Who Sponsored Militarism," by MASAYUKI SHIROKI, published in the magazine SHINEI

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184545

1 November 1945 - illeg. Def. Doc. # [2700 ?], No. 6922: Clattenburg to Lee J. Buechele, American Legion, Altoona, PA re: [Japanese officials at Bedford Springs being used to negotiate the rescue of a Mr. Stevenson] [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184546

1 November 1945 - "Japanese Reparations Mission, Announcement by the President," photostat

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184548

November 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184549

4 November 1945 - Document No. 2662 - part 12 [1891]: telegram from the Chief of Staff of the Commander in Chief in the Expeditionary Force in China to Vice Minister re "Matter Concerning the Murder Case in Hankow of the Three American Prisoners of War"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184550

6 November 1945 - File No. 59 re Prince KONOYE [KONOE]: typescript translation of letter addressed to KONOYE from GOTO, Document No. 59-B1, taken from Prince Fumimaro KONOYE at Kuruizawa [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184551

10 November 1945 - [ATIS seal on back of page]; [typescript translation of editorial written by HISHIYAMA, Tatsuichi], there are some annotations

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184553

14 November 1945 - D. D. 1500-B-2: Exhibit No. 12 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States, 79th Session: revised statement of naval estimates and appropriations 1932-1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184554

15 November 1945 - Def. Doc. #2700-H, No. 6916: Memorandum from Clattenburg to William R. Johnson re [Japanese officials detainees in Bedford Springs]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184555

16-30 November 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184556

Unit Date 1945-11-16-1945-11-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621249] Box 17

November 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184558

16 November 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2700-I, No. 6914: Shirley Stephens, Chief Enforcement, Treasury Department to Clattenburg re [Japanese diplomatic prisoners transport to Seattle]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184559

20 November 1945 - Def. Doc. # 244 [2400 (2)]; IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al: Affidavit of HONJO, Kazuo

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184560

3 November 1945 - Def. Doc. #2531: [KOISO 3375]: excerpt of document, p. 26

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184561

30 November 1945 - File No. 59, Prince KONOYE, 18 Jan. 1946: translation of letter from Teiji TAKAHASHI to Prince KONOYE [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184562

1-15 December 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184565

Unit Date 1945-12-01-1945-12-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

December 1945 - excerpts of Kido Diary

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184566

5 December 1945 - AG 000.5 (5 Dec. 45)LS: General Headquarters Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Memorandum re Regulations Governing the Trials of Accused War Criminals

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184568

6 December 1945 - Def. Doc. # 2700-K, No. 6920: photostat of letter from John R. Hall, Special Agent to Mr. Fitch re Transportation of Japanese from Bedford, PA to Seattle, WA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184569

6 December 1945 - Def. Doc. #2502: excerpt of IMTFE, The United States of America, et al v. ARAKI, Sadao, et al, Affidavit of KIDO, Koichi

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184570

8 December 1945 - typescript of ATIS Press Translation #297: "Item 1 The fateful 17 October - Mainichi Shuimbum," translator J. Weiller

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184571

9 December 1945 - DeMartino's handwritten notes [USHIBA]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184572

10 December 1945 - typescript of ATIS Press Translation #312: "Item 3 HATOYAMA Apologizes to the Public - YOMIURI --HOCHI," translator K. MURAKAMI

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184574

10 December 1945 - Def. Doc. #2919 [3892]: Letter addressed to Foreign Minister YOSHIDA from SHIRATORI, Toshio

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184575

16-31 December 1945 - [Excerpts of documents, documents]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184577

Unit Date 1945-12-16-1946-12-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

16 December 1945 - File No. 59 [In re KONOE by his son]: translation of documents No. 59-74 and 59-75 obtained from KONOYE residence

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184578

17 December 1945 - Document No. 2667 [663]: Headquarters Supreme Allied Commander Southeast Asia: History of the Japanese 38th Army produced by HQ Japanese Southern Army HQ. "Summary of Changes Occurred to the Japanese Forces in Indochine (38th Army)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184579

27 December 1945 - Text of the Communiqué - A Report of a New Allied Understanding. The Foreign Ministers Succeed at Moscow, Details on Treaties, the Aton, the Far East [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184580

27 December 1945 - International Monetary Fund: Articles of Agreement Between the United States of America and Other Powers, Formulated at the United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference Bretton Woods, New Hampshire July 1- to July 22, 1944. Signed at Washington December 27, 1945. Instrument of Acceptance by the United States of America Deposit December 20, 1945. Effective December 27, 1945. Department of State Publication 2512. Washington, Government Printing Office, 194

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184581

28 December 1945 - General Headquarters, US Army Forces, Pacific, Adjutant General's Office, Radio and Cable Center: "In the Clear. Urgent": Memorandum from Washington (War) to CINCAFPAC ADV, CG China, NR: WCI 3235

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184582

January 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184583

Unit Date 1946-01

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

4 January 1946 - AG 091.1 (4 Jan 46) GS: General Headquarters Supreme Commander for Allied Powers Memorandum for Imperial Japanese Government re Removal and Exclusion of Undesirable Personnel from Public Office

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184585

21 January 1946 - 79th Congress, 2d Session, House Document No. 398: The State of the Union. Message from the President of the United States on the State of the Union. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184586

February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184587

Unit Date 1946-02

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

February 1946 - [KAIZO]: Saito TAKAO, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184588

February 1946 - [KAIZO]: typescript of "Lack of Political Power Laid Bare by SCAP directives," by Iwabuchi TATSUO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184589

15 February 1946 - Def. Doc. No. 490: W. R. Pratt (Admiral USN (Ret.) to NOMURA, Newsweek

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184590

March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184592

Unit Date 1946-03

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

5 March 1946 - Def. Doc. # 1669 (corrected copy): Excerpts from the text of an address prepared for delivery by The Right Honorable Winston Churchill, M.P., at Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri, Tuesday March 5, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184593

8 March 1946 - front page of Nippon Times

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184594

15 March 1946 - Defense Document 3088-A: General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, IMTFE, letter from Justice E. H. Northcroft to Douglas MacArthur

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184596

19 March 1946 - Defense Document 3088-B: General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, from Douglas MacArthur to letter from Justice E. H. Northcroft, Acting President of the IMTFE

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184597

Undated - "MacArthur's Record in Japan," by Robert B. Cochrane, October 22, 1946. "A correspondent of The Baltimore Sun Points to Fumbling of Military Mind," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184598

American Policy in Occupied Areas. A Series of Articles Reprinted from the Department of State Bulletin of July 14, 1946, August 18, 1946, February 9, 1947, and March 9, 1947, with added material. Washington, US Government Office

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184599

1-15 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184602

Unit Date 1946-04-01-1946-04-15

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

April 1946 - [Four Power Council for Japan] DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184603

April 1946 - [Japs - Eco], DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184604

April 1946 - Official Gazette, English Edition, Government Printing Bureau, Nos. 1-9

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184605

[14 April 1946] - news clipping of front page of Nippon Times

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184606

15-30 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184607

Unit Date 1946-04-15-1946-04-30

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

April 1946 - Official Gazette, English Edition, Government Printing Bureau, Nos. 10-21

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184609

17-18, 20, 22 April 1946 - news clipping from the Nippon Times

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184610

April 1946 - miscellaneous news clippings

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184611

1-10 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184613

Unit Date 1946-05-01-1946-05-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

DeMartino's handwritten notes re: YOKO on Political Situation of May 1946 and Japanese Political Parties

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184614

11 May-30 June 1946 - [folder was found empty]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184616

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

[1-10] July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184617

Unit Date 1946-07-01-1946-07-20

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

4 July 1946 - Press Release: "Independence in the Philippines," by the President of the United States of America, A Proclamation [2695]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184619

11-20 July 1946 - folder was found empty

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184620

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

21 -31 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184622

Unit Date 1946-07-21-1947-07-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

21 July 1946 - Def. Doc. 2821 [Atomic]: Excerpt from Department of State Bulletin Vol. XV, No. 368: The United Nations Meeting of the Atomic Energy Commission. US Memorandum 1: Control and Development of Atomic Energy [2 c.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184623

1-20 August 1946 - empty folder

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184624

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

20-31 August 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184625

Unit Date 1946-08-21-1946-08-31

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

20 August 1946 - Department of State [Press Release] No. 586: "The American Ambassador in Belgrade has been instructed to deliver to the Yugoslav Ministry of Foreign Affairs a note along the following lines"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184627

21 August 1946 - [Press release note of the Acting Secretary of State to the Yugoslav Charge d'Affaires ad interim re Yugoslav fighter plane fire upon an American passenger plane]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184628

24 August 1946 - [Press release messages of American Ambassador Patterson at Belgrade State re conference with Marshall Tito re Yugoslav fighter plane fire upon an American passenger plane]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184629](#)

September 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184633](#)

Unit Date 1946-09

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

3 September 1946 - [Press release]: Department of State Confidential Release for Publication of William L. Clayton, Acting Department of State Secretary Note, to Sergije Makiedo, Yugoslav Charge d'Affaires ad interim

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184634](#)

October 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184635](#)

Unit Date 1946-10

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

9 October 1946 - Def. Doc. #2838: Dean Acheson, Acting Secretary of State to Robert P. Patterson, Secretary of War re [Yugoslav fighter plane fire upon an American passenger plane, August - September 1946]; also typescript of parts of document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184637](#)

20 October 1946 - Def. Doc. No. 2831: Excerpt from the Department of State Bulletin, vol. xv, no. 381: "Yugoslavia Asked to Reconsider Compensation for Loss of Aircraft

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184639](#)

November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184640](#)

Unit Date 1946-11

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

Official Gazette, English Edition. Extra. The Constitution of Japan, November 3, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184641](#)

Official Gazette, English Edition. Extra. Imperial Rescript, November 3, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184642](#)

Official Gazette, English Edition. Extra. The Imperial Message Given Today at the Commemoration Ceremony on the Promulgation of the Japanese Constitution, November 3, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [/repositories/4/archival_objects/184643](#)

The Constitution of Japan, 3 November 1946 [bilingual edition]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184644

The Constitution of Japan, 3 November 1946, Cabinet Secretariat

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184645

December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184646

Unit Date 1947-12

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

2 December 1946 - Germany Economic Fusion of American and British Zones of Occupation. Memorandum of Agreement Between the United States of America and the United Kingdom. Washington, Department of State Publication 2740, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184647

13 December 1946 - Def. Doc. # 1506: [Agreement ?] between Japan, Manchouko and the USSR, signed in Moscow by the Ministry of Internal Affairs

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184648

January 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184649

Unit Date 1947-01

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

New Japan of 1947 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184650

Present Politics - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184651

3 January 1947 - Def. Doc. # 313: "Chiang Pledges Strong Effort Toward Peace," Article from the Pacific Stars and Stripes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184652

6 January 1947 - 80th Congress, 1st Session, House Document No. 1. The State of the Union. Address of the President of the United States Delivered Before a Joint Session of the Two Houses of Congress, January 6 1947. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184653

19 January 1947 - Def. Doc. # 1156: Excerpt from article by General George C. Marshall, entitled "The Situation in China," published in Department of State Bulletin Vol. XVI, No. 394

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184654

1947 - News-clipping of Far East Stars and Stripes Review, August 31, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184655

February 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184656

Unit Date 1947-02

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

12 February 1947 - Def. Doc. # 377: "China Feels Yalta. Pact Have Adverse Effect on Nation. Claims Less Damage Was Inflicted by Japs; Russian Moves Berated," article from Pacific Stars and Stripes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184657

17 February 1947 - Def. Doc. # 570: "Nimitz Warns Against Weak Armed Forces," article taken from Pacific Stars and Stripes, 18 February 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184658

17 February 1947 - Def. Doc. # 571: "Lads Recaptured After Shooting Headmaster," article from Pacific Stars and Stripes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184659

18 February 1947 - Official Gazette English Edition, No. 264: Ministerial Ordinance, Ministry of Education Ordinance No. 3

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184660

19 February 1947 - Official Gazette. English Edition. No. 265: Imperial Ordinance [amending the Regulations governing the Establishment of Temporary Personnel]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184661

20 February 1947 - Def. Doc. 553 [2334]: "A-Bomb Decision," Nippon Times, February 20, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184662

22 February 1947 - Def. Doc. # 572: "Truman Again Asks Universal Training. President Will Submit Plan to Congress for Comprehensive Youth Program," excerpt from Nippon Times, February 22, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184663

25 February 1947 - Def. Doc. # 586: "Patterson Again Pleads for Universal Training. War Secretary Stresses Importance of Occupation Tasks," excerpt from Nippon Times, February 25, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184664

25 February 1947 - Def. Doc. # 587: "Soviet Army is Spurred in Stalin's Broadcast," article from Nippon Times, February 25, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184665

26 February 1947 - Def. Doc. # 631: "Soviet Army Honors 29th Birthday by Stalin's Peaceful Order of Day," article from Pacific Stars and Stripes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184666

26 February 1947 - Def. Doc. # 630: "Eisenhower Warns U. S. Cannot Depend on Atom Bomb Alone" article from Pacific Stars and Stripes, February 26, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184667

March 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184668

Unit Date 1947-03

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

7 March 1947 - Def. Doc. # 721: "Austin Urges U. S. to Keep Strong, Back UN with Force if Necessary, article from Pacific Stars and Stripes, March 7, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184669

26 March 1947 - Def. Doc. # 1430: "U. S. Reveals Texts of Major Accords. Teheran, Yalta, Potsdam Agreements Made Public - Concessions Given to Russia," article from Nippon Times # 17250, Tokyo, Wednesday March 26, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184670

April - May 1947 [empty folders]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184671

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

June 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184673

Unit Date 1947-06

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

8 June 1947 - "On Pol. Situation," De Martino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184674

23 June 1947 - news clipping of Emperor Hirohito leaving Japanese Diet

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184676

July 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184677

Unit Date 1947-07

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

28 July 1947 - Def. Doc. No. 1963: excerpt from Newsweek (Pacific) from article titled: "Services: State of Armed Forces]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184678

August 1947 [folder missing]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184680

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

September 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184681

Unit Date 1947-09

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

September 1947 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184682

September 1947 - typescript of Statement Made by the Security Council of the United Nations by Soetan SJAHRIR, Indonesian Representative

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184684

16 September 1947 - "A talk delivered by Sutan SJAHRIR (Ambassador at Large of the Republic of Indonesia) to the Institute of Pacific Relations, Washington, on Tuesday, September 6, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184686

October 1947 [folder missing]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184687

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

November 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184689

Unit Date 1947-11

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

13 November 1947 - Executive Order 9905: Designating the Membership of the National Security Resources Board and Defining the Functions, Duties, and Authority of the Chairman of the Board. Signed by Harry S. Truman

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184690

15 November 1945 - Department of the Army Circular No. 69: "Subversive Organizations"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184691

December 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184692

Unit Date 1947-12

Mixed Materials [35007008621256] Box 18

28 December 1947 - Vaughn, Miles (United Press Vice President and General Manager for the Far East): "The Future Peace With Japan," Far East Stars and Stripes Weekly Review, Sunday, Dec. 28, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184693

10 January 1948 - IMTFE, Memorandum from Major General Myron C. Cramer, Member from the United States of America to All Members of the IMTFE, photostat [7 folders]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184696

Mixed Materials [35007008621264] Box 19

Extent 7 folder(s)

3 May 1948 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184699

Mixed Materials [35007008621264] Box 19

3 May 1948 - chart of IMTFE tribunal

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184701

Mixed Materials [35007008621264] Box 19

November 1948 - General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for Allied Powers, Civil Information and Education Section and Public Information Section, Press Releases No. 1-23: Summary of Final Judgment of IMTFE

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184702

Mixed Materials [35007008621264] Box 19

Series 2: Onomastic Files

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184704

FUKUZAWA, Yukichi (founder of the Keio-gijuku) - DeMartino handwritten notes and issue of a newspaper The Mita Campus, Students Own Periodical in English, No. 6, May 15, 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184705

Unit Date 1947

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

FURUNO, Inosuke (former president of the Domei News Agency) - IMTFE, Def. Doc. No. 2580: Sworn Deposition of FURUNO, 12 September 1947; curriculum vitae in Japanese and translation; Interrogation; DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184707

Unit Date 1947

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

FURUI, Kijitsu (Vice-Minister of Home Affairs) - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184708

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

FURUKAWA, Toronosuke - Report on the FURUKAWA ZAIBATSU: "Views on the ZAIBATSU," memorandum to Maj. Gen. William F. Marquat, Chief, Economic & Scientific Section, Office of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 8 December 1945; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184711

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

FURUTA, Shunosuke - curriculum vitae, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184713

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

FUSHIMI [FUSHIMINOMIYA], Hiroyasu [Prince] - curriculum vitae and interview

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184714

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

Gary, [Elbert Henry, Judge] (American Steel Magnate) - typescripts from The Japan Chronicle, October 26, 1916 and October 28, 1916

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184715

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

Germans - typescripts with information about Gustave Schneider, Count Ladislaus von Mirbach-Geldern, Kurt Ludde-Neurath, Krajewicz, and Dwars

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184716

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

GODO, Takuo (Admiral) - curriculum vitae, IPS 583: acceptance of position as Director and Councillor of the Society of Industrial Union, typescript of interrogations: 11, 13 February 1946; IMTFE, Def. Doc. No. 2951 [3723]: Affidavit, Japanese document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184718

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

Goering, Hermann Wilhelm - 15 Mar - A-11 - O'B, 15 March-M-DMR-1-1: Official transcript of the International Military Tribunal in the matter of the United States of America, the French Republic, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, against Hermann Wilhelm Goering et al, Defendants, sitting at Nurnberg, Germany, on 15 March, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184719

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

Goette, John (foreign correspondent for International News Service in the Far East) - typescript of part of Affidavit

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184720

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

GOKO, Kiyoshi (industrialist) - notes and curriculum vitae

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184721

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

GOTO, Fumio (Minister of Home Affairs) - curriculum vitae, Japanese document, IMTFE Doc. #11529 [166]: Affidavit 18 June 1946, typescript of interrogations: 31 January, 1 February, 11 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184722

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

GOTO, Keita (Minister of Transportation and Communications) - notes and Japanese curriculum vitae with translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184723

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

GOTO, Ryunosuke - notes, affidavit, IMTFE Def. Doc. No. 2060 Exhibit 3330: Sworn deposition 17 July 1947, Japanese curriculum vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184724

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

GOTO, Shimpei (Count) - notes, typescript translations of articles about GOTO in The Japan Chronicle: 25 June 1924, 6 April 1926 2 February 1928, 15 February 1928, 2 March 1928

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184725

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

Grew, Joseph C. (US Ambassador to Japan 1932-1942) - Doc. No. 239 [1105]: Testimony to IMTFE 28 May 1946; [2405]: notarize copy of a deposition, 23 June 1946; Defense Document 2790 [3716]: Affidavit, 15 October 1947; Def. Doc. No. 114: Statement, 30 October 1946; Defense Document 2469: letter from Grew to David F. Smith, Legal Section, SCAP, Defense Panel, IMTFE; Defense Document 2466: IMTFE, Affidavit, 5 October 1947; Defense Document 2468: IMTFE, Affidavit, 1 August 1947; Defense Document 2467, IMTFE, Affidavit, 30 October 1946; Def. Doc. #2871: Affidavit, 24 October 1947; typescript of affidavit, 22 November 1947; Defense Documents 206-E excerpts from Diary of Former US Ambassador Grew

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184726

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

Gronau, Wolfgang von (Count) - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184727

Mixed Materials [35007008621272] Box 20

HAMADA, Kunimatsu - translations of articles from The Japan Times

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184728

HAMAGUCHI, Osachi (also called HAMAGUCHI, Yuko) - translations of article from The Japan Chronicle

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184729

HARA, Takashi (Kei) - notes and translations of articles from The Japan Chronicle

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184730

HARA, Yoshimichi (President of Privy Council) - notes and Japanese document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184731

HARADA, Kumao (Baron) (Private Secretary to SAIONGI) - IPS Doc. No. 3357-A and B [3750]; IPS Doc. No. 3358 [3749]; Defense Document 3045 [3880]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition of Dr. Rampei SASSA re HARADA; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184732

HARAGUCHI, Hatsutaro (Lt. General) - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184733

HASEBA, Sumitaka, notes and translation of article in The Japan Chronicle, 7 March 1914

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184734

HASEGAWA, Kiyoshi (Admiral) - curriculum vitae; typescript of Interrogation of Admiral HASEGAWA, Kiyoshi, 20 August 1946; [2154] File No. 367: Report of Interview by Edward H. Dell, 6 March 1946 [2 c.]; Def. Doc. #1370 [2563]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition of HASEGAWA, Kiyoshi, 24 April 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184735

HASHIDA, Kunihiko (Minister of Education, 1940-1943; Adviser to the Nanking Government; Councillor to the Board of Technology, 1944) - notes, curriculum vitae, Japanese document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184736

HASHIMOTO, Gun (Major General) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Defense Document 973 [2487]: IMTFE: translation of Sworn Deposition of HASHIMOTO, Gun, 25 March 1947; Def. Doc. 974 [2622]: [Deposition], 5 January 1947; Def. Doc. # 1478 [2621]: IMTFE: Sworn Deposition, 7 May 1947; Def. Doc. #3021 [3885]: IMTFE: Sworn Deposition, 26 January 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184737

HASHIMOTO, Kingoro (Colonel) f. 1 - Def. Doc. # 488 [3193]: IMTFE: Sworn Deposition of OGAWA, Kiichi, 5 February 1947; Def. Doc. # 2231 [3195]: IMTFE: Sworn Deposition of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro, 5 September 1947; Def. Doc. # 2496-A, Excerpt from Exhibit No 1290: "Addresses to young men," 1937; Def. Doc. # 2496-B (Revised), Excerpt from Exhibit No. 264: "The Inevitability of Renovation," TAIYO DAI-NIPPON, 1940; 2498 A [3190]: List of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro's books; 2498-B [3190-A]: List of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro's Articles; typescripts of Interrogations of Colonel Kingoro HASHIMOTO, 12, 14-15, 17-18, 22 February 1946; curriculum vita

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184738

HASHIMOTO, Kingoro (Colonel) f. 2 - Proper Names Mentioned in HASHIMOTO's Interrogation; IPS Doc. No. 13: Analysis of Documentary Evidence; IPS Doc. No. 13 C: Excerpts from the article entitled "A Message to Young Men" ("Seinen Shoshi Ni Tsugu"), published 17 December 1936; Doc. 7505, File No. 343 [105]: Reports, 9 and 21 January 1946 and excerpt of interrogation; Doc. 488 B-C: Excerpts from "The Inevitability of the Renovation"; Doc. No. 490: translations of excerpts of HASHIMOTO's book "The Road to the Reconstruction of the World," 1941; Document No. 490B-C: excerpts from HASHIMOTO's book; Doc. No. 749: Official Weekly by Information Board; Doc. 828: [Seki Seikai]; Doc. No. 1598 [2187]: Excerpts from "The Second Creation," by HASHIMOTO, 30 January 1941; Doc. No. 1875: Excerpts from Testimony of Hashimoto, Kingoro, conducted from 17 January 1946 to 18 February, 1946; Doc. No. 11509: IMTFE, Affidavit of Goro KOIZUMI (Chief of Police), 14 June 1946; Doc. No. 11509- B [152]: IMTFE, Affidavit of Goro KOIZUMI (Chief of Police), 22 June 1946; Doc. No. 18906 G (WDI 70): General Headquarters, SCAP, Military Intelligence, General Staff, Allied Translator and Interpreter Section: Full Translation of Report on Interrogation of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro, 29 May 1946; curriculum vitae; notes; Def. Doc. 487: Analysis of Documentary Evidence, 11 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184739

HASHIMOTO, Kingoro (Colonel) f. 3 * - typescripts of HASHIMOTO Case: [Interview at Sugano], Defense Material (Not Complete), At Sugano Prison May 21 and 23, Opinion on the Indictment, Preamble; Investigation by the Prosecutor, 18 February; Questionable Points in Appendix A, about the Manchuria Incident; Count No. 55; Fourth Interrogation by Prosecutor; Interrogation of Generak Jiro MINAMI affecting Kingoro HASHIMOTO; Defense Testimony in regard to the shelling of the Ladybird; Writing Submitted to the U.S. Intelligence Section; "The Shelling Incident of the Ladybird," article submitted to the US Intelligence Section; Memorandum re: Document No. 1875: Excerpts from Interrogation of HASHIMOTO from 17 January 1946 to 18 February 1946; File No. 250 re: Patriotic Organizations, 25 January 1946; Doc. No. 1875 [2188]: Excerpts from Testimony of HASHIMOTO; duplicates of documents

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184740

HASHIMOTO, Seinosuke - Investigation Report, 11 June 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184741

HASHIMOTO, Tetsuma (Lobbyist) - draft of "Confidential Stories of Japan - U.S.A. Negotiations"; note

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184742

HASUNUMA, Shieru (Chief Aide-de-Camp) - Def. Doc. # 2249: IMTFE: Affidavit, 22 February 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184743

HATA, Hikosaburo (Lt. General, Supreme Military Councillor and Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army) - notes, Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Doc. No. 2234, U.S.S.R. No. 25-1: translation of Affidavit of the Witness HATA, Hikosaburo, Acknowledgement, Harbin, 15 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184744

HATA, Shunroku (General) - typescript translation of "HATA Case: Details Concerning My Activities in China"; Interrogation No. 522, Division of Origin: Military Analysis re "Japanese Army and Air Force Operations in China and Manchuria, 1939-1945, and Japanese preparedness for Allied Invasion; Doc. No. 10102 [256]: Interrogation of General Shunroku HATA, 14 January 1946; Doc. 7506 [106]: personnel records, 5 April 1946; IPS Doc. No. 3349-A [3834 A]: Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs Shigeru SANADA, et al, Volume I, Direct Examination of Chase J. Nielsen, Shanghai, China, 1 May 1946; IPS Doc. No. 3349-B [3834 B]: Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs Shigeru SANADA, et al, Volume III, Direct Examination of MASATOSHI MIYANO, 1 May 1946; Def. Doc. No. 2696 [3868]: Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs Shigeru SANADA, et al, Volume IV, [statement of] witness OKADA, Ryukei, 1 May 1946; Def. Doc. # 261: IMTFE, translation of Affidavit of MASUDA, Kanetoshi, 24 December [1945?]; Defense Doc. 2637 Exhibit 3233, IMTFE, Sworn Statement of TANAKA, Ryukichi, 25 September 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184745

HATA, Shinji (Lt. General) - notes, Japanese Curriculum Vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184746

HATANO, Kanichi - Def. Doc. # 1420: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 29 April 1947; Def. Doc. # 1876: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 27 June 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184747

HATOYAMA, Ichiro (President of the Liberal Party) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes; Def. Doc. #2462: IMTFE: Sworn Deposition of HATOYAMA, 28 August 1947; Evid. Doc. No. 2322: typescript of HATOYAMA's Comments. The Tanaka Cabinet and the Accidental Death of CHANG, TSUO-LIN

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184748

HATTA, Yoshiaki - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes; No. 2653: typescript translation of letter to Adolf Hitler, 1 August 1938; Interrogation No. 380, 17 November 1945; typescript of Interrogation: 28 February, 1-2, 4-5 March 1946; File #90: Summary of Interrogation of Yoshiaki HATTA and Recommendation as to Him!, 7 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184749

Hausofer, Karl von (Professor) - typescript of his suicide news that appeared in The Tokyo Mainichi, 20 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184750

HAYAKAWA, Tetsuya (Diplomat in Berlin) - Japanese curriculum vitae and notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184751

HAYASHI, Senjuro (General, War Minister, Premier, President of Nippon Asia Devel.) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184752

Hearn, Lafacadio [?] - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184753

HIDAKA, Shinrokuro (Diplomat, Ambassador to Italy) - typescript of curriculum vitae, notes; Def. Doc. No. 1165 [2537], IMTFE: Sworn Deposition

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184754

HIGASHIKUNI, Naruhiko Prince - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Interrogation No. 426, 14 November 1945 [Restricted]; Doc. No. 32756, Team VIII: "Full translation of a pamphlet written by former Prime Minister Prince HIGASHIKUNI dealing with problems facing the nation just prior and upon termination of the War in the Pacific," 11 July 1947; Def. Doc. 2900, IMTFE: Affidavit of HIGASHIKUNI, Naruhiko, 18 October 1947; Japanese book

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184755

Language Japanese

HIRAIDE, Hideo (Rear Admiral) - excerpts of interrogation of 30 November 1945; typescript of "Interrogation of Rear Admiral Hideo HIRAIDE, IJN, p. 6"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184756

HIRANUMA, Kiichiro Baron - notes; curriculum vitae, personal history excerpts of interrogation; Doc. 7523 [107] File No. 296: translation of HIRANUMA personnel file; File 211: "Brief"; IPS 1526: typescript translation of "An Incident of Shooting HIRANUMA, A Minister Without Portfolio," Tokyo Metropolitan Police B'd [sic]; US Strategic Bombing Survey, Interrogation No. 489 [Restricted], 20, 23 November 1945; typescript of Interrogation, 11 January 1946; Def. Doc. #2587,, IMTFE: Sworn Deposition of HIRANUMA, Setsuko, 14 September 1947; Doc. No. 4122A: Excerpts from the Minutes of Interrogation of Defendant, 24 April 1946; Doc. No. 2904: Extracts from Interrogation of HIRANUMA, Kichihiro, 12 January 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184757

HIRAOKA, Kotaro (Fukuoka Coal Miner) - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184758

Mixed Materials [35007008621280] Box 21

HIRATA, Noburo (Vice Admiral) - typescript of curriculum vitae

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184759

Mixed Materials [35007008621280] Box 21

HIROSHATA, Tadataka (Marquis) - Def. Doc. #2248: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 21 February 194

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184760

Mixed Materials [35007008621280] Box 21

HIROSE, Toyosaku - typescripts of what appears to be an interrogation, undated

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184761

Mixed Materials [35007008621280] Box 21

HIROTA, Koki - Defense Document 2145 [3241], IMTFE: Affidavit of KUWASHIMA, Kazue, undated; Defense Document 2846 [3717]: "In Telegram from F.O. to Tokyo" [re: HIROTA]; [3716 Grew]: excerpt; Defense Document 2575 [3291]: Sworn Deposition of YONAI, Mitsumasa, 11 September 1947; Defense Document 2552: excerpts; Defense Document 2773: letter to David F. Smith, Esq., signed by Bassompierre re: HIROTA; Interrogation No. 382, 13 November 1945 [Restricted] [2 c.]; translations of articles published in The Japan Times and Mail, 22-23, 25 January 1937; Defense Document 2610 Exhibit 3293: Affidavit of Tadeusz Romer [Polish diplomat], 12 September 1947; Mr. De Martino: Names Referred To in the Interrogation of Mr. HIROTA; Document #7507: File No. 212: personnel record; typescripts of HIROTA's interrogation, 29 January, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16 February, 5, 8, 23 March, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184762

Mixed Materials [35007008621280] Box 21

HOMMA, Kenichiro - typescript of excerpt of interrogation, 6 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184763

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HONMA, Masaharu - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; excerpt of a document

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184764

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HONDA, Kumataro (Diplomat) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184765

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HONJO, Shigero - Def. Doc. # 274 [2401]: Testament, September 1945; Def. Doc. # 244 [2400]: IMTFE, Affidavit, 26 November 1946; Def. Doc. #233 [2402]: IMTFE, Deposition of KAWAMURA, Kyoichi, 26 November 1946; Def. Doc. #227 [2403]: "The True Nature of the Manchurian Incident," written by HONJO, early October 1945; typescript: "The Substance of the Manchurian Incident," and "On the Manchurian Incident; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184766

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HORIKI, Zenjiro (Home Minister) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation, notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184767

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HORINOUCI, Kensuke [Diplomat] - Defense Document 2146 [3260]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 21 August 1947; Defense Document 2147: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 20 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184768

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HOSHI, Toru [Customs Official in YOKOHAWA] - DeMartino's notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184769

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HOSHINA, Zenshiro [Vice Admiral, Chief of the Naval Affairs Bureau of the Navy Department] - Def. Doc. #2737 [3468]: Sworn Deposition, 7 October 1947; Interrogation No. 289 re "Navy Oil Plans in Anticipation of War," 9 November 1945 [Restricted]; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184770

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HOSHINO, Naoki, f. 1 - In re HOSHINO: Def. Doc. 2591 [3208]: IMTFE: Affidavit of Francis R. Millard, 17 September 1947; Def. Doc. 2527 [3211]: IMTFE: Sworn Deposition of TAKAKURA, Tadashi, 8 September 1947; Def. Doc. 2598 [3218]: IMTFE: Affidavit of MURAKAMI, Hajimu, 13 September 1947; Def. Doc. 2592 [3214]: IMTFE: Affidavit of OBATA, Tadayoshi, 19 September 1947; Def. Doc. 606-A-1, Exhibit 3212-A: Interrogation of HOSHINO, excerpts; Doc. No. 2117C [454]: Excerpts from Interrogation of HOSHINO, 19, 22, 28 November 1945; File No. 69, Serial 18 [1915 B] [2225]: Evid. Doc. No. 1915 B: Excerpts from Interrogation of HOSHINO, Naoki, 28 January 1946; Doc. No. 1915: Testimony of HOSHINO, 28 January 1946; Doc. 7508 [109]: personnel record; HOSHINO, AIKAWA]: Appendix, "NICHIMAN ZASEI KEZIZAI KENKYUKEI (Japan-Manchuria Finance and Economic Research Institute, typescript; notes; typescript of [Notes taken by Williams - interrogation of HOSHINO re Opposition to AIKAWA's Plan in Manchuria]; notes; typescript of IMTFE: Affidavit of NAMBA, Tsunekazu, 2 July 1946; typescript of list of Names Referred in the Interrogation of HOSHINO, Naoki; Def. Doc. 2521: IMTFE: Sworn Deposition of ISHIWATA, Sotaro, n.d.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184771

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HOSHINO, Naoki, f. 2 - typescripts of Interrogations: 28, 31 January, 4, 7, 11, 26 February, 1 April 1946; HAH/us: Summary of Examination of Naoki HOSHINO taken by Mr. Bisson and Lt. Derr. USNR on November 19, 22, and 28, 1945, in Interrogation No. 505; typescript of Interview with MATSUDA, 28 March 1947; typescript of Interview with HOSHINO, July 1947; notes; "On The Population Policy," typescript; "My Relations with Prince KONOYE"; "History of my Home"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184772

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HOSOGAWA, Boshiro (Vice Admiral, Governor General of South Sea Administration] - curriculum vitae and notes; Interrogation, 9 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184773

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HOSOKAWA, Morisada - IMTFE: Def. Doc. # 2263: IMTFE: Sworn Deposition, 7 February 1947; Def. Doc. 3068 [3914]: Sworn Deposition, 3 February 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184774

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HOZUMI, Shigeto - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184775

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

Hull, Cordell (former Secretary of State) - Def. Doc. No. 1500-L-6: Excerpts from Pearl Harbor Attack; Doc. No. 2007-B [1106]: Excerpts from Testimony of Secretary of State Hull Given Before the Joint Congressional Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack; No. 2007 (For the Defense) [Ex. 2840]: Excerpts requested and furnished for the defendants by order of court from the testimony of former Secretary of State Cordell Hull given at hearing held before the Joint Congressional Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, same being found in Volumes 7 and 9 of Report of Proceedings, IPS Document no. 2007; Document No. 2007: Excerpts from Vol. 7 Congress of the United States, Report of Proceedings, Hearing held before Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, S. Con. Res. 27, 23 November 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184776

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

HYAKUTAKE, Gengo (Admiral) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Interrogation No. 507 [E-67]: re "The Emperor's position in respect to political and military developments, 1936-1945," 28 November 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184777

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

IDA, Iwakusu (Baron) - notes, Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; typescript of Interrogation, 15-17, 24 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184778

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

IIMURA, Minoru (ex- Lieutenant General) - notes, Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Def. Doc. 2226, IMTFE: Affidavit, 26 August 1947; Def. Doc. 1150 [2679]: Affidavit, 15 January 1947; Def. Doc. #1445: Affidavit, 12 April 1947; typescript of Interrogation, 3 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184779

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

IKAWA, Tadao - [Financial Attaché in United States] - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184780

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

IKASAKI, Chuko - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184781

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

IKEDA, Seihin [Financier, Finance Minister, KONOYE Cabinet] - notes; typescript of Summary of Evidentiary Facts; transcript translation of personnel record; notes; typescript of excerpt of Case No. 209; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; handwritten and typescript notes; copy of letter from Shinzo KOIZUMI, President of Keio University to McArthur, 18 December 1945; Interrogation, 20 February, 1 March 1946; Statement made by TANAKA, Ryukichi (General), 25 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184782

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

IKEDA, Sumihisa - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184783

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

IKESAKI, Chuko - typescript of notes; typescript of Interrogations: 5 March, 5, 10 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184784

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

Imperial Family and Royalty [Japanese] - notes and news clip of Life, vol. 11, no. 23, 8 December 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184785

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

Ingersoll, [Royal E.], Admiral - Defense Doc. 1500-0-4 [2844-A]: Excerpt from Testimony of Admiral R. F. Ingersoll, 12 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184786

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

INO, Hiroya (Minister of Agriculture) - notes; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; typescript of Interrogation, 18-19 February, 5-6, 8, 21 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184787

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

INOUE, Junnosuke [Banker] - notes; "Finance Face Epochal Period States New Japan Chief," translation of article in The Japan Times, 12 May 1927

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184788

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

INOUE, Karuro and INOUE, Misho - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184789

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

INOUE, Saburo - notes; Def. Doc. 2899 [3601], IMTFE: Affidavit, 20 October 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184790

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

INOUE, Takamaro - Def. Doc. No. 1379 [2718], IMTFE: Sworn Deposition of INOUE, Takamaro, 22 April 1947; Def. Doc. No. 1380 [2717], IMTFE: Sworn Deposition, 22 April 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184791

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

INOUE, Yasuo (Vice Admiral) and INUI, Shimbey - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184792

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

INUKAI, Ken (Takeri) (Member of the Diet) - notes; memorandum of interrogation, 14 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184793

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

ISHIDA, Otogaro (Lt. General) - notes; "The Responsibility of the Detention Camp and the M.P. Regarding the Treatment of Prisoners of War in Formosa," 7 March 1946; "The Central Organs of Handling Affairs Concerning P.W., 8 March 1946; The Military Police School [Organizational Scheme], n. d.; "How Far Have I Connected with the Japanese Militarists," February [1946]; "Conditions Within the Gendarmerie Training School, 23 February [1946]; " The Military Police in Japan (Korea, Formosa and Saghalion included)," 16 February 1946; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; typescripts of Interrogations: 18, 20, 22 March 1946; typescript translation of "In what did the M.P. examine downed airmen?," "Miscellaneous Items Concerning Military Police"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184794

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

ISHIDA, Eiguna - typescript of Interrogations: 25, 27 May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184795

Mixed Materials [35007008621298] Box 22

ISHIBASHI, Tansan - Def. Doc. #1762: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 29 July 1947; typescript of PT II 4. Foreign Pressure on the Japanese Goods; Def. Doc. No. 1762-A: Sworn Deposition: "Japan's Finance and War Expenditures"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184796

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

ISHIGURO, Tadeshige - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184797

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMADA, Shigetaro (Rear Admiral) - Defense Document 2888 [3563]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition of NIJIMA, Nobuo, 19 November 1947; Defense Document 2892 [3565]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition of SHIMADA, Shigeraro, 2 December 1947; [C.R. 34698]: typescript of questionnaire; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Doc. 7512, File 36 [124]: Report, 20 February 1946; Doc. No. 2498-B [1128-A]: Excerpts from Interrogation of Shigetaro SHIMADA on 23 January 1946; Defense Document 622-B-1 [3573]: Excerpt from Interrogation of Admiral Shigetaro SHIMADA, 14 March 1946; Defense Document 2964 [3718]: Sworn Deposition of SHIMADA, 8 January 1948; notes; typescript of Interrogation of Admiral SHIMADA, Shigetaro, 16-18, 21-23, 25, 29-31 January, 1, 5-6, 8 February, 14 March 194

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184798

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMAMOTO, Masaichi (Lt. General Japanese Army) - Def. Doc. #1021, IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 5 April 1947; [Def. Doc. #1022]: translation of "The Truth About the Clash Between Japanese and Chinese Troops Near PEITAYIN as Explained to Japanese and Foreign Newspaper Correspondents," 24 September 1931

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184799

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMIZU-GUMI [Contractors] - Interrogation No. 361: "General Discussion of Contractors Wartime Problems SHIMIZU_GUMI," 15 November 1945 [Restricted]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184800

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMIZU, Konosuke - notes; typescript of Interrogation, 23, 25 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184801

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMIZU, Mitsumi (Vice Admiral, IJN) - excerpts of Interrogation, 30 November 1945; Def. Doc. No. 1926 [2987]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 24 July 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184802

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMIZU, Toru (Scholar) - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184803

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMOMURA, Hiroshi - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184804

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMOMURA, Sadamu (War Minister) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes; Def. Doc. 2909 [3705], IMTFE, Affidavit, 30 April 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184805

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIMONAKA, Yasaburo (Publisher) - notes; Def. Doc. No. 2235 3403], IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 27 January 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184806

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHINA, Etsusaburo - Def. Doc. #1980 [2834], IMTFE: Sworn Deposition, 4 August 1947; SHINDO, Shintaro - notes; SHINTO, Kazuma - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184807

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIODEN, Nobutaka (Lt. General) - signed copy of Interrogation, 30 January 1946; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184808

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIONO, Suchiko (Communications Minister) - notes; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes; Defense Document No. 2653, IMTFE: Sworn Deposition, 25 September 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184809

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIRAKAWA, Yoshinari (War Minister) - typescript copies of Evid. Doc. No 2316: Second Report by War Minister SHIRAKAWA to Prime Minister TANAKA, 10 June 1929 and Evid. Doc. No. 2317: Draft Memorials to the Throne, undated

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184810

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIRANE, Matsusuke (Member of House of Peers) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184811

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIRATORI, Toshio (Foreign Office Adviser and Ambassador to Italy) f. 1- Def. Doc. #319, IMTFE, Affidavit of MURAMATSU, Tsuneo, 22 December 1946; Def. Doc. #1620, IMTFE, Affidavit of KANAHARA, Tanemitsu, 28 December 1946; Def. Doc. #168, Affidavit of MISHIMA, Yasuo, 8 November [1946]; typescript of translation: "Preparing for a New World Order," by SHIRATORI; [Doc. 7502 125] File No. 57: personnel records, 16 April 1946; Document No. 1616: "Discussion of the Japan-Germany-Italy Axis by SHIRATORI, Toshio, Special Advisor to the Foreign Ministry, Nazi Series, Publishers ARS," [1939-1940], certificate of authenticity, 3 January 1947; Doc. 2361 [557A]: "Extract from: Contemporary Japan for Dec. 1940, pp. 1514-20; Doc. No. 2427 [2233]: "Confidential. III, Make This Mankind Last War, 1 June 1942"; Def. Doc. #62: Curriculum Vitae; Def. Doc. #332 [3588 Saito, Shiratori]: excerpt; Def. Doc. #332 [3588]: IMTFE, Affidavit of SAITO, Yoshie, excerpt; Def. Doc. #1929 [3579]: excerpts; Def. Doc. #2880 [3587]: excerpt; Def. Doc. No. 2878, IMTFE, Sworn Deposition of SHIRATORI, 20 November 1947; excerpt of unknown document; Def. Doc. #1717 [3592]: IMTFE, Affidavit of MISHIDA, Yasuo, 28 May 1947; Def. Doc. #319: IMTFE, Affidavit of MURAMATSU, Tsuneo, 22 December 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184812

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHIRATORI, Toshio (Foreign Office Adviser and Ambassador to Italy) f. 2 - Def. Doc. No. 1621 (SHIRATORI, Document No. 20-A): photostat of English translation "Copy of Page 10 of the Contributions Accounts-Book of the Japan Foreign Affairs Association, The Publishing Office of the Contemporary Japan," 3 December 1946; Def. Doc. No. 1622 (SHIRATORI, Document No. 20-B): photostat of English translation "Copy of Page 14 of the Contributions Accounts-Book of the Japan Foreign Affairs Association, The Publishing Office of the Contemporary Japan," 3 December 1946; Def. Doc. No. 1408: IMTFE, Charles B. Caudle, Counsel for SHIRATORI to A. Comyns Carr, 25 February 1947; Doc. No. 2159: excerpt of Interrogation of SHIRATORI, 20 March 1946; notes; Doc. 2906: Extracts from Interrogation of SHIRATORI, 19 March 1946 [2 c.]; Def. Doc. #2919: translation of "The Letter Addressed to Foreign Minister YOSHIDA from SHIRATORI, Toshio, 10 December 1945"; Shiratori "briefed statements"; curriculum vitae; typescript translations of articles in

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184813

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

Shirer, William L. - Def. Doc. No. 2672: Excerpt from the Book - "End of a Berlin Diary," by William L. Shirer

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184814

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

Siebold, Phillip Franz von - typescript translations of two Japan Chronicle articles, May 7 and June 15, 1924

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184815

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHODA, Kazue - notes, undated

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184816

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SHORIKI, Matsutaro (President of YOMIURI Newspaper) - notes; curriculum vitae; Interrogation, 21, 23 January 1946; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184817

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

Snow, Edgar - Def. Doc. No. 1015: Excerpt from "Red Star Over China"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184818

Mixed Materials [35007008621306] Box 23

SOESHIMA, [Count MICHIMASA] - Interrogation, 18 March 1946; translation of "Inconsistent America," The Japan Chronicle, 15 January 1926

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184819

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SONGRAM, Marshal LUANG PHIBUN - notes, newspaper clipping

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184820

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

Stahmer, Heinrich (German Ambassador to Japan and China) - typescript of excerpts of statements of Dr. Erich Boltze, Minister-Counsellor of the German Embassy and Herr H. von Marchtaler, First Secretary of the German Embassy and interrogation of Ambassador Stahmer, 24 November 1945; Def. Doc. #1675 [2744], IMTFE, Affidavit of Heinrich Stahmer, Former German Ambassador to China (Nanking) and Japan, 1947 [2 c.]; notes: Wennecker on Stahmer; Def. Doc. #1714 [2744A]: "Interrogatories of Ambassador Stahmer. Questions for Ambassador Stahmer"; Interrogation, 6-8 March 1946; handwritten notes; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184821

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

Standish, Robert (Author) - [Background Doc. 139]: "The Macmillan Company Special Bulletin," 10 December 1945; "Robert Standish Author of The Small General, Bonin and The Three Bamboos"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184822

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

Stark, Harold R. (Admiral) - Defense Doc. 1500 P-4 [2849A], Def. Doc. 1500-S-4 [2833-A], Defense Doc. 1500-J-4, Defense Doc. 1500-J-5: Testimony of Admiral Stark at Proceedings of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States, 79th Cong. 1st Sess. 4 January 4 and 11 April 1946, January 2, 1946 and 31 December 194

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184823

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

Stimpson, Henry L. (Secretary of State) - Document No. 2216, IMTFE, Deposition , 7 June 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184824

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUGIMOTO, Etsuko (ETSU, Inagoki) - Far East Stars and Stripes Weekly Review, Sunday November 16, 1947: newsclip; notes; "Family Life in Japan," The Japan Chronicle, 24 January 1926; "Romance of Woman Kimono"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184825

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUGIMORI, Kojiro - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184826

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUGIYAMA, Hajime (General) - notes; translations of "Why Should I Not Discuss Manchuria and Mongolia as Minister of State, Asahi, 6 August 1931; "Vice-Minister SUGIYAMA's Explication of War Minister's Speech," Asahi, 6 August 1931; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184827

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUGIYAMA, Shigemaru - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184828

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUMA, Yakishiro (Ambassador) - notes; Def. Doc. #1051: Statement of Suma, 15 April 1947; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; typescript translation of Statement of Suma; Interrogation 17-18 April 1946; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184829

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUMITOMO [HENSHA, Ltd. And Subsidiary Companies of SUMITOMO] - [556]: Short Statement of SUMITOMO HONSHA, Ltd,; SUMITOMO Interests, February 1946; notes; House Rule of the SUMITOMO Family, document prepared for the Economic and Scientific Section delivered to Major Wheeler of the ESS, 21 January 1946; "Evidence of Control" written by Kichizaemon SUMITOMO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184830

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUN YAT SEN - notes and translation from The Japan Times, 1927

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184831

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUZUKI, Kantaro - [Japanese curriculum vitae?]; Def. Doc. #386: Affidavit, 12 May 1946; "Diagnosis," 25 February 1947; Def. Doc. #2944 [3640]: Certificate of Diagnosis; Def. Doc. No. 1082 [3640-A]: IMTFE, Affidavit, 28 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184832

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUZUKI, Kisaburo - notes; SUZUKI, Shoten - notes and translation of "Fall of the House of SUZUKI, The Japan Times, 8 May 1927

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184833

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUZUKI, Suguro - Interrogation, 19 March 1946; Def. Doc. #1516: IMTFE, Affidavit, 26 May 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184834

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUZUKI, Tadakatsu - Interrogation, 30 March 1946; Document 2782, IMTFE, Affidavit, 12 November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184835

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUZUKI, Tomin (Editor in Chief of the YOMIURI SOCHI) - Doc. 11526 [150]: IMTFE, Affidavit, 17 June 1946; note

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184836

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

SUZUKI, Teiichi (General) - File No. 365, Interrogation, 18-20, 21, 25, 28 February, 1, 11-12, 14-15, 29 March 1946; curriculum vitae; Document No. 574: "The Philosophy of War," by SUZUKI, Teiichi, from KOA (Rise of Asia), undated, [2 c.]; Document #7514 [126]: personnel record, 8 Marc 1946; SUZUKI 35: excerpt of interrogation 25 February 1946; [SUZUKI 3605]: excerpt of unknown document; [C.R. 35251]: excerpt; [C.R. 35341]: excerpt; [C.R. 35319]: excerpt; [C.R. 35291]: excerpt; Def. Doc. 2902, Exh. 3605: IMTFE, Testimony of SUZUKI, Teiichi, 24 November 1947 and excerpts; curriculum vitae and notes; excerpt of Exhibit 1971A: Treatment of prisoners of war

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184837

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TACHIBANA, Kozaburo - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184838

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TADA, Hayao (TADA, Shun) (General) - notes; File No. 53: Report, 24 April 1946; Interrogation, 26 April 1946; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; "Private Paper of Shun TADA"; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184839

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TAKACHI, Shigeto - Interrogation, 26, 30 March, 4 April 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184840

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TAKAGI, Sokichi (Rear Admiral) - notes; translation of TAKAGI's article: "The Overlooked Causes of Defeat," CHUKORAN, January 1947; translation of article: "Lost Episodes in the Lost War," Digest Service issued by RENGO Press, 10 June 1947; Interrogation No. 487, 23 November 1945 [Restricted]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184841

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TAKAHASHI, Korekiyo (Viscount) - notes; translation of article: "Viscount TAKAGASHI, From Domestic Service to Premiership, Fact More Curious Than Fiction," The Japan Chronicle, 23 November 1921; Excerpt from "Civil Intelligence Section, Special Report, SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs, Part IV

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184842

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TAKAHASHI, Sankichi (Retired General) - notes; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Interrogation 12, 14 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184843

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TAKAHASHI, Seiji - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184844

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

Language Japanese

TAKATA, Toshitane (Vice Chief of Naval Affairs Bureau) - notes; Def. Doc. #2128 [3065]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 27 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184845

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TAKAWA, Daikichiro - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184846

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TAKAYAMAGI, [Kenzo?] - Defense Doc. 514, undated

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184847

Mixed Materials [35007008621314] Box 24

TAKEBE, Rokuzo (Former Chief of General Affairs Department of the Manchurian Government) - Document No. 2239 [670]: Affidavit of the Witness, KHADAROVSK, 26 March 1946; Doc. No. 2239-A, IMTFE, Affidavit of TAKEBE, 20 October 1947; Def. Doc. 2910 [3698]: IMTFE, Affidavit of TAKEBE, 6 November 1947; translation of curriculum vitae

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184848

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TAKEKOSHI, Yosaburō (Historian) - notes; translation of articles published in The Japan Chronicle, 13 and 19 September 1916

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184849

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TAKEUCHI, Gakuji (Kakichi) (Member of the House of Peers) - notes; Third Interrogation, 11 June 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184850

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TAKIKAWA, Y. - notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184851

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TAMURA, Kosaku (Doctor of Law) - notes; Def. Doc. #599, IMTFE, Statement on the Fundamental Principles Underlying the Foreign Policy of Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184852

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANABE, Moritake (Lt. General) - notes; Def. Doc. 1145 [2675]: IMTFE, Affidavit, 17 February 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184853

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANAKA, Giichi (Baron, Prime Minister) - IPS Doc. No. 1499: Analysis of Documentary Evidence: Outline of the Life History of TANAKA, Giichi; Japanese document; notes; translations of articles that appeared in The Japan Times, 1927 and The Japan Chronicle, 1926; Evid. Doc. No. 2316: Second Report by War Minister SHIRAKAWA to Prime Minister TANAKA, 10 June 1929; Evid. Doc. No. 2317: "Draft Memorial to Throne," prepared by Prime Minister TANAKA, undated; Evid. Doc. No. 2322: "HATOYAMA's Comments. The TANAKA Cabinet and the Accidental Death of CHANG, TSUO-LIN"; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184854

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANAKA, Kiyoshi - General Headquarters Far East Command, Operation, CIS, G-2 [3006]: translation of Japanese document [see oversized photostat] titled: "Reprehensible Literature (KAIBUNSHO). Memorandum by Major TANAKA, Kiyoshi in Reference to the "March Incident" and the October Incident"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184855

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

Language Japanese

TANAKA, Ryukichi (General), f.1 - notes; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; [1822]: typescript notes; Summary of Interrogation, 14-15 May 1946; "Excerpt from GUNBATSU" by TANAKA; notes re: "Why Kido trusted TOJO in [illeg.] Office"; "GUMBATSU, Probing the Causes of Defeat. The Real Aspects of the Arbitrary Military Clique by Ryukichi TANAKA, Translated by IPS Translation Section and Spot-Checked by Defense Language Branch - (still rough)", 155 p.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184856

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANAKA, Ryukichi, f. 2 - Def. Doc. No. 2732: book in Japanese; TANAKA #1: Lt. Col. W. T. Hornaday to Executive Committee Memorandum re: Summary of Evidence Obtained in Interrogation of General TANAKA, 8 March 1946; Doc. No. 1822, IMTFE, Affidavit, 12 June 1946; notes; Doc. No. 2948, IMTFE, Affidavit, 3 January 1946; Def. Doc. 1029 (revised), IMTFE, Affidavit, 6 March 1947; Def. Doc. 2963 (UMEZU) [3703], IMTFE, Affidavit, 8 May 1947; Def. Doc. No. 1585 [2628]: IMTFE, Affidavit, 15 May 1947; Def. Doc. No. 2206, IMTFE, Affidavit, 26 August 1947; Def. Doc. 2566 [3206], IMTFE, Affidavit, 10 September 1947; Defense Doc. 2637, IMTFE, Sworn Statement of TANAKA, 25 September 1947; Def. Doc. #2978 [3903]: Affidavit, 2 February 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184857

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANAKA, Ryukichi, f. 3 - Notes on Informal Interrogation, 18 February 1946; Interrogations of 19-20, 25 February, 4, 13, 15-16, 19-20, 22-23, 25, 28-30 March, 1, 15 April, 11, 21, 24 May, 11, 24 June 1946; notes; Summary of Evidence Obtained in Interrogations of General TANAKA, Ryukichi

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184858

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANAKA, Shinichi (Lt. General) - Doc. No. 2925 [2244]: IMTFE, Affidavit, 1946; Def. Doc. No. 925 [2488]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, undated; Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Def. Doc. No. 2542 Exhibit 3504: IMTFE, Affidavit, 29 August 1947; Defense Document 1661 [3027]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 16 May 1947; Interrogation, 12 June 1946; Interrogation, 10 June 1946 [Restricted]; Def. Doc. No. 1323 [2676]: Affidavit, 14 April 1947; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184859

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANAKA, Takeo (Minister of Transportation) - notes; Def. Doc. #2564 [3390]: IMTFE, Sworn Deposition, 25 August 1947

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184860

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANI, Masayuki (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Ambassador) - notes, Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Interrogation, 6 March 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184861

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TANI, Hisao (Lt. General) - notes; Interrogation, 23 February 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184862

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TATEKAWA, Yoshitsugu (Lt. General, Military Attaché in China, Ambassador to the Soviet Union) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184863

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TERASAKI, Hidenari (Taro) (Minister to Vichy) - Statement of Hidenari TERASAKI, 18 February 1946; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184864

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TERASHIMA, Ken (Vice Admiral) - Japanese curriculum vitae and translation; Interrogation, 21 January, 5-6, 8, 12-13 February 1946; notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184865

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

TERAUSHI, Hisaichi (Count, General) - biographical notes; IPS: "Explanation of The War Minister (TERAUCHI) as to the Conclusion of Japanese-German Pact at the Investigation Committee of the Privy Council," 18 November 1936; Translation of Military History of TERAUSHI with Japanese document; translation of excerpt of The Japan Times, 25 January 1937

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184866

Mixed Materials [35007008621322] Box 25

Series 3: Miscellaneous Files

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184867

Bibliography - lists of books available in different buildings in Japan; De Martino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184868

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

Brannon, John G., for and on behalf of Koichi KIDO, Takasumi OKA, Kenryo SATO, Shigenori TOGO v. James V. Forrestal, Kenneth C. Royall and Omar H. Bradley, Petition of Habeas Corpus to the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184869

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

Cunningham, Owen: "The Major Evils of the Tokyo Trials." Address delivered before the Section of International and Comparative Law, American Bar Association, Seattle Washington, September 1948 [Inscription from the author to DeMartino]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184870

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

De Martino's handwritten notes re situation in Japan; List of Cabinet [Japanese] Members [organizational chart]; Chronological List of Incidents, IPS, Australian Division

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184871

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

Fréne, Victor Dr. - "A New Approach to Asia," Tokyo, 1947; De Martino handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184872

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

Fréne, Victor Dr. - Lecture at Tokyo AEP School, 5 March 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184873

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

IKKI, Kita - Outline of Japan's Reconstruction Bill (draft) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184874

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

IWABUCHI, Tatsuo - "The Way to Surrender," draft of manuscript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184875

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

[Japan] - Untitled document with table of contents: Part I: Japanese Proletarian Politics; Part II: Appendices Histories of Important Parties and Unions; Charts, 1882-1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184876

Mixed Materials [35007008621330] Box 26

Japan - America 1931-1941 [1911-1946] f. 1

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184877

Mixed Materials [35007008621348] Box 27

21 February 1911 - "Jap-Am 1931-1941," f. 1 - typescript of "Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, Signed at Washington, in English, February 21, 1911 (44th year of MEIJI)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184878

n. d. - Map of China and Japan, Compiled in the Office of the Geographer, Department of State, Washington, D.C

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184879

6 February 1922 - Doc. #193, Treaty Series, No. 671: Treaty Between the United States, the British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan, Limitation of Naval Armament, Washington, 6 February 1922

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184880

25 July 1928 - Treaty Between the United States and China, Regulating Tariff Relations, Signed at Peiping, 25 July 1928. Washington, US Government Printing Office, 1929

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184881

n. d - "Key Events. Individuals," lists

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184882

[1927] - File 102: Re: [Japanese] Cabinets [beginning in 1927, based on The Japanese Year Book, 1941-42], 17 December 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184883

n. d. - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184884

27 August 1928 - Treaty Between the United States and Other Powers Providing for the Renunciation of War as an Instrument of National Policy, Signed in Paris, 27 August 1928. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1929

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184885

22 April 1930 - Doc. 194 [22 April 1930]: Treaty for the Limitation and Reduction of Naval Armament Between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan, Signed in London, 22 April 1930

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184886

1932 - Manchuria. Report of the Commission of Enquiry Appointed by the League of Nations. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1932 [Department of State, Publication No. 378]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184887

26 August 1932 - Def. Doc. #211: copy of Official Gazette Extra, 26 August 1932, Stenographic Records No. 2 of the Proceedings of the House of Peers, 25 August 1932

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184888

15 September 1932 - [2165]: Chief State Executive Decree, ... Ratified Protocol Jointly Signed by CHEN HSIAO-KSO, the Prime Minister and MUTO, Nabuyashi, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Chang-chun, 15 September 1932, translation of Manchukuo Government Official Gazette, No. 48

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184889

6 October 1937 - [219H]: Japan, 1931-1941, Vol. 1: annotations of pages 384-396

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184890

3-24 November 1937 - The Conference of Brussels, November 3-24, 1937. Convened in Virtue of Article 7 of the Nine-Power Treaty of Washington of 1922. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1938

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184891

1937 - Principles and Policies To Be Followed in Matters Concerning China. Treaty Between the United States, The British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, The Netherlands, and Portugal (Nine-Power Treaty), Signed in Washington, February 6, 1922 ... And Procès-Verbal of Deposit of Ratifications, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1937

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184892

27 September 1940 - typescript of Tripartite Pact Between Japan, Germany and Italy, Signed on September 27th, 1940, at Berlin, promulgated October 19th, 1940

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184893

13 April 1941 - Doc. 225 [45]: The Neutrality Pact Between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184894

22 April 1941 - Defense Document No. 1439: The American Japanese Negotiations

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184895

Japan-America 1931-1941 [1911-1946] f. 2

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184896

Mixed Materials [35007008621348] Box 27

21 June 1941 - Doc. No. 507: Memorandum from MATSUOKA to KONOE [Oral Statement of 21 June 1941]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184897

2 July 1941 - Document No. 1652, Exhibit No. 779: Resolutions concerning the Japanese-American Negotiations Adopted through the Conferences in the Imperial Presence

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184898

21 July 1941 - Doc. 785 I [674A]: Outgoing letter. Letters Exchanged Between Ambassador KATO and Foreign Minister Darlan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184899

21 July 1941 - Doc. No. 4025E (7) [646]: Telegram signed by [I. K.] SCHLEIER re note from Prince KONOYE to General Petain re "respect for the territorial integrity of Indo-China"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184900

17 October - 7 December 1941 - Prelude to Infamy. Official Report On the Final Phase of U.S.-Japanese Relations

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184901

13 December 1941 - Department of State Bulletin, Vol. V, No. 129: The War

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184902

15 December 1941 - Summary of Past Policy, and of More Immediate Events, in Relation to the Pacific Area. Message from the President of the United States. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184903

1941 - Instructions for the Preparation of Essays in History, Department of History, The College of the City of New York, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184904

1941 - [In Re: 1941]: Document No. 2215, IMTFE, Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine, 24 June 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184905

1946 - The United States Strategic Bombing Survey: Japan's Struggle to End the War. Chairman's Office, 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184906

1946 - The United States Strategic Bombing Survey: The effects of Atomic Bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Chairman's Office, 30 June 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184907

1946 - [Hull Jap-Am Negotiations]: NOMURA, Kichisaburo: "Hull and MATSUOKA. An Account of the American-Japanese Negotiations," typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184908

Japan History Notes - De Martino's undated handwritten notes (3 folders)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184909

Mixed Materials [35007008621348] Box 27

Japan - maps and notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184910

Mixed Materials [35007008621355] Box 28

Japan: Tripartite Pearl [?] - DeMartino handwritten notes: "Intro to a historical thesis"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184911

Mixed Materials [35007008621355] Box 28

[Japan] - "War Politics in Japan," undated document, General Headquarters, US Army Forces, Pacific Military Intelligence Section, General Staff, Civil Intelligence Section

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184912

Mixed Materials [35007008621355] Box 28

Japanese-American Negotiations, f. 1

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184913

Unit Date 1941

Mixed Materials [35007008621355] Box 28

Doc. No. 1413: typescript of "explanatory note concerning the diplomatic negotiations between Japan and America by Foreign Minister," December 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184914

IPS 906: typescripts of [telegrams] "intercepts," from Tokyo to Washington, 7-27 November 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184915

"Statement of the Japanese Government," [translation of Japanese document, December 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184916

[C.R. 35803: In re: Jun[illeg.] Kaigi, 29 November 1941, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184917

Def. Doc. 2902 [SUZUKI 3605], p. 41-42

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184918

Def. Doc. No. 2927 [TOGO 3646]: Jap-Am. Negotiations, November 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184919

IPS Doc. 2007 [Hull]: Excerpts requested and furnished for defendants by order of Court from testimony of former Secretary of State Cordell Hull given at hearing held before Joint Congressional Committee on the investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, same being found in Volumes 7 and 9 of Report of Proceedings, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184920

Jap-Am Negotiations 1941 - DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184921

Doc. No. 507, File 59: [Jap-Am. Negotiations], 29 January 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184922

Doc. No. 1383-B (36): [Jap-Am.], from the Japanese Ambassador to the Secretary of State, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184923

Doc. No. 1383B (31) and (35): [Jap-Am. Negotiations], 1941 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184924

[Jap-Am. Negotiations, 1941], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184925

[Jap-Am. Negotiations], 1941, typescript of "Oral" and "Strictly Confidential" unknown documents, July 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184926

[Jap-Am. Negotiations], May 1941, typescript of document in Japanese paper

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184927

Language Japanese

[1383-B]: draft translation of "Oral Statement of the Foreign Minister of Japan (Strictly Confidential), April 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184928

[C.R. 10861]: "Chief Subjects of Jap-Am Talks," April-December 1941: DeMartino's handwritten notes

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184929

[Jap-Am. Negotiations]: typescript of "Confidential Stories of Japan-USA Negotiations by HASHIMOTO," n. d.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184930

[HASHIMOTO, Tetsuma]: "Untold Japan-American Negotiation. Inside Story of Military Clique's Tyranny," n.d., typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184931

[Jap-Am. Negotiations]: typescript re [stationing of Japanese forces in China and French Indonesia]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184932

[C.R. 35822]: Jap-Am. Negotiations, 1941, [TOGO, Kenan], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184933

[C.R. 36135]: Jap-Am. Negotiations, n.d. [TOGO], typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184934

[1400]: Jap-Am: typescript translation of "Cablegram dispatched to Ambassador Nomura from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA under date 30 May 1941 (No. 257)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184935

[1400]: Jap-Am: typescript translation of "Cablegram dispatched to Ambassador Nomura from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA under date 12 July 1941 (No. 356)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184936

[1400]: Jap-Am: typescript translation of "Cablegram dispatched to Ambassador Nomura from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA under date 12 May 1941 (No. 205)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184937

[1400]: Jap-Am: typescript translation of "Cablegram under date 20 July 1941 dispatched to from Foreign Minister TOYODA from Ambassador NOMURA (No. 540)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184938

Doc. 1398 30207 [Jap-Am]: To Foreign Minister TOYODA from Ambassador NOMURA, 30 September 1941, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184939

Doc. 1398, No. 870 [Jap-Am Negt]: To Foreign Minister TOYODA, from NOMURA, 29 September 1941, typescript

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184940

Docum. 1398: copy of telegram to Foreign Minister TOYODA from Ambassador NOMURA, 23 September 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184941

Document 1398: copy of telegram to [Japanese] Vice Minister and Vice Chief of Naval General Staff from Naval Attaché to Embassy in America, 23 September 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184942

Document No. 1398: typescript copy of telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOYODA: "Latest Status Quo in America," 22 September 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184943

[1398] [Jap-Am]: typescript copy of telegram from Joseph E. C. Grew to Teijiro TOYODA, 17 September 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184944

[1398] [Jap-Am]: typescript copy of telegram from Eugene V. Dooman to Tari TERASAKI, Director of the American Bureau, The GAIMUSHO, 24 September 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184945

[1398] [Jap-Am Negotiations]: typescript copy of unknown document, 12 September 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184946

[1358]: typescript copy of Sundry Notes, Hajime ITOH, 9 December 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184947

[1358]: typescript copy of Foreign Top Secret, Taizo HASEGAWA, 8 December 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184948

[1358]: typescript copy of "Objects of War and Limits of Demand (An unfinished manuscript), W. TAKAHASHI, 29 November 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184949

[1358]: typescript copy of "American Proposals," Hajime ITOH, 27 November 1941 (?)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184950

[1358]: typescript copy of "Unofficial, preliminary, no binding power. Joint declaration of USA and Japan on Economic Policy," Hajime ITOH, 15 November 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184951

[1358 Doc. A]: typescript copy of "Draft for Explanation to the Emperor," 3 November 1941. Scanned by ITO

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184952

[1358 Doc. B]: typescript copy of "Points to be Specially Noted in (3) (A). Troop Stationing in China and Withdrawal Thereof. Decided in the Cabinet Council," scanned by H. ITO, undated

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184953

[1358]: typescript copy of "Details of Negotiation in Tokyo. A Report by the Foreign Minister," undated

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184954

[1358]: typescript copy of "Postscript (Foreign Office - October 25, 1941)"

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184955

Japanese-American Negotiations, f. 2

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184956

Unit Date 1942

Mixed Materials [35007008621355] Box 28

Defense Document 584 [Jap-Am Negotiations], No. 8 of 8 Volumes: typescript copy of "Report on American Mission," by NOMURA, Kichisaburo, 20 August 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184957

Japanese-American Negotiations, f. 3

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184958

Unit Date 1941

Mixed Materials [35007008621355] Box 28

Negotiations held between US Ambassador Greer and KURUSU on the night of November 4th, 1941," documents in Japanese with duplicates

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184959

Language Japanese

Translation of Ambassador NOMURA's Diary, 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184960

Japanese-American Negotiations, f. 4, 1916

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184961

Unit Date 1945-1946

Mixed Materials [35007008621355] Box 28

[1916] [Jap-Am Negotiations]: typescript copy of "Details concerning negotiations of Asjusting Diplomatic Relations between Japan and the United States in 1941 (Prepared by: The Historical Materials Investigation Committee for Wartime Diplomacy in January 1945 [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184962

[Jap-Am Negotiations]: typescript copy of "Memorandum," 3 July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184963

Japonicus: "Cordell Hull on American Foreign Policy." Tokyo, The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, undated

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184964

TAKAGI, Yasaka: "War Aims of America." Tokyo, The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan. Contemporary Japan, vol. XII, No. 12

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184965

TAMURA, Kohsaku: "Genesis of the Pacific War." Tokyo, The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan. Contemporary Japan, vol. XII, Nos. 1-3

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184966

KIDO, Kōichi Marquis (Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal) - Document 1632, 1930-1949: full translation of Kido's Diary 1930-1949 (f. 1-8) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184967

Mixed Materials [35007008621363] Box 29

Extent 8 folder(s)Folders 1-8 of 16

KIDO, Kōichi Marquis (Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal) - Document 1632, 1930-1949: full translation of Kido's Diary 1930-1949 (f. 9-16) [2 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184968

Mixed Materials [35007008621371] Box 30

Extent 8 folder(s)(folders 9-16)

KIDO, Kōichi Marquis (Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal) - excerpts of important data extracted from translation of Kido's Diary, 1931-1945 (2 folders)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184969

Mixed Materials [35007008621371] Box 30

KIDO, Kōichi Marquis (Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal) - extracts related to ARITA, Hachiro

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184970

Mixed Materials [35007008621389] Box 31

Sorge Spy Ring, A Case Study in International Espionage in the Far East, No. 23 [2 c.]; Undated letter from Betty to Dick [Richard De Martino] re her Japanese experiences, reflections on Zen's influence in Japanese culture, experiences of a soldier in North Korea

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184971

Mixed Materials [35007008621389] Box 31

TANAKA, Ryukichi - A History of Struggle for Power in the Japanese Army (draft) 2 c.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184972

Mixed Materials [35007008621389] Box 31

Series 4: Printed Materials

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184973

Printed Government Documents

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184974

Mixed Materials [35007008621397] Box 32

78th Cong., House Document No. 339: Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States Japan: 1931-1941, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1943, 2 vols.

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184975

78th Cong., House Document No. 541: Events Leading Up to World War II. Chronological History of Certain Events Leading Up to and During World War II With the Ostensible Reasons Advanced for Their Occurrence, 1931-1944; Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184976

79th Cong., Joint Committee Print [Doc. #15]: Pearl Harbor, Intercepted Diplomatic Messages Sent By The Japanese Government Between July 1 and December 8, 1941. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1945

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184977

[79th Cong.] Pearl Harbor Attack. Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack Seventy-Ninth Congress, First Session, Pursuant to S. Con. Res. 27, 79th Congress, a Concurrent Resolution Authorizing an Investigation of the Attack on Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941, and Events and Circumstances Relating Thereto. Part 2, November 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, and December 3 and 4, 1945. Washington, U.S. G.P.O. 1946 [Included an excerpt of The Progress of Japanese-American Negotiations During the Time of the Second and Third KONOYE Cabinets, Exhibits of Joint Committee, Exhibit No. 173]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184978

80th Cong. House Document No. 619, Committee on Foreign Affairs. The Strategy and Tactics of World Communism: Report [of] Subcommittee No. 5, National and International Movements, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1948

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184979

Treaties in Force. A list of Treaties and Other International Acts of the United States in Force on December 31, 1941. United States, Government Printing Office, 1941

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184980

Nazi-Soviet Relations 1939-1941. Documents from the Archives of The German Foreign Office, Department of State Publication 3023

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184981

Other Printed Materials

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184982

Mixed Materials [35007008621405] Box 33

HASHIMOTO, Tetsuma: Untold Story of Japanese-American Negotiations (A Translation from NICHIBEI KOSHO KIWA), Tokyo, The Shiunso Press, [1946]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184983

IIZAWA, Shoji [Editor]: Politics and Political Parties in Japan. Japan, At the KENKYUSHA Press, 1938

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184984

MATSUOKA, Yosuke: Address of Yosuke MATSUOKA, Foreign Minister of Japan Delivered at the American-Japan Society Luncheon, December 19, 1940

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184985

Norman, E. Herbert: "The Genyosha: A Study in the Origins of Japanese Imperialism," Pacific Affairs, V. xvii, No. 3, September 1944

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184986

[Japanese Book]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184987

Language Japanese

[Japanese Book]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184988

Language Japanese

Series 5: Photographs

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184993

Processing Information

These photographs have been digitized.

DeMartino's Personal Photo Album and scrapbook during IMTFE trial; album also includes news-clippings of track race between Fordham and City College at Lewisohn Stadium, 1939 where Mr. De Martino was one of the runners

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184994

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

IMTFE, General CHING-The-Chun of China (formerly Mayor of Peiping and Vice-Commander of the 29th Army, Vice-Minister of Military Operations) - WPA-46-66425 gives a factual account of the July 7, 1937 incident at Marco Polo Bridge, 22 July 1946; Photographer Wegner; Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184995

Unit Date 1946-07-22

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

IMTFE, Japanese defendants face-books, undated

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184996

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

[IMTFE Judges?] - Defense Doc. # 1644, undated; copy of photograph, War Crimes Division, Signal Corps, US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184997

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

IMTFE, International Justices in Tokyo, War Ministry, 19 July 1946 - WPA-46-66767, Photograph by Signal Corps US Army: "First Group picture of the International Justices of the IMTFE since Major General Myron C. Cramer took the place of Justice Higgins on the bench." L to R Seating: Justice William Donald Patrick, Great Britain; Justice Myron Cady Cramer, United States; Chief Justice William Flood Webb, Australia; Justice Ju-ao Mein, China; Justice Ivan Michyevich Zaryanov, USSR; Standing: Justice Radhabinod Pal, India; Justice Bernard Victor Aloysius Röling, Netherlands; Justice Henri Bernard, France; Justice Erima Harvey Northcroft, New Zealand; Justice Delfin Jaranilla, Philippine Islands; Photographer: Wegner

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID [Previous Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184998

Unit Date 1946-07-19

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

IMTFE, Miscellaneous undated copies of photographs of IMTFE courtroom and defendants (8 photographs)

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184999

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

IMTFE, NAKAI, Kimbei (Japanese Newsreel Camera Man) in the Witness Box After the showing of 12 reels of Japanese propaganda film entitled Japan in the Time of Emergency, 6 August 1946 - WPA-46-66830, Photograph by Wegner, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185000

Unit Date 1946-08-06

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

IMTFE, OKAWA, Shumei - WPA-46-65524, MP's escort OKAWA,"originator of the Mukden Incident to the War Ministry Building, 3 May 1946; Photographer: Dakal, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185001

Unit Date 1946-05-03

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

IMTFE, OSHIMA, Hiroshi and MATSUI, Iwane - WPA-46-65523, OSHIMA and MATSUI enter the War Ministry on Tokyo, 3 May 1946, Photographer Bakal, Signal Corps US Army; WPA-46-65494: Iwane Matsui, 3 May 1946; Photographer Black, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185002

Unit Date 1946-05-03

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

IMTFE, View of War Ministry Building Courtroom during IMTFE - May 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185003

Unit Date 1946-05

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

WPA-46-65497 - View of Ministry Building Courtroom where Japanese leaders were arraigned for war crimes before IMTFE, 4 May 1946. TOJO seated with other defendants in prisoners' box surrounded by MP's. Prosecution Chief, Joseph B. Keenan at microphone, reads indictment. Photographer Wegner, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185004

Unit Date 1946-05-04

WPA-46-65519 - View of Prisoners Box during Arraignment of 28 Japanese War Prisoners before IMTFE, 3 May 1946. L to R 1st Row: TOJO, OKA, UMEZU, ARAKI, MUTO; 2nd Row: OKAWA, HIRANUMA, TOGO, MATSUOKA, and SHIGEMITSU; Photographer Bakal, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185005

Unit Date 1946-05-03

WPA-46-65527 - View of War Ministry Building courtroom showing IMTFE judges, 3 May 1946; Photographer Bakal, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185006

Unit Date 1946-05-03

WPA-46-65691 - View of War Ministry Building Courtroom, Showing Tribunal Judges, 14 May 1946; Photograph Bakal, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185007

Unit Date 1946-05-14

WPA-46-65693 - Ichiro NEYOSE, Chief Defense Council, objecting to prosecution rebuttal, IMTFE, 14 May 1946; Photographer Wegner, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185008

Unit Date 1946-05-14

IMTFE, View of War Ministry Building Courtroom during IMTFE - June 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185009

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

WPA-46-66019 - Ex-premier Hideki TOJO and other Japanese War Criminals turned around to look at maps and charts, 13 June 1946; Photographer Decerbo, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185010

Unit Date 1946-06-13

WPA-46-66020[?] - Accused Japanese war criminals on trial before the IMTFE enter War Ministry Building, 13 June 1946; Photographer Decerbo, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185011

Unit Date 1946-06-13

WPA-46-66021 - Ex-Premier Hideki TOJO and other Japanese defendants look at maps and charts, 13 June 1946; Photographer Decerbo, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185012

Unit Date 1946-06-13

WPA-46-66023 - Ex-Premier Hideki TOJO and other Japanese defendants turn around to see maps and charts, 13 June 1946; Photographer Decerbo, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185013

Unit Date 1946-06-13

WPA-46-66024 - Ex-Premier Hideki TOJO and other Japanese defendants turn around to see maps and charts, 13 June 1946; Photographer Decerbo, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185014

Unit Date 1946-06-13

IMTFE, View of IMTFE, War Ministry Building - July 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185015

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

WPA-46-66182 - Ryulichi TANAKA, Chief of Military Service and Discipline Section of the Japanese War Ministry until September 1942, testifies on Japanese Aggression in Manchuria, 5 July 1946; Photographer Wegner, Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185016

Unit Date 1946-07-05

WPA-46-66419 - Judges during IMTFE, 22 July 1946. L to R: Justice Pal of India, Roling of the Netherlands, McDougal of Canada, Patrick of Great Britain, Cramer of the United States, Webb of Australia, Ju of China, Zaryanov of Russia, Bernard of France, Northcroft of New Zealand, Jaranilla of the Philippines. Major General Myron C. Cramer's first session as newly appointed representative of the United States in the Trial; Photographer Wegner; Signal Corps US Army

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185017

Unit Date 1946-07-22

Rutchick, Roger, Major (Defense Counsel) - photo with inscription to De Martino, November 1946

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185018

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

TOJO, Hideki - photo during trial, [May- Jul. 1946] [3 c.]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185019

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

Unidentified Group photograph - [1946-1948?]; photographer S. YOSHIKAWA

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185020

Photographs [35007008621413] 34 (box)

Other Materials Not Related to IMFTE

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184989

1964; Fourth East-West Philosophers' Conference, University of Hawaii - news-clipping

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184990

Mixed Materials [35007008621405] Box 33

n.d.; [Lecture Notes] on Japan

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184991

Mixed Materials [35007008621405] Box 33

n.d.; De Martino's handwritten notes on diverse political, cultural, philosophical topics

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/184992

Mixed Materials [35007008621405] Box 33

5 original cartons [boxes sent by DeMartino in Japan to his address in Long Island in 1948]

Unit ID [Archival Resource Key](#)

Unit ID /repositories/4/archival_objects/185108

Artifacts 1 (item)

Artifacts 2 (item)

Artifacts 3 (item)